

GLOBAL WARMING  
ates

ALAN COREN  
Step forward Mr Impotent,  
the only saviour of our  
political life, page 16

FASHION  
New York style:  
neat, tidy and  
ever so polite, page 14

Why Aitken's crusade gets  
the Cabinet off the  
privacy law hook, page 16

20P

# THE TIMES

WEDNESDAY APRIL 12 1995

No. 65,239

## Gay group's target to be new Archbishop of York

By RUTH GLEDHILL  
RELIGION CORRESPONDENT

THE Bishop of London, Dr David Hope, is to become the next Archbishop of York. Dr Hope, provoked by gay rights campaigners last month into confessing he was "surprised" to learn a few days later that he had been nominated by the Queen to replace

Dr John Habgood, who retires in August. After his appointment was announced yesterday, he said: "My immediate instinct was to say no. It has taken me a little time to make the decision I have."

His translation from the church's third most senior see to its second was announced days before his 55th birthday, which falls on Good Friday. There is speculation that

Dr Hope, who is three years younger than the Archbishop of Canterbury, Dr George Carey, will move to Lambeth Palace if Dr Carey, 59, retires, as church leaders expect, at 65.

As the church's senior Anglo-Catholic, and an opponent of women priests and women bishops, Dr Hope's move to York is the clearest indication yet that the church hierarchy is determined to

preserve their historic Anglican catholicity, perceived as under threat from the ascendant liberal and evangelical wings.

Dr Hope's promotion will encourage clergy and laity who had been considering their position within the church, and will reassure traditionalists that they have a future within Anglicanism.

It will also be welcomed as a sign that the church is refusing to be

## Anger over delays in fishing talks Canada ready for new clash with Spain

By WOLFGANG MÜNCHAU IN BRUSSELS, MICHAEL HORNSBY AND NICHOLAS WATT

CANADA, Ireland and South Africa all threatened action against Spanish trawlermen last night as European Union negotiators struggled to break a deadlock over fishing quotas in the North Atlantic.

The Canadian fisheries minister said that unless the EU agreed to a reduced catch off Newfoundland today, his country would take "appropriate measures" — a remark interpreted as a threat that Canadian warships would resume patrols outside the country's 200-mile zone.

At the same time, Ireland issued a blunt warning to Spanish fishermen not to fish illegally in the republic's waters after two skippers and their vessels were detained by the Irish navy. And in Cape Town, another Spanish skipper and his crew were detained after an illegal "wall of death" gill net 23km long and three metres deep. "They ruin everything — fish, dolphins, everything," Rupert Grundling, a marine conservation inspector said. "These people just want to make money."

Fears of a repeat of the clashes seen in the North Atlantic last month grew as Canada voiced its impatience with the EU, which failed on Monday to ratify a share-out of Greenland halibut agreed by officials last week because Spain is holding out for more of the catch.

Yesterday, the Newfoundland premier, Clyde Wells, said: "The time has come to make a decision and move. If the European Community does not get Spain out of there within the next day or so, I believe Canada has to move to get Spain out of there." Brian Tobin, the fisheries minister, declared that, failing agreement, his country would take whatever measures were deemed appropriate to ensure the protection of the stock.

European and Canadian negotiators met for two hours in Brussels yesterday, but failed to break the deadlock. João Vale de Almeida, a senior Commission spokesman, complained: "We certainly cannot negotiate on the basis of an ultimatum."

Under last week's agreement, the EU and Canada will each be allowed to catch 10,000 tonnes of Greenland halibut a year. This is acceptable to every EU country but Spain, which is pressing for a share of 13,500 tonnes, almost half of the 27,000 tonnes that are to be caught. Spain has already caught nearly 7,000 tonnes off Newfoundland this year, and if the new quota were imposed, its trawlers would have to stop fishing in a month or so. Last year Spanish boats are estimated to have netted nearly 40,000 tonnes.

Jennifer Sloan, a Canadian spokeswoman in Brussels, insisted last night that the draft agreement could not be negotiated, although officials hinted



Royce Frith, the Canadian High Commissioner, is almost lost in a sea of maple leaf flags as schoolchildren welcome him to Newlyn

## Cornwall finds more flags for its new ally

By JOE JOSEPH

CANADIAN envoy causes traffic jams in Cornwall world's more unlikely headlines until yesterday, when the Canadian High Commissioner descended on the village of Newlyn to thank trawlermen for supporting Canada in its fishing dispute with Spain.

With Canadian flags flapping from virtually every trawler, office, shop, and council building — extra supplies have been flown in to meet the demand — Royce Frith read the fishermen a letter from his Prime Minister, Jean Chrétien, saying: "The people of the West Country have long historic bonds with Canada. Bonds of family and bonds of history. You have just shown that they are as strong today as they have ever been."

Mr Frith — decked out in an unconventional ensemble of navy chalk-stripe suit, floppy pink bow tie, and tweed countryman's hat — then made his tour of the harbour on a fork-lift truck, while aides handed out 125 flags signed by Canadian MPs to Newlyn skippers, many of whom were already sporting maple leaf T-shirts.

David Hicks, who dreamed up the idea of flying the Canadian flag, said he had never imagined the idea would prove so successful.

Cornish trawlermen have long chafed at the EU-permitted Spanish presence in British waters, and at their fishing methods, which they claim will destroy stocks. And yesterday, John Butterworth

of the Bideford Trawlermen's Association, said: "I consider it very important to give up a day's fishing to express our praise and thanks for the Canadians bringing this issue to the attention of the British Government and people. We are totally against the Common Fisheries Policy and believe we should manage our own stocks."

Michael Priest, a Canadian doctor seeking to emigrate to Cornwall, was dumbfounded at the sight of so many maple leaf flags. "The Canadians are most grateful for the support," he said. "The Spanish have been cheating. Everyone knows they have been cheating."

Translating that into diplomatic-speak, Mr Frith explained that Madrid's

## Recorded crime figures fall again

Recorded crime in England and Wales fell the second year running in 1994 but the improvement was marred by a rise in violent and sexual offences, according to figures published yesterday. The Government said that the drop in reported crimes was a "testament to the hard work done by the police" — Page 6

Arts	34-36
Births, marriages, deaths	18
Business	23-25
Bridge	40
Chess	14
Fashion	21
Homes	37
Law Report	38-39
London Marathon	32
Media	43-44
TV & Radio	43-44

Buying The Times overseas  
Australia \$24.00, Belgium 8.00, Canada \$12.00, Denmark 18.00, France 14.00, Germany 10.00, Greece 14.00, Hong Kong 14.00, India 14.00, Ireland 14.00, Italy 14.00, Japan 14.00, Korea 14.00, Malaysia 14.00, Mexico 14.00, New Zealand 14.00, Norway 14.00, Pakistan 14.00, Portugal 14.00, Singapore 14.00, South Africa 14.00, Spain 14.00, Sweden 14.00, Switzerland 14.00, Taiwan 14.00, Thailand 14.00, USA 14.00, UK 14.00, Yugoslavia 14.00

## Aitken prepares to issue more writs

By NICHOLAS WOOD AND ALEXANDRA FREAN

JONATHAN AITKEN was last night poised to issue new writs in his crusade against media "lies" after an internal media memorandum strengthened his contention that he had been traduced that he had been traduced over the arms-to-Iran affair.

As the Chief Secretary to the Treasury assumed folk hero status in the eyes of Tory MPs and activists, those close associates said that he was almost certain to bring a libel action against *The Independent* over its claim that he had been a director of a company that breached the Gulf War weapons embargo during the late 1980s.

His determination to tackle *The Independent* as well as the *Guardian* has been enhanced by a document drawn up by Whitehall's command centre which lists all Government knowledge about arms sales to the Middle East. The unit was set up in the wake of the Scott Inquiry.

The paper, from Nicholas Williams, a senior official at the Trade and Industry Department, strikes a blow at the heart of *The Independent's* stories by reporting that there is no evidence that BMARC, the company with which Mr Aitken was involved, ever sent



Topsy and Wayne pined on through the blazing heat and sandstorms of Merseyside

## Topsy, Arabian for a night

By OUR DIARY STAFF

IT WAS hardly *Lawrence of Arabia*. The World in Action Monday night expose of the business affairs of Jonathan Aitken, entitled *Jonathan of Arabia*, kept returning to an atmospheric scene with a camel and rider being led through desert sandstorms.

The prosaic truth is that the scene was filmed in one day on Merseyside with a camel called Topsy hired from Andover in Hampshire.

In an attempt to uncover the business affairs, some of which are alleged to involve Middle Eastern potentates, of the Chief Secretary to the Treasury the programme chose to dress its case in the style of Sir David Lean's much-acclaimed 1962 cinematic epic. But while Lean used hundreds of camels, 4,000 Beduin extras, and locations in Britain, Jordan and Morocco, not to mention Peter O'Toole and Omar Sharif, Granada used Topsy, who normally lives with Chipperfield's Circus and took her by horsebox to Formby Point, near Liverpool.

Topsy displayed a temperament worthy of the worst Hollywood brat. "She had an aversion to going uphill, downhill, near water or on to soft sand," Chris Malone, the programme's director, said.

Nevertheless, with much patience, Topsy wandered through the programme, looking as puzzled as many

viewers as to what point she was supposed to be making. "It was a cliché, but nothing else would have worked," Mr Malone said.

To provide the authentic heat-haze effect for *Jonathan of Arabia*, a propane gas burner was used. The Arab on Topsy's hump was Wayne Docksey, a friend of the Chipperfield family.

Malone admitted that no genuine Beduin would have been taken in, especially if he had noticed in the back of several shots that common desert bird, the seagull.

Still, Topsy comes at only £1,000 a day, and you can't get O'Toole, or even a pliable Arab, for that sort of loose change.

Hunting for Perfection~

Ah-ha!

Old Speckled Hen

Famously smooth and distinctively dry traditional ale - well worth a leap to the bar.

Brewed by Morland of Abingdon. Est'd 1711.



## Emily's List to ditch luvvies for low-earners



Follett: US forerunner

EMILY'S LIST, set up to help Labour women become parliamentary candidates, is to change its image and focus on women on low incomes.

The group, founded two years ago by Barbara Follett, has been accused of promoting smart middle-class women, giving them up to £1,000 each to help them become an MP. Mrs Follett, whose husband Ken, the novelist, has resigned as chairman of Labour's fundraising 1,000 Club, is now determined to shed that image. Her critics have singled out the well publicised £125-a-head gala dinner earlier this year when would-be candidates were paraded in front of the cameras.

Mrs Follett, a former image consultant for Neil Kinnock's Shadow Cabinet, has also been accused of dressing her protégées

**■ The organisation that helps women to become Labour MPs is to widen its approach to include less well-off candidates. Jill Sherman explains the reaction to criticisms of its image**

in designer red, with shoulder pads and glossy lipstick. Several women Labour MPs are now trying to distance themselves from an image they see as embarrassing and passé. Although Tony Blair supports the principle of Emily's List, he is said to be less enamoured with the "Labour luvvies" than Mr Kinnock, a friend of the Folletts. Later this month the organisation will announce that it is to reduce its limit for each candidate to £500 and that more women will be given help. The group argues

that now that the party has decided to insist on all-women shortlists for certain constituencies and use a one-member one-vote system, Emily's List can lower its profile. Mrs Follett set up Emily's List in 1993, to replicate a group set up in America that helps women Democrats run for Congress, with the acronym Early Money is Like Yeast. The group is hoping to sponsor at least another 20 women but assistance may also be given to others towards rail fares or training. Instead of a costly selection

meeting, modelled on those held by constituencies, those applying for help will be chosen on the basis of application forms alone, and given money more rapidly.

The £1,000 at the moment covers items such as answerphones, travel, child care and clothes. There are also training courses costing up to £600. In future, financial assistance for individual items will be limited and training restricted. "We need to help low-paid women and now that the selection process is going on we need to give help much more quickly," Ann Ward, the group's administrator, said. She emphasised that the group had been set up to aid poorer women but acknowledged that it had mistakenly been viewed as helping the middle classes. "None of us who worked hard to get Emily's List going would be doing it to give

money to women who don't need it. That idea is ludicrous."

Party sources played down Mr Follett's departure as chairman of the club whose members pledge Labour £1,000 a year. Mr Blair's office said Mr Follett had done a "brilliant job" in his four years in the post. However it is believed that the Labour leader has been irritated by some artists parading themselves as Labour spokesmen.

Party sources also think the youthful Mr Blair will gain more credibility if he surrounds himself with popular figures in entertainment and the arts. One insider said: "We have an effective fundraising programme. Nothing should get in the way of presenting ourselves as a serious party."

Leading article, page 17

## Labour to close schools that perform poorly

By BEN PRESTON, EDUCATION CORRESPONDENT

PLANS to close failing schools and purge staffrooms of teachers responsible for poor examination results were unveiled by Labour last night.

David Blunkett, the Shadow Education Secretary, intensified his efforts to distance the party from its traditional union friends and court parents as a champion of high standards and strong discipline. He told the annual conference of the Association of Teachers and Lecturers in Harrogate that Labour was examining a "fresh start" approach to those schools that

were judged to be failing their pupils. He said: "A school identified as failing would be closed and a new school would be reopened on the same site for a new school year. The new school, with a new governing body, new teachers and a new head teacher, would be able to offer pupils a fresh chance for success."

The plan extends the Government's new system of sending in hit squads of experienced head teachers to take over schools that are found to be failing by the new inspection regime. So far 44

schools are judged to be failing.

Mr Blunkett insisted that his plans offered a decisive alternative to the government system, which left schools to fall apart as market forces reduced their funding.

He said poor management would be tackled. "We would certainly change the leadership of schools which were shown to be failing." Bad teachers would be offered retraining, redeployment, or early retirement. "Early retirement is better than struggling each day in classes which you

can't control, morale at rock bottom," he said.

Inspections by the Office for Standards in Education, currently every four years, would be supplemented by more regular visits from advisers to help schools to improve.

Peter Smith, general secretary of the ATL, called for a constructive dialogue to tackle the problem of failing schools. He said: "The notion that you can close down a whole school and appoint new staff and governors is not just draconian but also possibly illegal in terms of employment laws. This is mass murder, not a surgical strike."

Truancy is dragging down the examination performance of many schools with poor results, inspectors said yesterday (John O'Leary writes). In one school visited by Her Majesty's Inspectorate, a fifth of pupils were absent during their final term of compulsory education. Twenty-five had been excluded and five had dropped out, in a way that inspectors said amounted to "premature school-leaving". Truants often were not entered for examinations and did not complete the coursework necessary to obtain qualifications.

Funding gap, page 7

## Blair meets Tory reformer

By NICHOLAS WOOD, CHIEF POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

TONY BLAIR has discussed plans to bridge the divide between state and private education with George Walden, the former Tory Education Minister who has drawn up proposals for 120 former direct-grant grammar schools to be funded by the taxpayer again.

The 45-minute meeting took place last week, a fortnight after *The Times* disclosed that Manchester Grammar School was preparing to return to the fold of state education. Mr

Walden, MP for Buckingham, said: "I am very opposed to Labour egalitarianism, which I think has done enormous damage, but there is some rethinking going on over there, and why not encourage it?" Mr Blair's office commented: "He likes listening to people who have got interesting views."

In another signal of Mr Blair's readiness to ditch unwanted ideological baggage, Labour is diluting its threat to end the charitable status of

private schools, which confers big tax advantages. But it has yet to distance itself from its commitment to comprehensive schools for all pupils.

Mr Walden said that Labour's hostility to academic selection of pupils was one of the main obstacles to a rapprochement with some of the country's foremost academic schools. But he pointed out that before the 1970s Labour had backed grammar schools as a ladder of opportunity for working-class pupils.

## Bishop chosen

Continued from page 1  
Church of England". He said: "At the present time I am just a little concerned that the debate is causing rather more heat than light."

His departure after only four years will be greeted with sorrow in the diocese, to which he has brought a new cohesiveness in administrative and spiritual terms. He conceded that four years was not long to be at the head of what is arguably the church's most difficult diocese, and which was more divided than any other women priests. He said: "I hope my appointment is a signal to the Anglo-Catholic tradition and movement that there is still a place and a space for those of that tradition within the Church of England."

Dr Hope has refrained from ordaining women, delegating that task to others, and after women were ordained there was speculation that he might become a parish priest. Dr Hope said: "I should have been highly delighted if the brown envelope had contained an invitation to become a parish priest or an assistant curate."

But he added: "Basically, I have been ordained a priest in the church of God." What mattered was "to retain that priestly, apostolic ministry in the life of the church. We are here to speak words of faith and life and hope."

His appointment, which now leaves a fifth diocese vacant, was welcomed by the Archbishop of Canterbury, who said: "I know that we shall work well together. We complement each other in churchmanship, and in opinions on a wider range of issues."

Dr Habgood said: "I am delighted that the Bishop of London has been appointed as my successor."

Mr Tatchell was clearly taken aback by the decision: "It is scandalous that a bishop who opposes lesbian and gay human rights is being promoted by the Church."



Dr David Hope after his nomination yesterday

## Dorrell 'very reluctant' to introduce privacy laws

By ALEXANDRA FREAN, MEDIA CORRESPONDENT

STEPHEN DORRELL, the National Heritage Secretary, yesterday said it would be extremely difficult to legislate against "kiss and tell" journalism and indicated his reluctance to bow to backbench pressure for privacy laws.

Speaking in the wake of fresh allegations about the personal and business affairs of two Tory MPs, Mr Dorrell stated his "very clear preference" for self-regulation of the Press through the Press Complaints Commission. He said: "I am unwilling to resort to law if we can develop a system of self-regulation which is inherently preferable if it can be made to work."

He agreed, however, that the complaints commission's

code of conduct contained "weasel words" and needed to be strengthened to reflect the organisation's quasi-judicial purpose and to command public confidence. Mr Dorrell said that the introduction of privacy legislation would not affect only the national press, but also book publishing. "We'd be declaring to be contrary to civil law many books that are carried on today's bookshelves and in many public libraries," he said on BBC Radio 4's *World at One*.

Mr Dorrell made his remarks after Jonathan Aitken, the Treasury Chief Secretary, announced that he intended to sue *The Guardian* for publishing "wicked lies" about his

business activities. The Government has been considering the introduction of privacy legislation for the past two years, but its White Paper on press intrusion has been repeatedly postponed. It seems likely that plans to publish proposals shortly after Easter will be delayed until the summer.

Graham Allen, the Shadow Heritage Minister, said that Labour would oppose privacy legislation that protected politicians from legitimate scrutiny. He said: "Far from requiring a cloak of secrecy, the Aitken case raises issues that demonstrate the need for a Freedom of Information Act and tougher disclosure of MPs' outside interests."

## Aitken's war on newspaper 'lies'

Continued from page 1

Tory Central Office numbered over 100 last night and were said to be 7:1 in his favour. Mr Aitken said last night: "The tide of messages, faxes, letters pushed through the door, deserve the over-worked word 'unfounded'... I have struck a chord. Messages from the public have linked what I have called bent and twisted journalism with the Royal Family. They are saying, 'These guys have destroyed politicians and are destroying our Royal Family. At last someone has had the guts to say I am fighting back'."

Senior Tories hailed Mr Aitken's declaration of war on deceitful and vindictive jour-

nalists as the start of a long overdue fight-back against the media. However, senior figures in the party continued to warn privately that Mr Aitken was taking a huge risk by consigning his political career to the vagaries of a libel jury.

Jeremy Hanley, the Tory party Chairman, threw the full weight of the Party machine behind Mr Aitken, insisting that he had his support, and that of the Prime Minister. He strongly rejected Opposition calls for Mr Aitken to leave the Cabinet in order to fight his libel action. "Jonathan Aitken's right was to bring his action, to take out writs. The Prime Minister has given him support and back-

ing in that," he said.

It would be wrong if every time a journalist wrote a story that was untrue, a minister had to resign in order to defend himself. That would mean that the make-up of the Government would be in your hands instead of the Prime Minister's," he told a news conference at Conservative Central Office.

Mr Aitken is still considering issuing writs against Granada Television over its *World at One* programme on Monday night. Upon which *The Guardian* based its articles. Senior figures in the Saudi royal family strongly backed Mr Aitken, and warned that relations between

## Woman in 120-mile trip to have baby

A pregnant woman was taken by ambulance on a 120-mile round trip before giving birth in the hospital she had started from, health officials confirmed yesterday.

Nadine Barnes, 26, was admitted to the Princess Anne Hospital at Southampton for an emergency Caesarean. But the unit had no neonatal intensive care beds and she was taken to hospital in Worthing and Shoreham, West Sussex, before being returned to Southampton where she had a son the next day.

## Prisoners freed

The Irish Government is to release early another seven IRA prisoners today. Two were jailed for armed robbery and the others for possession of weapons. One is from Belfast and the others from Dublin. This will bring to 21 the number of IRA prisoners who have been released early since the IRA ceasefire began in August.

## Wigs ruling

Barriers are to keep their wigs on, but solicitors will remain bare-headed, the Lord Chancellor has ruled. Lord Mackay's ruling came despite a majority vote among organisations and individuals concerned with the wearing of wigs in favour of abandoning wigs altogether. The Law Society said the decision was indefensible.

## Gas rapist guilty

A 15-year-old schoolboy who launched a CS gas attack on a bus to force a teenage girl into his clutches has been found guilty of kidnap and rape. The Old Bailey was told that after the bus was evacuated, the boy, who cannot be named, marched his victim to a friend's house and raped her. Sentence was adjourned until May 12.

## Lottery attack

The Bishop of Liverpool said the National Lottery was "calculated" to trigger obsessions with winning and it was distorting the value of work. The Right Rev David Sheppard's criticism came two days after the suicide of Tim O'Brien, a member of his diocese, who missed a share of last week's £8 million prize because he forgot to renew his ticket.

## Union challenge

Bill Morris is being challenged as general secretary of the Transport and General Workers' Union by a moderniser close to Tony Blair. Jack Dromey, the union's public services secretary and husband of the Shadow Employment Secretary, Harriet Harman, announced yesterday that he is to run against Mr Morris.

## Shooting inquiry

The Police Complaints Authority has launched an inquiry into the shooting of an armed man by officers. The condition of the man, 23, who had brandished a gun at police and the public after being involved in a domestic argument, was yesterday described as comfortable. The incident happened in Bradford on Monday evening.

## Bartell retires

John Bartell, chairman of the Prison Officers' Association for the past nine years, is to retire in June. Mr Bartell, 53, a former Royal Navy tactical communications officer, has led the union's opposition to the privatisation of prisons. A spokeswoman said: "John is retiring after many years service. An election will take place for his successor."

Simon Jenkins, page 16

# NEW PERSONALWORLD

## FREE CONNECTION

When you buy a Vodafone Digital

FOR ONLY **£59.99** inc. VAT

- National coverage
- Affordable call charges
- Low monthly line rental
- International option
- Digital (GSM global standard)

# VODAFONE

centre

CALL ON THE SPECIALISTS

For your nearest participating Vodafone Centre

## FREECALL 0500 335577



Victim had founded Neighbourhood Watch scheme after spate of burglaries

## Wife murdered in farmhouse family was about to leave

By DOMINIC KENNEDY

THE handcuffed and naked body of a chemist's wife was found yesterday at the family's remote Chiltern farmhouse, which they had just sold.

Janet Brown, 51, had been alone in the 18th century house. Her husband, Dr Graham Brown, works during the week in Switzerland and her daughter Roxanne, 17, an A-level student, spent the night at a friend's home.

The body was discovered when a builder, Nicholas Marshall, arrived at 8am yesterday to continue work on a stable roof. The burglar alarm was ringing and Mr Marshall's son Ben, 15, found Mrs Brown's battered body.

She was lying face down, her hands secured behind her back, on a bed in one of the four bedrooms of the house, on which contracts were exchanged for £345,000 about two weeks ago. Mrs Brown, who worked in the Oxford area as a contract nurse in medical research, was last seen by neighbours on Monday morning.

The couple's two other children, Zara, 22, reading languages at London University, and Benedict, 21, studying at Exeter University, live away from home. The family bought Hall Farm, set in 11 acres of



Roxanne Brown: away

paddocks and gardens on the outskirts of the village of Radnage, Buckinghamshire, ten years ago.

Nine years ago, Mrs Brown disturbed a burglar at her home but he escaped. She then bought a Great Dane called Carly for protection. The dog died 18 months ago and had not yet been replaced.

After half a dozen burglaries at nearby Farthing Hall, Mrs Brown formed a Neighbourhood Watch scheme two years ago and became its chairwoman. She always switched on the alarm system if she or her daughter were staying at home alone.

The security system was a

selling point in the estate agent's literature. The farmhouse, less than a mile from the border with Oxfordshire, is framed by climbing roses and a 300-year-old yew and several walnut trees grow near by.

Dr Brown worked for Glaxo in Canada until three years ago and is thought to have been working near Geneva, returning home about once a month. He came home last weekend to help with preparations for moving house.

Thames Valley Police threw a cordon round the hamlet as forensic science teams arrived, officers with dogs searched stables and outbuildings, and detectives made door-to-door inquiries. Two long metal poles lying in the road were marked as exhibits.

Richard Wilson, a neighbour, said: "There have been a number of burglaries in the area. One house was burgled a number of times and the people living there saw a person in the garden. We have also seen people hanging around in cars looking suspicious."

Peter Wood, 48, a neighbour, said: "Janet was a very attractive woman with short blonde hair who always kept herself looking nice." Susan Butler, 48, a friend, said: "They were a pleasant, nice family. She was terribly sweet and loved."

Mrs Brown met her husband when she was a nurse and he a doctor at St George's hospital in Tooting, south London. She had previously been engaged to Morris Barton, now 50 and a Liberal Democratic leader on the Isle of Wight council.

He said yesterday: "She was my first love. She was a lovely blonde, petite and pretty and vivacious too, with a smashing personality. We were together for five or six years but we drifted apart."



Hall Farm: security alarms were a selling point

## VE-Day Spitfire stamps stolen in £1m armed raid

By KATHRYN KNIGHT

ARMED robbers have escaped with more than £1 million of VE-Day commemorative stamps. The Royal Mail booklets, celebrating Reginald J. Mitchell, designer of the Spitfire, were stolen when a gang, two of them armed with shotguns, ambushed a security van.

They took thousands of limited-edition booklets, each containing four stamps, as well as 200,000 standard first-class stamps, in the raid at Walsall, West Midlands.

The commemorative issue is due to go on sale on May 16 as part of commemorations to mark the end of the Second World War in Europe. The booklets carry pictures of Mitchell's face, a Spitfire and a Schneider Trophy seaplane from which the fighter was developed.

The alarm was raised after



Part of stamp booklet

the robbers, driving a grey van, ambushed a delivery vehicle thought to be taking the stamps to a Royal Mail building in Walsall town centre on Monday. After threatening security guards two of the robbers escaped in the delivery vehicle while their accomplices drove away in the van.

Both vehicles were later discovered four miles away. The two security officers were treated for shock and cuts.

Detective Superintendent John Plimmer of West Mid-

lands CID said there was a likelihood that the robbery was carried out to order. "It is an unusual offence, as we don't usually get people going for stamps. We assume that they knew what they were after and have some outlet in mind."

Dr Gordon Mitchell, Reginald Mitchell's son, who led a two-year campaign to get the issue printed, said he hoped the booklets could be recovered. "The idea was to get the Royal Mail to honour my father," Dr Mitchell said. "It took a long time and a lot of work. I sent out letters to 1,000 people and they all wrote to the Royal Mail, and as a result the stamps were printed."

A spokesman for the Royal Mail said yesterday: "We will be regretting the stamps that have been stolen and will not let this affect the launch on May 16."

## Mother who killed her babies is jailed

By KATE ALDERSON

A MOTHER was sentenced to life imprisonment yesterday after being found guilty of murdering her two babies as they slept.

Maxine Robinson, 26, whose first child was a cot death victim, suffocated her son and daughter by holding pillows over their faces. Three hours later, after pretending to check on them, she calmly told her husband: "I think the babies are dead."

A jury at Sheffield Crown Court took ten hours to convict Robinson, of Ouston, Co Durham, of murdering Christine, aged 19 months, and Anthony, five months. Robinson's husband Peter was not in court.

The jury was told that the children's last hours in June 1993 had been spent playing before being put to bed by their father. No motive could be found for their murder. Outside court Detective Chief Inspector Fred Taylor said: "Two psychiatrists' reports showed the mother was quite normal."

## Former Yard chief guilty of shoplifting

By RICHARD DUCE

A FORMER Assistant Commissioner of the Metropolitan Police left court in disgrace yesterday after he was convicted of shoplifting.

Wyn Jones, once the third most senior officer with the force, was found guilty by a jury at Southwark Crown Court after less than an hour.

Jones, 50, shook his head in apparent disbelief at the verdict but Judge Gerald Butler, QC, said he had been convinced on "overwhelming evidence" of stealing £24 of groceries from Marks and Spencer. At the time of his arrest in March last year Jones was carrying £1,700 in cash.

Jones, of Belgavia, was fined £400 and ordered to pay prosecution costs of £350. He had denied the theft charge during the two-day trial.

The conviction was a second blow for Jones. The jury was not told that he had been sacked from his £67,000-a-year post at the Yard four months before the shoplifting offence, after a three-year internal investigation into allegations of misconduct linked to the use of staff cars and a police launch, and trips abroad. The Queen was asked to withdraw his warrant, which as an assistant commissioner he held directly from her.

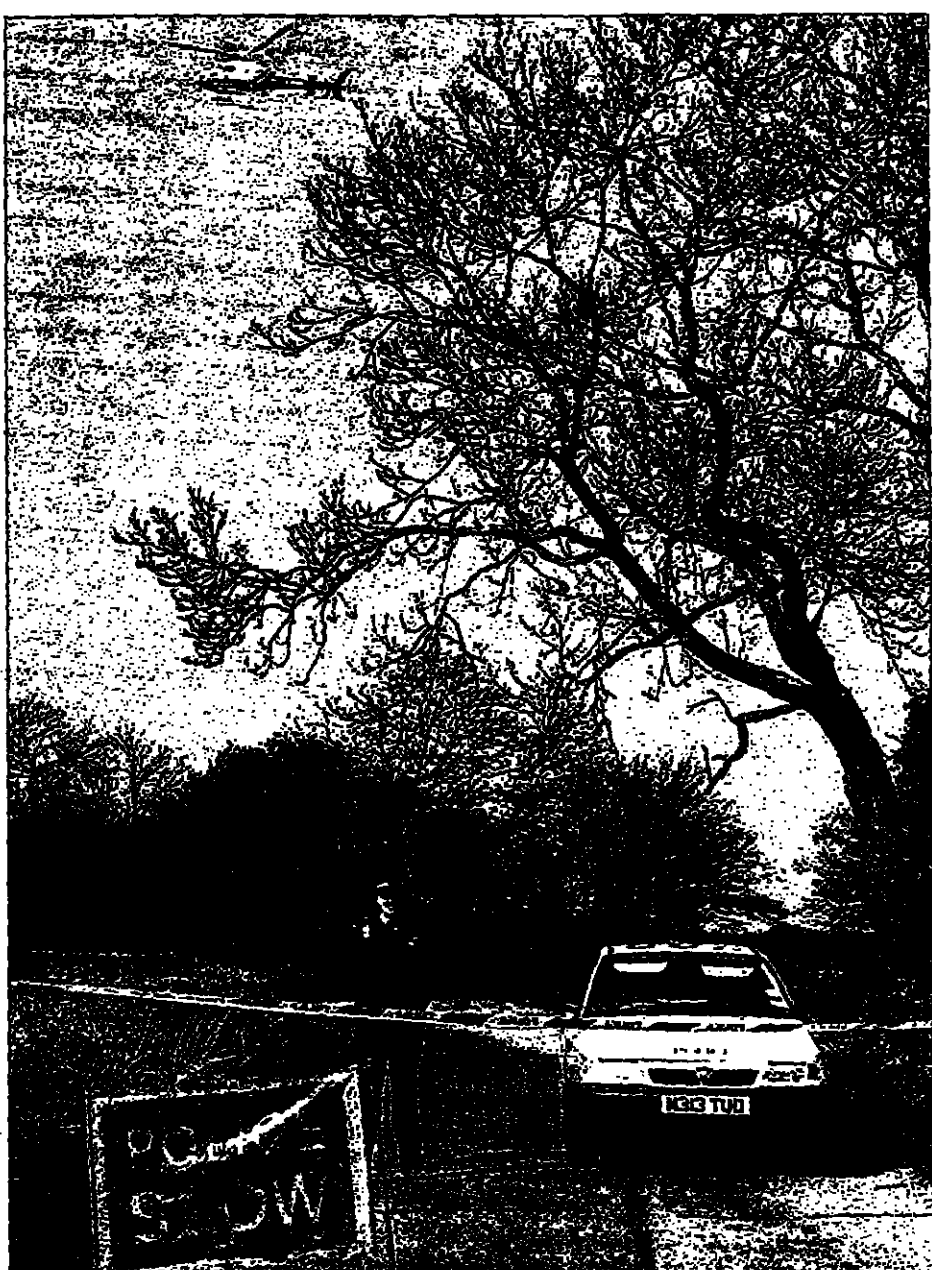
The court was told how Jones was seen by a store detective to place two bottles of red wine, cheese and chicken breasts into carrier bags containing goods he had already

paid for at the M&S store in King's Road, Chelsea. He had to be manhandled back into the store by the detective and a security guard. He was again physically restrained in the manager's office after he appeared to try to escape. Jones told the court of his "shock and humiliation" at being arrested and how the fastener on his trousers was broken.

The prosecution said it could not explain why Jones had decided to steal. In his defence Jones had claimed his arrest had all been a mistake, describing himself as an "ill-disciplined" shopper who had had to make three trips into the food section. The court was told, however, that he had only one receipt, covering the purchase of fruit and vegetables.



Jones: fined £400



Police sealing off the murder scene. Several nearby homes had been burgled

THE PRINCIPLES OF INFORMATION:

# Knowledge is power. Handle both wisely.



The more information we acquire, the stronger we feel. But it's how we handle our information that determines how powerfully placed we are. This is why so many companies around the globe have chosen Informix to manage their data. And why it wasn't a tricky decision.

## INFORMIX®

World leaders in database technology.

FOR THE BEST INFORMATION, RING (0181) 818 1081. INFORMIX SOFTWARE LIMITED, 6 NEW SQUARE, BEDFONT LAKES, FELTHAM, MIDDLESEX TW14 8HA



36-page home supplement

THE PRACTICAL GUIDE TO HOUSE STYLE '95

IN THE MAGAZINE

PLUS: WEEKEND, CAR 95, WEEKEND MONEY AND VISION — THE 7-DAY TV AND RADIO GUIDE

THE SIX-SECTION TIMES IS 30p ON SATURDAY



**£79 PER MONTH\*** **7.8% APR**

\*PLUS DEPOSIT AND FINAL PAYMENT.

**MOBILE PHONE\*\***

## SUNROOF

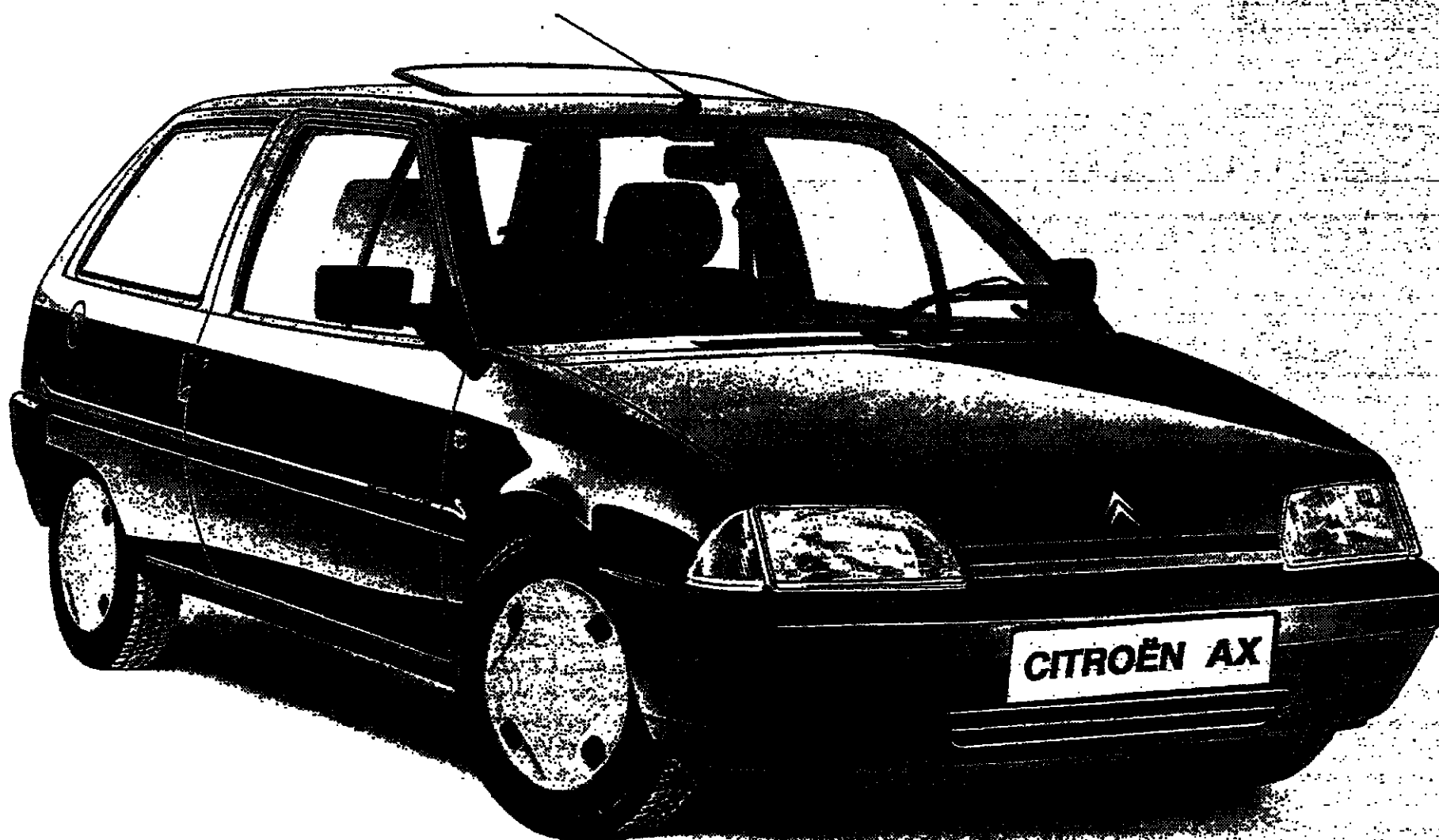
## TINTED WINDOWS

**STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE**

**METALLIC PAINT** at no extra cost†

**BODY COLOUR PAINTED BUMPERS**

IT'S HARD TO DECIDE WHICH  
IS MORE ATTRACTIVE.



with a choice of 3 colours with bumpers painted to match.\* Prices start at just £6,895 on the road.†

But don't think our generosity stops there.

So until April 30th, you can drive away a car that comes complete with sunroof, stereo radio/cassette and tinted glass from as little as £79 per month,\* plus deposit and final payment, with Elect 3, our special finance scheme.

As if that wasn't tempting enough, the Special Edition AX Cascade is available in both petrol and diesel, with 3 or 5 doors, and comes

Because with Elect 3, the AX Cascade comes with a two year membership of Citroën Assist (our 24 hour roadside assistance and recovery service), and two years' warranty.<sup>††</sup>

In addition we're also offering a free Vodafone mobile phone, with a choice of call tariffs to suit your needs.\*\*

To find out more about  
the Special Edition AX Cascade phone, free on  
0800 262 262, or visit your local Citroën dealer.  
He'll be glad to help you make your decision.

**£79** PER MONTH\* **CITROEN** **elect 3** **7.8% APR**

\*Plus deposit and final payment. AX 1.0 Cascade 3 Door.

ELECT 3 PRICE <sup>1)</sup>	£7,144.00
DEPOSIT (16.5%)	£2,607.56
ONE PAYMENT ON SIGNING	£78.78
23 MONTHLY PAYMENTS (7.8% APR)	£78.78
FINAL PAYMENT	£3,225.00
TOTAL PAYABLE	£7,723.28

A guarantee may be required<sup>2)</sup>. Finance subject to status. Written quotations on request from PSA Finance plc, Newlin Avenue, London WC1A 3QQ.

A guarantee may be required. Finance subject to status. Written quotations on request from PSA Finance plc, Midland Avenue, London WC1A 3QQ.

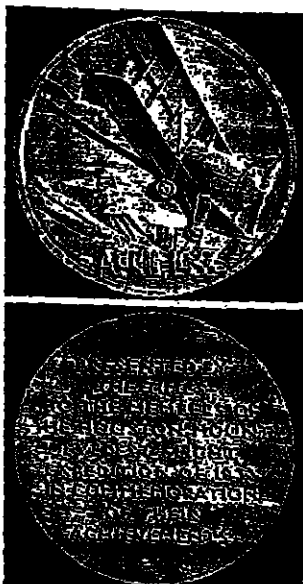
# CITROËN AX

NOTHING MOVES YOU LIKE A CITROËN.

\*CAR SHOWN AS "CASCADE 3 DOOR ON THE ROAD PRICE \$25,925 ON THE ROAD PRICE WILL BE \$25,925 WITH NUMBER PLATE DELIVERY AND IN MOUNTAIN ROAD AND LICENSE FEE'S. ALL CARS ONLY AVAILABLE ON AS IS CASCADE 3 DOOR \*ELECT 3 PRICE INCLUDES 12 MONTH "ROAD REND LICENSE TWO YEARS CITIZEN ASSET DAMAGE ASSISTANCE AND SECOND YEAR CITIZEN ASSURED EXTENDED WARRANTY \*CALL 214-248-3444 FOR MORE INFO \*SEE US AT THE COUNTRY CLUB SHOWS DURING THE MONTHS OF FEBRUARY, MARCH, APRIL, MAY, JUNE, JULY AND AUGUST OF MANY INVENTORY SUBJECT TO AGE STATUS AND CONDITIONS INCLUDING A 12 MONTH LEASE RENTAL AGREEMENT \*ELECT 3 AND VISA/MASTRO MOBILE PHONE OFFERS AVAILABLE



# For sale: the moment man first looked down on Everest



By JOHN SHAW

THE first aerial photographs of Everest, the world's highest mountain, are being sold for an estimated £13,000 at Christie's in London next month. They belong to a descendant of the photographer, Colonel L.V.S. Blacker, an officer in the Indian Army, who took them from a Westland aircraft in 1933.

The flight over the 29,030ft peak, covered exclusively by *The Times*, marked a significant moment for the development of both photography and aviation. The mountain, named after Sir George Everest, the first surveyor-general of India, was then a symbol of the unobtainable. Even 62 years later, with the peak conquered and aerial photography a commonplace, the prints carry great historical and artistic power.

Four attempts were made



Air Commodore Fellowes, leader of the 1933 expedition to Everest, with Lord Clydesdale, chief pilot. They returned with the world's first aerial pictures of the summit, some of which are now to be sold



on the summit between 1922-1924. They ended with the disappearance of George Mallory and his companion on the mountainside. For the next nine years Tibet was closed to the outside world.

Meanwhile, aviation was making great strides and an expedition to combine the twin challenge of photographing the uncharted peak by flying over it began in 1932. It was financed by Lady Houston, a well known soci-

ety hostess and aviation enthusiast. The expedition committee was led by Air Commodore P.F.M. Fellowes, and included Lord Peel, John Buchan, the novelist, Lord Clydesdale, MP, who was nominated chief pilot, and the Maharajah of Nawanganagar.

In order to reach the uncharted south face of the mountain, the committee first had to obtain permission from the King of Nepal to fly over his kingdom. No Euro-

pean was known to have crossed the territory before and the request had to be presented delicately to the Nepalese.

It was the suggestion of the Prime Minister of Nepal that the flight might resemble the second coming of Krishna, the Hindu god said to have constructed a silver chariot and flown around the south face of the mountain, that finally ensured the success of the expedition's request. Per-

mission was granted. The aim was to photograph the south side using a still camera, thereby demonstrating the power of aerial survey photography for global cartography. The equipment was made by Williamson Eagle.

Major technical developments were necessary to both the camera and aircraft. The Westland and its Bristol Pegasus engines were adapted to reach the necessary height

and to fly in the thin and freezing air.

The carefully selected cameras also had to be protected from the extremes of cold. Special cloth jackets with a network of electric filaments sewn between cover and lining were designed. The pilot's suits were heated in the same way. A total of 34 wires linked pilot and observer-photographer to their aircraft and cameras. The first flight was made over the summit of

Everest on April 3, 1933. Colonel Blacker was in the first plane, flown by Lord Clydesdale. A second aircraft carried a cameraman from Gaumont British News.

Eight photographs from the flight, printed for an exhibition held after the trip, will be sold at auction on May 3. They show the approach to Everest, the ice wall, a vertical view of the mountain and the Kanchenjunga mountains. The two most ex-

pensive photographs are one of Everest taken from a distance of 110 miles and a second showing the snow-plume of the mountain. Each is estimated at £2,000 to £3,000.

A spokeswoman said: "This is the first time these photographs have appeared at auction. They are already arousing a great deal of interest not only for their historic significance but also for their artistic appeal."

## Independent Television Commission

### Watchdog urges ITV to put spotlight on drama

By ALEXANDRA FREAN, MEDIA CORRESPONDENT

BROADCASTING regulators accused ITV yesterday of lacking innovation in drama and entertainment and criticised the confinement of religious programmes to Sunday mornings, when viewers might be at church.

In its annual review of the work of ITV and Channel 4, the Independent Television Commission urged commercial broadcasters to introduce a more gradual transition from programmes suitable for children to adult material shown after the 9pm watershed. The commission also said that too many of ITV's

factual programmes concentrated on the "flashing blue lights" of the emergency services, suffering and disasters. ITV's daytime programming was "narrowly dependent on studio audience talk shows" and repeats.

However, the report was highly complimentary about some ITV dramas, such as *Cracker* and *Coronation Street*, both made by Granada Television, and the LWT show hosted by Michael Barrymore.

Although Channel 4's performance was commended, particularly its *Film on Four*

series, David Glenross, chief executive of the commission, said he was concerned about matters of "taste and decency" in the late-night youth programme *The Word*.

It was the suggestion of the Prime Minister of Nepal that the flight might resemble the second coming of Krishna, the Hindu god said to have constructed a silver chariot and flown around the south face of the mountain, that finally ensured the success of the expedition's request. Per-

mission was granted. The aim was to photograph the south side using a still camera, thereby demonstrating the power of aerial survey photography for global cartography. The equipment was made by Williamson Eagle.

Major technical developments were necessary to both the camera and aircraft. The Westland and its Bristol Pegasus engines were adapted to reach the necessary height

and to fly in the thin and freezing air.

The carefully selected cameras also had to be protected from the extremes of cold. Special cloth jackets with a network of electric filaments sewn between cover and lining were designed. The pilot's suits were heated in the same way. A total of 34 wires linked pilot and observer-photographer to their aircraft and cameras. The first flight was made over the summit of

Everest on April 3, 1933. Colonel Blacker was in the first plane, flown by Lord Clydesdale. A second aircraft carried a cameraman from Gaumont British News.

Eight photographs from the flight, printed for an exhibition held after the trip, will be sold at auction on May 3. They show the approach to Everest, the ice wall, a vertical view of the mountain and the Kanchenjunga mountains. The two most ex-

pensive photographs are one of Everest taken from a distance of 110 miles and a second showing the snow-plume of the mountain. Each is estimated at £2,000 to £3,000.

A spokeswoman said: "This is the first time these photographs have appeared at auction. They are already arousing a great deal of interest not only for their historic significance but also for their artistic appeal."

### ITC's verdict on regional stations

What the Independent Television Commission said about individual stations: Channel 4: general distinction, fulfilling minority and innovative remit. Problems with *The World*.

Anglia: strong screen performance despite extensive management changes and job cuts after takeover by M&A.

Border: considerable success developing regional performance.

Carlton: improvements in factual programmes and drama, "impressive" children's programmes, but overall more remains to be achieved.

Central: high quality in drama, factual programmes and comedy. ITC monitoring performance after takeover by Carlton.

Channel: high-quality regional service.

GMTV: marked improvement but children's Saturday information programmes still disappointing.

Grampian: high-quality news and foreign affairs.

Granada: single largest

supplier to network. "Unsurpassed" episodes of *Cracker*. "Serious concern" over infringement of sponsorship codes.

ITV's regional programmes improved but shown when fewer people watching.

LWT: regional service not up to last year's high standards since acquisition by Granada Group. Entertainment and drama programmes for network "impressive".

Meridian: documentaries praised but arts sector disappointing.

Scottish: substantial local programming.

Time Tees: strong performance, doubling hours supplied to network in 1993.

UTV: impartial and authoritative reporting of peace process.

Westcountry: after difficult first year, good news service and regional programmes. Better ratings.

Yorkshire: best of drama, factual and children's output "in the first rank of ITV's programming".

### Princely rent is small price for keeping up with the Windsors

By ALAN HAMILTON

THE Queen is dipping her toe in the property market. Up to 60 former grace-and-favour residences in the royal palaces are to be offered for rent on the open market. For the first time in living memory, the hot-potato will have the opportunity to acquire such socially acceptable addresses as "Hampton Court" or "adjoining Kensington Palace".

Leases will be short and rents high. And anyone who imagines that the mere parting of money will gain them next-door-neighbourliness with the sovereign, her sister

or even the Michaels of Kent had better think again. The premises about to go onto the estate agents' books are very much on the fringes of the royal domain.

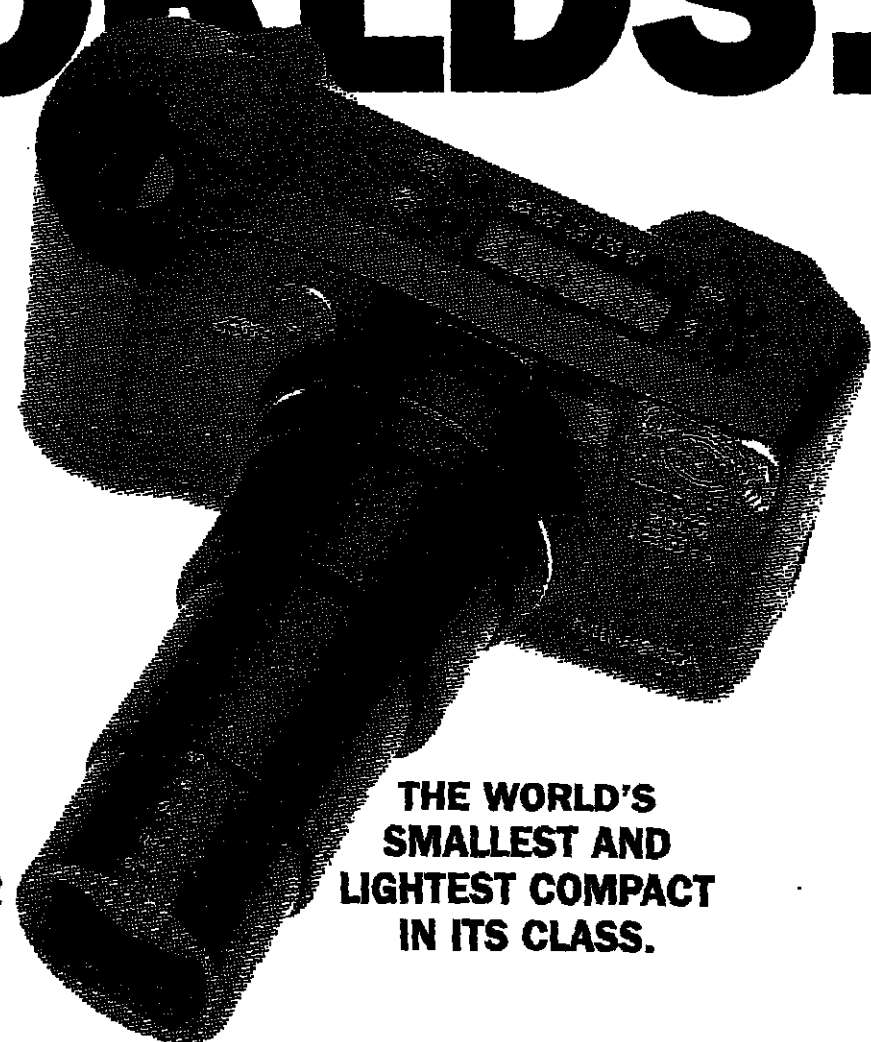
Within the next three months, the first two royal properties will be offered through a yet-to-be-appointed agent. They are a cottage in Royal Paddocks, on the edge of the Hampton Court estate, and a terraced house in Old Barracks, behind the Royal Garden Hotel in Kensington, west London, close to but quite separate from the palace, which is home to the Princess of Wales. Princess

Margaret, the Gloucesters and the Kents. Sugar-bor- rowing, over-the-fence-char- ter and hanging on the wall in protest at late-night revelry are thought highly unlikely.

Rents have still to be finalised, but the first two properties are expected to bring in a combined rent of £35,000 a year.

A Palace spokeswoman said yesterday that leasing the flats would increase rental income from £400,000 to £700,000 a year and would make an important contribution to the cost of running the royal palaces, currently over £19 million a year.

# THE 135EX ZOOM. THE BEST OF BOTH WORLDS.



THE WORLD'S BIGGEST ZOOM IN A COMPACT FOR UNDER £300.

THE WORLD'S SMALLEST AND LIGHTEST COMPACT IN ITS CLASS.

Another little winner from Minolta. The 135EX Zoom. Compact enough to fit into your pocket with a 38-135mm zoom long enough to get you close-up to where the action is. Gliding effortlessly from wide angle to telephoto at the press of a button. All this and stunning shots every time, thanks to its superior auto focus and exposure systems. The 135EX from Minolta. The best of both worlds in one little compact.

Minolta (UK) Ltd., Rookley Park, Precedent Drive, Rookley, Milton Keynes MK13 9EF.

MINOLTA

Offences down overall but attacks increase as economic recovery gives youths money to spend on drink

## Sex and violence mars drop in crime

By RICHARD FORD, HOME CORRESPONDENT

THE total number of recorded crimes in England and Wales fell by 5 per cent last year to 5,251,000, boosting the Government's efforts to regain the initiative on law and order. But the improvement was marred by a continuing rise in violent and sexual offences, and an overall police clear-up rate of only 26 per cent.

Offences of violence against the person rose by 7 per cent, the biggest annual increase for five years. As previously, the majority of offences (93 per cent) involved property.

The Home Office figures, together with a 1 per cent fall in 1993, represented the largest percentage fall over a two-year period for more than 40

years. "It is encouraging to see that recorded crime has fallen for the second year running — a testament to the hard work done by police to reduce crime. We have also seen the sixth consecutive quarterly fall, the longest run of falls since quarterly data was first collected and published in 1975."

Mr Maclean admitted, however, that the 6 per cent rise in all violent crime was of concern. He suggested that one of the reasons for the increase was that police were taking domestic violence more seriously and because young men were better off.

"Some police forces are saying that as the recession ends, many young men, 18 years and older, have money to spend in clubs and pubs and then get involved in 'fracs outside,'" he said.

Property crime fell by 6 per cent from 5.2 to 4.9 million crimes, with decreases in all such offences. Burglary from homes was down from 727,000 to 679,000 and non-residential burglaries from 642,000 to 578,000.

Some of the decline in burglaries was due to operations by individual forces, including Operation Bumblebee in London which has resulted in a 40,000 drop in two years.

Car crime fell by 9.6 per cent to 1.3 million, with thefts or unauthorised taking away down 10.6 per cent to 529,000 and theft from a vehicle down 9 per cent to 842,000.

Violent offences were up by 17,300 to 311,500, and violence against the person by 7 per cent to 219,270. Serious violent offences increased by 8.3 per cent to 19,498, and included a 20.7 per cent rise to 6,800 in threats or conspiracy to murder. Less serious violent offences rose 6.8 per cent to 199,000, including a 6.7 per cent increase in actual bodily



Vehicle crime showed the biggest drop last year, with a 9.6 per cent fall to 1.3 million offences. Overall, recorded crime fell in 38 of the 43 police areas in England and Wales

harm to 199,000. Child abductions rose from 275 to 337. Sexual offences rose 3.9 per cent to 32,494. The number of reported rapes rose 11 per cent to 5,100, continuing the recent trend. Officials suggested that the increase was largely explained by police efforts such as the development of rape suites and special training for officers.

The "other crimes" category, including offences such as perjury, blackmail, aiding suicide, absconding and going



Maclean: praised police

equipped to steal, was up nearly 20 per cent.

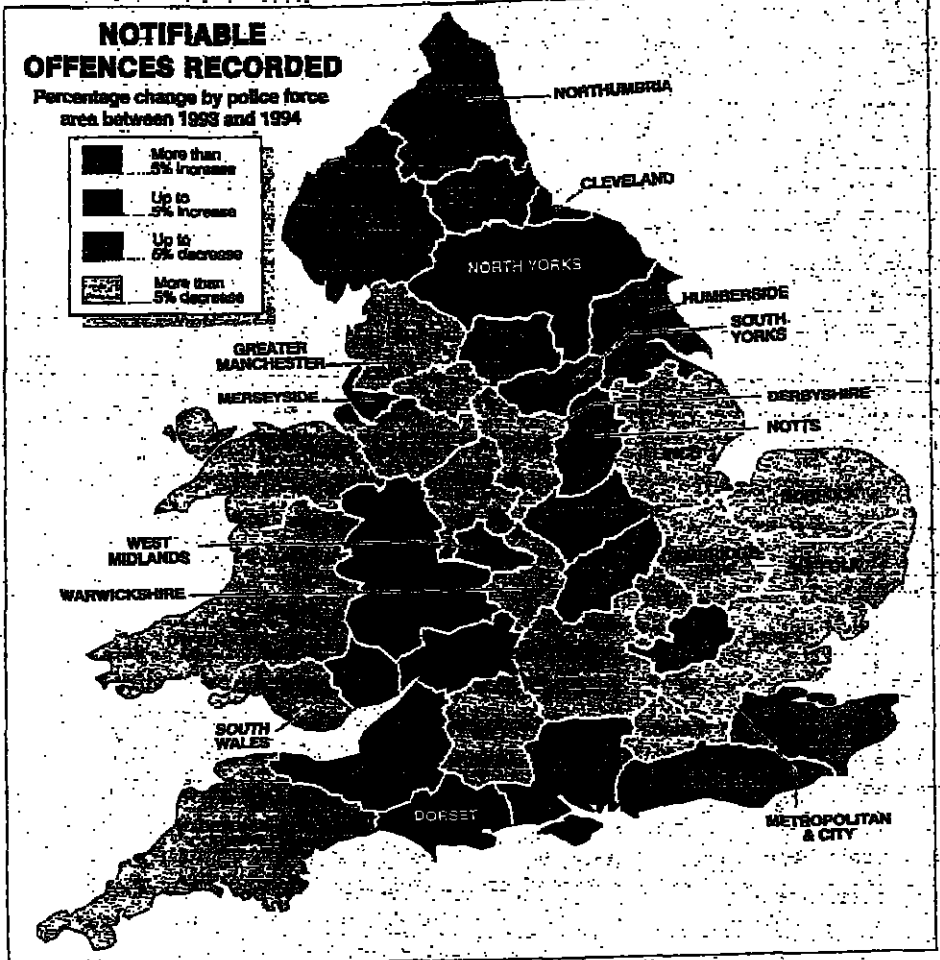
Overall the number of offences cleared up by the police was 1.3 million: 88 per cent of homicides were solved, 75 per cent of offences of violence against the person, and 74 per cent of rapes.

Recorded crime fell in 38 of the 43 police forces in England and Wales. North Yorkshire saw an increase of 7.2 per cent, Dorset 6.7 per cent, Cleveland 4.4 per cent, West Mercia 1.3 per cent and Gloucestershire 0.3 per cent.

In London, violent crime against the person rose by 15 per cent to 45,000 offences. But Sir Paul Condon, Commissioner of the Metropolitan Police, said two thirds of the rise was due to a change in the way figures were gathered. Sir Paul said 25 per cent of violence against the person was domestic violence.

The number of racial incidents rose 20 per cent to nearly 5,000, partly as a result of the launch of racial incident units which have encouraged ethnic minority victims to come forward.

Leading article, page 17



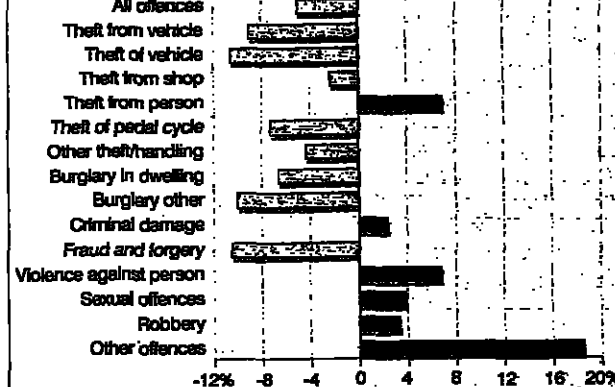
### NOTIFIABLE OFFENCES RECORDED

Percentage change by police force area between 1993 and 1994

More than 10% increase  
Up to 10% increase  
Up to 5% decrease  
More than 5% decrease

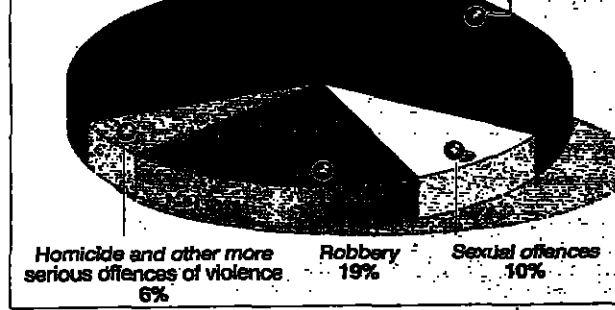
### RIISING AND FALLING CRIME RATES

Percentage change 1993 - 1994



### VIOLENT CRIME, 1994

Less serious offences of violence 64%



## Hi-tech and hyenas have the last laugh

THE big fall in car crime was the result of crime prevention campaigns, greater car park security and the targeting of car thieves by police, according to the Home Office and motoring organisations (Stewart Tendler writes).

But the cheering may be muted. Despite the 10 per cent drop in what is the biggest single area of recorded crime, a car is stolen or broken into every 21 seconds.

Nevertheless, Home Office officials are optimistic. They believe the television campaign featuring hyenas prompted drivers to think and act. Britain has the highest number of car alarms in Europe. A spokesman for the AA said that there was an increasing use of car immobilisers and tracking devices. The Daiwo company, which has just launched its cars on the British market, supplies

an immobiliser as standard and other manufacturers offer it as an option. In the past few years there has been a move among manufacturers away from advertising appearance or high performance to an emphasis on safety and security. Ford, Volvo, Jaguar and BMW include tamper-proof identification numbers on dashboards to thwart thieves planning to "ring" vehicles with false identification. The AA and the police have launched a programme for improving car parks with better design and closed-circuit television. The Association of British Insurers said that insurance rates were already falling and the latest drop in crime figures could help to push them down further.

## IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT

# SOME NUMBERS DO NOT CHANGE ON PHONEDAY.

Easter Sunday, 16th April 1995 is Phoneday, when all UK area codes starting 0 will start 01. However, calls to mobile, free phone and other special service numbers are not affected. So remember there is no change when you call these numbers. For more information please ring the BT helpline on **Freefone 0800 01 01 01**.

16 APRIL 1995

**PHONE DAY**  
AREA CODES STARTING 0 WILL START 01

## Well-manned forces not always more successful at solving crimes

By STEWART TENDLER

POLICE forces in some areas solve twice as many crimes as others, according to the first national police performance figures published today. The Audit Commission's survey of forces in England and Wales found that Nottinghamshire solved 14 crimes per officer per year. Hertfordshire managed less than seven and the Metropolitan Police less than six. Dyfed-Powys solved over 40 per cent of its recorded crime. Humberside solved the

### DETECTION

lowest percentage — just over 15 per cent. The force also had the highest rate of recorded crime per head of population. The commission noted that success in detecting crime did not depend only on a force's size. Forces with high numbers available for routine duties did no better than average. Success came from effective deployment of officers, focusing on known criminals and civilians handling paperwork.

Most forces answered and responded to 999 calls promptly, but some failed to meet target times in a third of cases. The survey found wide differences between the cost of forces. The least expensive, Cheshire, cost £76 per head; the most expensive, the Metropolitan Police, over £238.

	Crimes*	Violent crimes*	Burglaries*	Offences*	% recorded crimes detected by primary means	Cost per head of population (£)
<b>ENGLISH SHIRE FORCES</b>						
Avon & Somerset	117.3	6.3	33.6	2.10	15.5%	92.17
Bedfordshire	117.0	5.0	84.0	2.10	17.0%	94.00
Cambridgeshire	98.8	5.4	23.6	1.80	20.7%	81.72
Cheshire	80.1	3.9	29.2	1.80	26.3%	76.43
Cleveland	131.6	5.1	53.2	2.50	24.4%	111.44
Cumbria	85.5	4.7	21.6	2.42	27.5%	104.61
Derbyshire	91.8	5.2	27.4	1.89	18.7%	82.60
Devon & Cornwall	78.7	3.5	26.6	1.90	22.4%	80.48
Dorset	77.0	3.0	19.0	2.00	27.0%	86.39
Durham	102.8	5.2	31.3	2.30	25.4%	86.42
Essex	73.8	3.7	15.9	1.96	23.9%	90.65
Gloucestershire	114.5	4.9	27.0	1.90	17.1%	92.38
Hampshire & Isle of Wight	82.8	4.4	22.5	1.90	22.7%	83.30
Hertfordshire	85.6	3.1	15.0	1.99	20.0%	85.66
Humberside	156.8	7.3	60.3	2.30	15.3%	100.98
Kent	101.3	6.2	30.5	2.20	21.9%	92.96
Lancashire	80.5	3.0	33.2	2.20	26.3%	87.74
Leicestershire	107.2	6.2	41.9	2.00	18.5%	84.10
Lincolnshire	83.0	4.8	20.4	2.00	33.7%	90.24
Northamptonshire	81.8	3.6	20.4	1.89	24.3%	82.20
North Yorkshire	89.1	5.3	32.1	1.90	25.0%	80.15
Nottinghamshire	77.2	3.4	23.5	1.94	24.9%	83.30
Northumbria	148.0	10.0	69.0	2.28	21.5%	93.46
Nottinghamshire	92.7	6.6	35.7	2.09	22.2%	89.77
Suffolk	85.4	4.7	14.0	1.89	27.4%	84.25
Surrey	86.4	3.9	18.0	2.15	21.8%	83.88
Sussex	72.3	3.2	19.9	1.90	20.6%	83.88
Thames Valley	98.0	3.0	29.0	2.04	18.2%	93.37
Warwickshire	90.9	4.1	24.8	1.89	22.2%	81.25
West Mercia	73.3	3.6	20.1	1.86	22.2%	81.25
Wiltshire	68.1	5.5	19.3	2.00	33.6%	91.77
<b>WELSH SHIRE FORCES</b>						
Dyfed-Powys	47.2	5.3	7.5	2.05	40.5%	86.26
Gwent	96.5	5.8	19.7	2.20	35.1%	91.56
North Wales	70.1	5.5	13.2	2.05	28.3%	90.40
South Wales	120.1	5.3	28.5	2.37	18.9%	101.16
<b>ENGLISH METROPOLITAN FORCES</b>						
Greater Manchester	129.0	7.0	59.0	3.00	17.0%	117.73
Merseyside	85.1	7.3	38.0	3.30	25.1%	140.05
Northumbria	131.3	5.8	57.4	2.48	19.1%	110.75
South Yorkshire	118.8	5.0	51.3	2.30	16.8%	99.19
West Midlands	122.3	7.3	51.5	2.80	16.8%	108.82
West Yorkshire	142.6	6.8	72.6	2.38	16.4%	108.38
Metropolitan Police	112.3	10.0	34.3	3.61	17.7%	228.45

\* per 1,000 population

+ per 1,000 dwellings

## Nottingham toughest on outlaws

THE 2,344 officers in Nottinghamshire go on duty today as the best force in the country, according to the Audit Commission's survey (Stewart Tendler writes). Despite patrolling an area with the second-highest number of crimes per 1,000 population, they solved more per officer and reacted more quickly to 999 calls than many better-manned rural counterparts. This was done on a below-average budget.

Colin Bailey, the deputy chief constable, attributed the success to good intelligence work. Robbery has fallen by 50 per cent in the past year after special teams

### POLICE FORCES

were set up to target juvenile re-offenders and burglars. Traffic units are also expected to help with crime work in an area which includes a lively city centre and two universities. Mr Bailey said: "We are a non-metropolitan force with a metropolitan force workload."

Kent also achieved a high clear-up rate and reacted quickly to 999 calls. A spokesman said its success was due to reorganisation and setting of targets in the late 1980s. Greater Manchester, with 7,077 officers, performed less well. Despite the third-highest

costs per head of population and the third-highest number of officers available for ordinary duties, the force ranked thirty-six out of 42 in the crime detection table. (City of London Police was not included.) However, Manchester said its performance compared favourably with other urban forces. It had taken up suggestions made in the past by the commission to improve its work and recorded offences fell in 1994 by 30,000, or 8.9 per cent. Humberside also defended itself after being ranked top

of the league for recorded crime and bottom of the detection table. The force said the figures were misleading, crime had fallen last year and detection had risen. The force took more calls from the public than any other force in an area of high unemployment and poverty. The Metropolitan Police was the most costly single force. It had more officers for regular duties but showed the lowest detection rate and the thirteenth-highest number of crimes per 1,000 population. Yesterday Sir Paul Condon, the commissioner, said that Londoners were less at risk than citizens in all but one other major city.



## Sale of bleak house is final chapter in Dickensian tale

BY LUCY BERRINGTON

**A COUNTRY** estate that never caught up with modern life is for sale, closing the story of a family alienated from the 20th century. The wealthy and reclusive Parfitts lived on a remote, time-warped farm, shunning all comforts and company.

After a spate of misfortune, including the deaths of four of six elderly, childless siblings, their Spargrove Farm estate, at Evencreech, near Shepton Mallet, is being offered for sale in *Country Life* magazine. Christopher and John Parfitt and their sisters are remembered locally as characters out of Dickens. They dressed in rough sackings, lit their rambling home with candles and Victorian oil lamps and shrank from the outside world.

The Parfitt siblings were raised in isolation by their father Charles, a sickly ironmonger who died young, then single-handedly by their mother Eleanor Snelgrove, an archetypal matriarch obsessed with germs. Educated by a governess at home, none ever married. They always eschewed gas, mains water and electricity and, as Quakers, tended their 50 cows and 180 acres without modern machinery and fertilisers.

after being crushed under hay. The next year firefighters were called to the blazing farmhouse. They saved mountains of ageing junk but Christopher, 77, and Mary, 79, had perished.

The family refused to occupy the once opulent manor house, reportedly because it was haunted. The surviving sisters, Jane, Frances and Helen, and more than two dozen cats, took up residence in the decaying mill house. Shortly afterwards, the grade II listed Elizabethan manor house was also gutted by fire. Jane died naturally and her two sisters recently moved to a residential home.

The estate, offered with planning permission for renovation or conversion, could be broken into eight lots. The

manor house has a moat, long since overgrown, and the buildings have been squatted in and vandalised. The estate, which includes a brewhouse, mill, coach house, tithe barn, orchards and stables, is valued at up to £700,000, but renovations to

the buildings would cost at least £500,000.

In recent years the Parfitt sisters, appearing as neglected as their surroundings, were at times glimpsed around the farm. The most active was Frances, the cowgirl, who gave some of her

charges names, endearing them to hippies squatting in the manor. When indoors she tended a cobweb-laced collection of pot plants, and built screens from hundreds of empty cat food tins to hide the few remaining valuables.

Interviewed by a journalist seven years ago, the sisters said their frugal and lonely lives started with the war, which further reduced their chance of finding husbands. By 1988 a modern pastel bathroom had been installed in the mill house but its fittings remained in their wrappings.

Martin Hemmett, of Cooper & Tanner, rural surveyors based in Frome, said: "This property has been forgotten by time. This is a unique opportunity to bring it back to life. The estate has re-

mained virtually unaltered since the 19th century."

The Rev Richard Willcox, of Everreech, said: "The Parfitts were well thought of locally but rarely mixed. One of the sisters used to ride a tricycle to go shopping until well into her sixties. They were cultivated and knowledgeable people but lived very simple lives."

Another villager said: "Their days were slow. They were out of time. They would never look you in the eye and were extremely shy. They never let the hunt onto their land. They knew everything about nature."

Bob Snelgrove, a cousin of the sisters, said: "They lived simple, hard-working lives and it is sad that the estate may be split up."

**The late Jane Parfitt at the Spargrove estate**

# Parents refuse to raise cash for school pay rises

**BY JOHN O'LEARY, EDUCATION EDITOR**

**PARENTS** are refusing to bridge the funding gap that is threatening teachers' jobs and increasing class sizes in many state schools, a national survey showed yesterday.

Almost all of the 2,195 parent teacher associations that responded to a questionnaire on the funding of the teachers' pay award said the Government should meet the cost in full. Only one in eight was prepared to consider extra fundraising or a parental levy.

Leaders of the National Confederation of Parent Teacher Associations dismissed hints by Gillian Shephard, the Education Secretary, of a better settlement next year as "jam tomorrow". Peter Rippon, the chairman, said the Government should act immediately to live up to the promises of its Parent's Charter.

Sean Rogers, who conducted the survey, said there was "incredible anger" at the El-a-week levies being introduced

## Classroom investment below par

**THE Government is investing less in education than many international competitors, but more than Germany and Japan, according to an independent report by the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (Ben Preston writes).**

The study shows that Britain spends 4.1 per cent of gross domestic product on education, ranking it ninth of 13 nations, including the United States, Ireland, Hungary, France, Denmark, Portugal, Finland and Sweden, but ahead of Germany, Japan, Spain and the Netherlands.

The report also shows that British classrooms are among the most crowded, with 15.1 pupils per teacher at secondary level, ranking it 12th out of 18 countries listed.

## Union plans hotline for stressed teachers

**By BEN PRESTON, EDUCATION CORRESPONDENT**

**TEACHERS** buckling under the stresses of school life are to have a telephone hotline on which they can receive counseling. The Association of Teachers and Lecturers, one of the main classroom unions, will start a 24-hour service staffed by professional counselors next term.

The decision was approved yesterday, the opening day of the union's annual conference in Harrogate, after a union study showed three out of four teachers believed absenteeism was rising as more colleagues fell victim to stress-related illnesses. Most teachers complained that anxiety from overwork was impinging on their personal life and a handful said they had contemplated suicide.

Roger Green, the ATL's incoming president, told the conference that occupational stress had become almost

endemic among teachers. Mr. Green, a teacher at Queen's Park High School in Chester, said teachers were often exhausted after working 60-hour weeks: "It is not just the long working hours, in and out of school, that create stress. It is how that time is spent. Enjoyable and valuable activities such as sports or field trips have been buried by an avalanche of paper, sacrificed by the mania for cost-cutting."

Mr Green said teachers felt increasingly vulnerable to violent pupils and also worried about a tide of false allegations of abuse made against them by pupils and parents.

□ The Secondary Heads Association has been running a hotline for members since 1988. John Sutton, the general secretary, said most of the calls came from heads or deputies in stressful situations.

WHOLE NEW ENGINE. WHOLE NEW SUSPENSION. WHOLE NEW WORLD.

*The new Frontera now offers not one, but two whole new engines.*

Firstly, there's a 2.2 16v petrol version, delivering 8% more power, 5% more torque and 17.2% more fuel efficiency than its predecessor.

Secondly, there's the new 2.8 Turbo diesel version which delivers 12% more power and 12% more torque without making a blind bit of

*difference to the fuel economy of the original. The new Frontera also enjoys a whole new suspension system. Namely, rear coil suspension. Meaning surer handling 'on road' and vastly improved axle articulation 'off road.' (In layman's terms, your wheels rarely leave the ground.)*

*The new Frontera. A whole new world to explore. Start packing.*

THE 1995 FRONTERA FROM VAUXHALL 



Panel of experts proposes 'culture of safety' to prevent repetition of Zeebrugge and Estonia

## Ferry firms face hefty bills to meet tough new rules

By JONATHAN PRYNN  
TRANSPORT CORRESPONDENT

FERRY companies could face multimillion-pound bills to meet new safety standards recommended by an international panel of experts. A number of roll-on, roll-off ferries may need to be fitted with extra bulkheads to create watertight compartments on the car decks.

Such work could cost from a few hundred thousand pounds per ship to more than £1 million. The work is needed to avoid any repetition of the *Herald of Free Enterprise* and *Estonia* disasters. On each occasion, water got to the car deck with catastrophic results. Last week Brian Mawhinney, the Transport Secretary, published a list of more than 60 ro-ro vessels using British ports that failed to meet existing international standards for safety at sea.



O'Neil: safety conscious

published in 1990. Although the panel of experts warned that some of the world's 2,150 ro-ro ferries could be forced out of service by the implications of the new standards, British companies are thought able to meet the cost. Yesterday's announcement by the panel, set up by the International Maritime Organisation, also recommended "black box" recorders and helicopter pick-up areas for injured passengers.

William O'Neil, Secretary General of the IMO, said the proposals could not prevent another shipping disaster on the scale of the *Estonia* or the *Herald of Free Enterprise* but were aimed at fostering a "safety culture" among ferry operators and employees.

"It is important that people from top to bottom are safety conscious, so ferries don't, for example, go out with their bow doors open," he said. "The travelling public is a little uneasy and there is a need to reassure people. There is a need for these ships but they must operate as safely as possible."

Other recommendations include the fitting of inner doors behind the bow doors and valves to allow drainage from car decks to be maintained while vessels are at sea. The panel also says audible alarms and closed-circuit television should be installed on ships' bridges to monitor the bow doors; all crew members should be required to understand the ferry's designated working language; some types



Extra bulkheads will be required on the vehicle decks of many ferries, together with inner doors behind bows

of vehicles should be lashed down during sea crossings; crew members appointed to deal with emergencies should have more training, particularly on topics such as fire fighting and crowd management; surprise safety inspections should be carried out at least once a year; operators should draw up full passenger lists; and life-saving equip-

ment such as life rafts and on-board rescue boats should be modified so that they could be used by people with little or no training.

If approved by the IMO's marine safety committee at its meeting in May, the new rules could be in place by the end of 1996. The British Chamber of Shipping said British ferry companies would comply with

whatever international standards were agreed. Chris Laming, a spokesman for Stena Sealink, said: "We will do whatever we are required to do. This is the first time there has been unified guidance for the industry worldwide. Before, no country had been prepared to go along because of the fear of competitive disadvantage."

## Pensioner defeats council sell-off

By TIM JONES

A PENSIONER'S legal victory over a Conservative local authority will force councils to reconsider selling old people's homes to the private sector.

Yesterday 48 pensioners led by William Beckwith, 75, won a High Court order quashing the London borough of Wandsworth's decision to close their home and to sell three others.

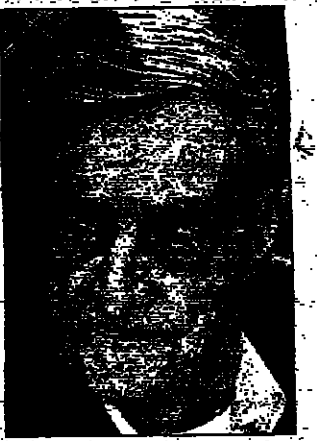
Mr Justice Popplewell ruled that the council had adopted a "mistaken approach" under the Government's care-in-the-community legislation, which says there should be a mixture of council-run and privately owned homes for people in need. The judge told the authority that it was obliged by law to retain at least one home under its control. Mr Beckwith, who is confined to a wheelchair, said: "I am very happy we have won. We have made them think again."

Paul Green, the deputy chairman of social services, said that the council would challenge the ruling in the Court of Appeal. Wandsworth had argued it was not obliged to provide homes for each class of need mentioned in the Community Care Act: age, illness, disability and dependent and nursing mothers.

The council maintained that it would satisfy the legal requirements if, for example, it sold all its old people's homes while retaining accommodation for the disabled. But the judge ruled that each class of person had to be treated separately and an authority could not remove its duties toward any one class.

Although the council may still sell the home in which the pensioners live, they will have to retain at least one of the other three.

Sally Greengross, director-general of Age Concern England, said: "The community care reforms centred on the principle of choice, and this ruling has upheld that principle."



Beckwith: High Court win

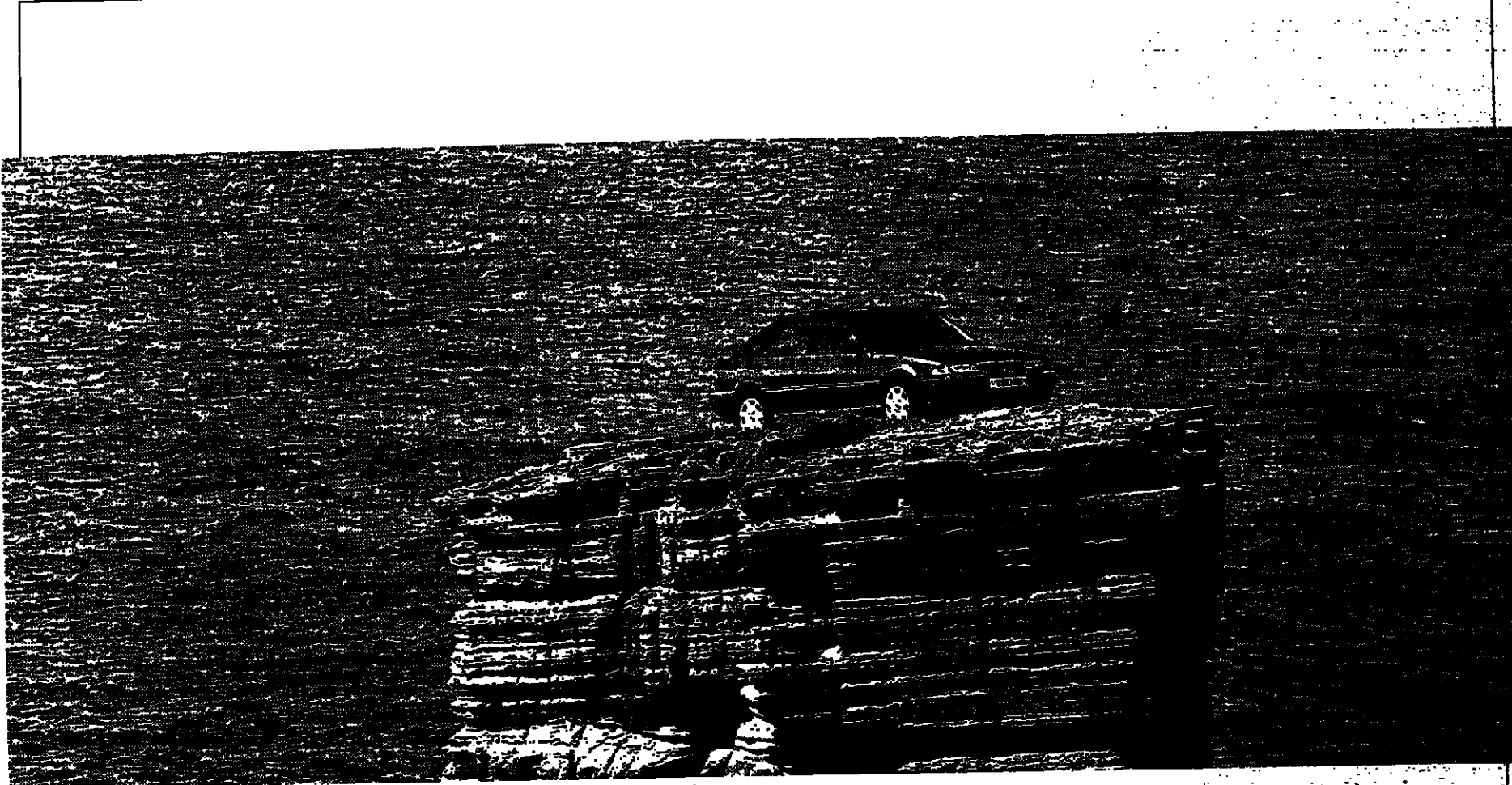
## Swift bows to outcry over rail tickets

By JONATHAN PRYNN

PLANS to slash the number of stations selling train tickets to all parts of the country have been ditched after strong protests from Tory MPs and the public. Thirty Tories, including Sir Edward Heath, two ministers, and three former Cabinet ministers, wrote to John Swift, the Rail Regulator, expressing their opposition. The proposal would have left only 294 "core" stations capable of selling through-tickets to all destinations, which could have left some passengers having to travel 50 miles to buy a ticket.

Instead, Mr Swift has decided to freeze at 1,300 the number of stations selling through-tickets after privatisation. The arrangement will be reviewed in two years.

Announcing his decision, Mr Swift said his consultation had shown the current system "worked well and is well-understood and trusted by passengers". Brian Mawhinney, the Transport Secretary, said the announcement was "a further demonstration that privatisation moves forward with the passenger firmly in mind".



A ROVER 214SEi FOR JUST £129\* A MONTH.  
HOW DO THEY DO IT?

\*PLUS DEPOSIT AND FINAL PAYMENT.

Amazing isn't it?

Something you very rarely come across.

A car with such a high level of specification as to make the £129\* monthly payment seem somewhat improbable.

£129\* per month? Hard to believe we know, but most definitely true.

The superb features which have been included on the Rover 214SEi add genuine distinctiveness to its already inherent style and quality.

From the top then.

The eye-catching seven-spoke alloy wheels add a real sporting touch and provide a certain dash. (And, throughout acceleration, are always under the control of progressive power-assisted steering.)

Electric front windows add more class. As, inside, do sports seats in Silverstone fabric with leather trim.

Each an impressive addition to an already impressive car.

And it's all secured by central door locking with a remote-controlled alarm and engine immobilisation. Plus passive armoring, so if you don't lock up, the engine immobilises itself after 30 seconds.

(Driver and passengers remain secure too, thanks to side impact bars and seatbelt pre-tensioners.)

Options include an electric sunroof and driver's airbag, as well as a choice of colours - British Racing Green, Nightfire Red, Charcoal Black or Quicksilver.

The Rover 214SEi is the kind of car to which many will aspire.

At £129\* per month it's a car which few will find out of reach.

CASH PRICE	£18,995.00
DEPOSIT (10%)	£1,899.50
AMOUNT OF CREDIT	£17,095.50
24 MONTHLY PAYMENTS	£1,299.50
GUARANTEED FUTURE VALUE (PERSONAL FINANCE)	£6,300.00
CHARGE FOR CREDIT	£1,799.50
TOTAL PAYABLE	£12,799.50

APR 12.8%\*

\*AN INTEREST RATE OF 12.8% AND A 10% DEPOSIT ARE REQUIRED TO SECURE THIS RATE. THE ABOVE FIGURES ARE BASED ON A 10% DEPOSIT AND A 10% ANNUAL REPAYMENT. A 10% DEPOSIT AND A 10% ANNUAL REPAYMENT ARE REQUIRED TO SECURE THIS RATE.



ABOVE ALL, IT'S A ROVER

British Quality Foundation  
IN QUALITY AWARD WINNER 1994

PRICE CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS. PRICE INCLUDES NUMBER PLATES, DELIVERY AND 6 MONTHS ROAD TAX. SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. CREDIT AVAILABLE TO ANYONE AGED 18 OR OVER. SUBJECT TO STATUS (A GUARANTEE MUST BE REQUIRED) THROUGH ROVER FINANCE LTD, EVON HOUSE 433 STRATFORD ROAD, SHIRLEY, SOLIHULL, WEST MIDLANDS B90 4BL. A MEMBER OF Vauxhall Group. WRITTEN QUOTATIONS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST.

## MEDICAL BRIEFING

### Glandular cure is not set in stone

Dr Thomas Stuttford

A RUDDY-FACED banker who looked as if he belonged to the era in which City men still had long moustaches was recently alarmed at swelling he had noticed under his jaw. He feared that he had Hodgkin's disease. Although Hodgkin's usually now has a good prognosis, its former reputation ensures anxiety.

The diagnosis, his own, was wrong. For the gland that was swelling was not a lymph gland, as he had Hodgkin's, but a salivary gland. The gland was not permanently swollen but varied in size once it had been pointed out, the patient realised that it was larger, and painful, during and after meals. His troubles were not induced by a lymphoma but by lemon squeezed on to smoked salmon, or by any other bitter, spicy or tasty foods which can make the mouth water by stimulating the production of saliva.

The common cause of an intermittently swelling gland in the face is a stone blocking the duct leading from a salivary gland. The salivary glands are in two groups, either in the floor of the mouth under the jaw, the submandibular glands, or at the angle of the jaw in front of the ear, the parotid glands. The parotid glands are the ones that swell in mumps.

In London each year there are 700 cases of salivary stones that need treatment, which hitherto has been by surgery. Surgery involves the

patient in a general anaesthetic and at least a three-day stay in hospital. The operation is not free of complications.

After five years of research Professor Mark McGurk, of Guy's Hospital Oral and Maxillo-Facial Department, has for the past six months been treating salivary gland stones with a lithotripter, similar to the machine used to crush gall stones and kidney stones by bombarding them with ultra-sound shocks so that they fragment. The lithotripter is aimed at the stone in the salivary duct with the help of an ultrasonic probe. Treatment of three sessions of half an hour is as an outpatient; no other medication is prescribed and the treatment causes no more than slight discomfort.

In 70 per cent of cases the lithotripter treatment is successful, surgery is avoided and with it the danger of side effects. Another advantage in a cost-conscious NHS is that lithotripter treatment is only a third as expensive as surgery.

At the moment there is only one salivary gland stone lithotripter in the country but it promises to be the treatment of the future and will not only get bankers back to their City offices in record time, but will become available to all other NHS patients.

Dr Stuttford writes every week in The Times. His column appears on the Body and Mind page on Tuesdays and Thursdays and on a Home News page on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays.

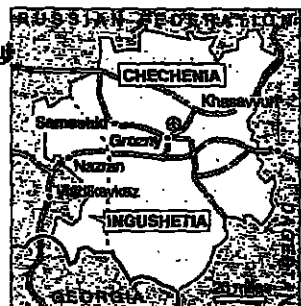


## Russians are accused of 'civilian massacre'

FROM ANATOL LIEVEN IN MOSCOW

RUSSIAN troops were yesterday accused of massacring Chechen civilians when they captured the town of Samashki at the weekend. Refugees from the town reported dozens of civilian casualties and said women and children had been killed by soldiers.

Russian officers in the area denied the reports, but refused to let aid workers and journalists into the town. Samashki was one of only two settlements on the Chechen plains that was still in the hands of separatist forces. Now only Achkhoy-Martan, in the southwest, remains. Other towns have been abandoned in recent



weeks as their Chechen defenders fled to the mountains, but the Chechens in Samashki apparently decided to fight to the end. They have paid accordingly. The Russian Army claims that more than 100 fighters were killed in Samashki, although Western correspondents in the area consider this an exaggeration. Chechen refugees from Samashki interviewed by Western journalists have spoken of Russian soldiers throwing grenades into cellars full of civilians. Zina Akhmadova, 43, said she had five of her seven children had died in the bombardment, and that after Samashki's fall, two neighbours had been drowned with petrol by Russian soldiers and

burnt to death. Zayina Kurbanova said Russian troops had fired shots into the cellar where she was hiding, and she had later counted seven civilian bodies in the street. She and other refugees said that the entire adult male population of Samashki had been arrested and taken away. Paul Corboz, of the International Committee of the Red Cross, who visited Samashki briefly on Monday, said that many bodies were still lying in the town and "humanitarian norms were not completely observed".

Aleksandr Guryanov, a Russian human rights activist who was denied access to Samashki, said his group had compiled a list of 500 people who were believed to be missing. He accused the Russian Army of "nothing less than genocide".

Dzhokhar Dudayev, the Chechen leader, accused Russia yesterday of "unprecedented cruelty" against civilians, and once again called for a political settlement to the conflict. General Dudayev is believed to be at a secret location in Chechnya's Caucasus mountains, where separatist forces are now regrouping. He has said that his men use the Caucasus as a base to launch a guerrilla war against Russian troops and their Chechen collaborators on the plains.

Oleg Soskovets, a Russian First Deputy Prime Minister, who is in charge of Russian policy towards Chechnya, admitted on Monday that Russia's capture of the plains had not ended the war.

Tajik attack: Russian helicopter gunships yesterday struck Tajik opposition forces near the border with Afghanistan, on the fifth day of heavy fighting in the war-torn Central Asian republic of Tajikistan. A Russian military spokesman said that up to 47 Tajik rebels were killed.

## French luvvies discover Chirac's sensitive soul

FROM CHARLES BREMNER IN PARIS

When the stars of French culture used to hear the name Chirac, they would reach for their guns. The Gaullist boss and former Prime Minister was deemed a Philistine devoted to action films and beer. However, now that Jacques Chirac has emerged as a likely President and patron of the giant state arts budget, much of the creative world has discovered the Mayor of Paris to be a sensitive soul and they turned out this week to bless him.

A squad of newly converted luvvies joined the list of old Chirac loyalists such as Brigitte Bardot and Johnny Hallyday, the rock idol, at the Paris Winter Circus where the presidential favourite promised to make France dazzle the world again. He will do this by raising arts spending to 1 per cent of the national budget, from the already lavish 0.91 per cent administered by Jacques Toubon, the *trés Chiracien* Culture Minister.

One by one, the glitterati bestowed their imprimatur on M Chirac, whose taste for poetry and oriental literature is a recent revelation. The most telling testimony came from apostates from the Gauche Caviar, the celebrity left-wingers who had supped at the court of President Mitterrand and Jack Lang, his dashing chamberlain of the arts. Marcel Carné, 93, the director of *Les Enfants du Paradis* and many other postwar hits, spoke for the old Lefties

"Chirac is the man for me. People tell me I was on the Left before but it has greatly disappointed me."

M Chirac promises to fight the invasion of American films and bring culture to the masses. The trail of Gaullist cultural sensitivity, he points out, was blazed by André Malraux, the writer appointed minister by General Charles de Gaulle. The nationalist argument is appreciated by M Chirac's 210-strong club of thinkers and performers. These include Charles Aznavour, Stéphane Grappelli, Annie Girardot, the actress, Roman Polanski and Jean-Jacques Benoit, the film directors, Azedine Alaïa and Nino Cerruti, the fashion designers, as



Bardot: a long-time Chirac loyalist

well as Emmanuel Le Roy-Ladurie, the historian. The most celebrated among the one-time Mitterrand loyalists are Pierre Bergé, the head of the Yves Saint Laurent firm and former president of the Paris Opera and Frédéric, a television personality who is the President's nephew.

In the contest for endorsement, the tide of "Chiracomania" has left Edouard Balladur, the Prime Minister and rival Gaullist candidate, with barely a celebrity to his name. The story was different a few months ago, when writers and artists trooped to his luncheon table, among them Bernard-Henri Lévy, the star philosopher. M Lévy has now forgotten his flirtation and appears on the smaller list of backers of Lionel Jospin, the Socialist candidate.

The discredit that has befallen the Socialists has robbed the thinking classes of their traditional home. Some "Mitterrand orphans" cannot face the idea of backing a conservative and have thrown in their lot with Robert Hue, the genial Communist Party leader.

Few votes are likely to be won by the support of the intellectuals, a group with a sorry history of meddling in politics that is not much loved beyond the chattering classes. *Le Monde* noted yesterday that M Chirac was repeating M Mitterrand's success with the luvvies in 1981 and it warned that "he would do well to beware" of the newest of his new friends.



Edouard Balladur carries traces of lipstick on his cheek after being kissed by a supporter at a campaign meeting in Angoulême

## Paris championed plea for Rushdie

BY MICHAEL BINYON, DIPLOMATIC EDITOR

THE European Union agreed to put pressure on Iran to drop the fatwa against Salman Rushdie, the British author, only after a lobbying group won the support of rival French presidential candidates and dragged a reluctant Foreign Office in their wake.

Article XIX, the London-based anti-censorship pressure group that has been campaigning for more than six years against the fatwa, said yesterday that it had played on French political rivalries to link Rushdie's case to relations between the European Union and Iran. Frances D'Souza, the executive director of Article XIX, headed a delegation to France that persuaded Alain Juppé, the Foreign Minister and supporter of Jacques Chirac, to take up the Rushdie case. Supporters of Edouard Balladur, the Prime Minister, quickly followed suit.

From the start, Britain was reluctant to attempt any new approach to Tehran, with the Government insisting that nothing could be done until the present regime in Iran was changed. Once France had championed Rushdie's cause, Britain, which bears the main cost of protecting his life, was unwilling to cede the initiative.

John Major agreed to support the French proposals on Monday. The main difficulty for Rushdie's supporters has been to get agreement from all the EU states. Several countries, especially Germany, have substantial commercial links with Iran.

Klaus Kinkel, the German Foreign Minister, responded coolly at first to the idea of a specific link between EU political relations and an Iranian promise to drop support for the fatwa, but Bonn has now agreed to support the French proposal.

The writer's supporters are using two factors to try to persuade the Iranian Government to distance itself from the late Ayatollah Khomeini's pronouncement: Tehran's belief that the European Parliament is an important and influential centre; and Iran's obsession with public opinion in the United States.

Some European states are beginning a *de facto* normalisation with Iran. Any further warming will be dependent on Tehran agreeing to set aside the fatwa. At a recent meeting of the Council of Europe in London, Rushdie said the Iranian Government was vulnerable to economic pressure.

No.3 in a series, from the airline dedicated to the business traveller.

## First Class For Your Luggage.

Premium Service

Flagship Service  
American Airlines

At American Airlines, everything we do is built around your needs as a business traveller. That's why we offer first class for your luggage. Fly First or Business Class and you'll get a Premium Service baggage tag on your suitcases. That means your luggage will be the first to arrive at Baggage Claim, and you'll be the first on your way to where you need to go. For reservations and information, call your travel agent or American Airlines on 0181 572 5555 or 0345 789789 (outside London). For holiday packages, call American Holidays on 0181 577 9966.

American Airlines  
HOLIDAYS

American Airlines®  
Something special in the air.

American Airlines is a registered trademark of American Airlines, Inc. © 1995 American Airlines.

CAR  
INSURANCE  
TOO HIGH?

You must be talking to  
the wrong people



A better deal at your fingertips  
0800 207 800

8.00am-8.00pm Mon-Fri, 9.00am-2.00pm Sat

Not available in Northern Ireland,  
the Channel Islands or the Isle of Man.

TIM 4

# US judge rules victims can sue gun makers

FROM BEN MACINTYRE IN NEW YORK  
AND TOM RHODES IN WASHINGTON

A SAN FRANCISCO judge ruled yesterday that the manufacturer of an assault rifle used in a mass killing in 1993 can be sued for the bloodshed inflicted by its weaponry, clearing the way for a flood of similar claims from other victims of gun violence.

Gian Luigi Ferri killed eight people and wounded six others when he opened fire with two semi-automatic assault rifles made by the weapons maker, Navegar Inc, at the offices of a San Francisco law firm on July 1, 1993. The gunman then killed himself as police moved in. No court had ever held a manufacturer liable for the effects of a weapon, but on Monday Judge James Warren, of the Superior Court, ruled that Navegar could be sued.

Michelle Scully, whose husband died trying to protect her from the attack, on the Pettit and Martin law firm, said that the ruling would force gun makers to reconsider how their lethal products are employed. "This means they cannot sell these weapons and market them to the criminal element, take the money and sleep well that night... they will have to think about how those guns are used, the

shattered lives they leave behind, the innocent people they are going to kill," she said.

Ernest Getto, a lawyer for Navegar, insisted that Ferri's assault weapons were manufactured legally in Florida and purchased in Nevada, states that do not prohibit such weapons. "We did nothing unlawful in California."

Eight lawsuits in connection with the shooting have been filed on behalf of victims and their survivors against the various manufacturers involved, claiming that they should have anticipated their products "would be used to kill or injure people in a violent criminal act."

The judge's decision was based on an argument that the sale of the weapon, known as a TEC-DC9, violated the public policy of California. In 1989, California became the first state to enact a ban on 40 types of assault weapons, including pistols and shotguns, after five school children were killed by a drifter firing an AK47.

Since then, the Clinton Administration has attempted to impose strict national curbs on gun ownership in the face of sustained and strident opposition by the National Rifle Association and its Re-



Michelle Scully, left, smiles at Carol Kingsley on hearing the court ruling in San Francisco. Both women were widowed by the same gunman

publican supporters. In November 1993, President Clinton signed the Brady Bill, which imposed a five-day waiting period on the purchase of a handgun and provided for a

national computer network to check buyers. The Bill, named after James Brady, the White House press secretary who was wounded seriously in the assassination attempt on Pres-

ident Reagan, has prevented only several hundred prospective buyers. Nineteen types of assault weapons were banned under the crime Bill last year and several Democrats lost

their seats after endorsing it. Gun sales have continued to increase by as much as 60 per cent. Latest estimates show that there are 222 million weapons in America for 252

million people. The rifle association claims that while most Americans supported the Brady Bill, the population wants tighter controls on criminals rather than guns.

## Suspected godfather is shot in New York

BY BEN MACINTYRE

A REPUTED godfather in one of New York's most powerful Mafia families has been shot and critically injured in a Manhattan street in what police say is the first attempted assassination of an important gangland figure since John Gotti was imprisoned three years ago.

The attempted murder on Monday of John "Handsome Jack" Giordano, a henchman of Gotti and a known capo in the Gambino crime family, may signal a renewed power struggle within or between New York's Mafia gangs.

Giordano, 53, also known as "The Actor", was shot three times in the back and left paralysed after visiting a patient in a hospital on New York's Upper East Side. He was getting into his chauffeur-driven limousine when a gunman in a white Cadillac drove past, firing at least six times before speeding away. An unidentified Hispanic man was arrested in Harlem in connection with the shooting shortly afterwards.

## Legacy of FDR under siege from Gingrich

FROM IAN BRODIE IN WASHINGTON

It is ironic that Americans are observing the fiftieth anniversary of the death of Franklin Roosevelt today as they witness a quest for power by Newt Gingrich, an admirer of his style who nonetheless is trying to trim or abolish social programmes that began with FDR's New Deal.

Roosevelt died of a cerebral haemorrhage at the age of 63, just three weeks and four days before VE Day. He was one of the most remarkable men to occupy the White House. A patrician Democrat, he was also the founder of the modern imperial presidency under which extraordinary power has accrued to the executive branch of government at the expense of the legislative branch in Congress.

Now, the Republican, Mr. Gingrich has set about challenging much of that power and restoring some of it to Congress from his position as Speaker of the House of Representatives. In promoting the Bills in his *Contract With America*, Mr. Gingrich borrowed a famous quote of Roosevelt's — "Our generation has a rendezvous with destiny" — in referring to the budget crisis that lies ahead.

Many Democrats have ridiculed Mr. Gingrich's assumption of Roosevelt's mantle. Roosevelt's 100 days were to help all the people, they say, while Mr. Gingrich's 100 days were for the benefit only of the privileged.

Mr. Roosevelt came to office in 1933 in desperate times. The United States was mired in the Depression, with one out of four breadwinners out of work. In short order, he set about putting Americans back to work with sweeping programmes of social reform and economic stimulation. He launched social security, subsidies to farmers and a new welfare programme to feed and clothe the nation's needy.

Now, Mr. Gingrich and his fellow House Republicans want to cut back welfare sharply, to force its recipients to work for benefits and to

chop away at an array of government regulations that owe their existence to Roosevelt's 100 days.

Roosevelt was resourceful. He was an inspiring leader and he had a majority in Congress that was eager to endorse his rescue plan. Mr. Gingrich is, also, resourceful and he leads a band of loyal Republicans. How effective his plans will be in the long run remains to be seen.

They have yet to pass in the Senate, where Mr. Gingrich's writ does not run, and President Clinton has served notice that he will use his veto power to block parts of the *Contract With America* legislation, however, likely to become a referendum on the document and if a Republican wins the White House it will probably be with the assurance that Mr. Gingrich's plans will pass.

Mr. Clinton is still trying to find his place in the new reality. Presidents can only be effective if they have a strong mandate to govern. Unlike Roosevelt, the present occupant of the White House does not have the savvy or clout to bend the federal government and Congress to his will.

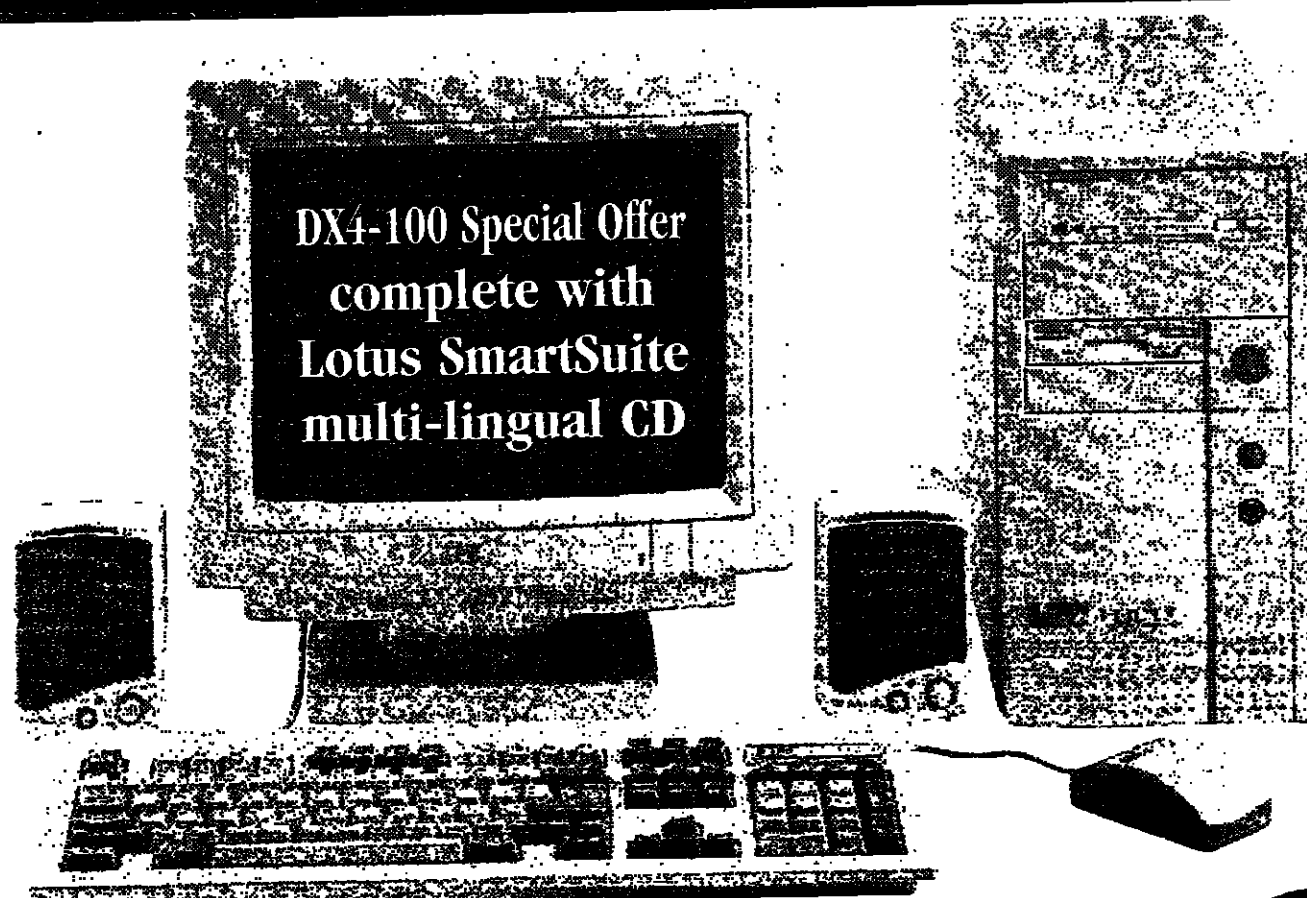
London memorial: William Crowe, the United States Ambassador to Britain, will lay a wreath at the Roosevelt Memorial in Grosvenor Square, London, to mark the former President's death.

dum on the document and if a Republican wins the White House it will probably be with the assurance that Mr. Gingrich's plans will pass.

Mr. Clinton is still trying to find his place in the new reality. Presidents can only be effective if they have a strong mandate to govern. Unlike Roosevelt, the present occupant of the White House does not have the savvy or clout to bend the federal government and Congress to his will.

London memorial: William Crowe, the United States Ambassador to Britain, will lay a wreath at the Roosevelt Memorial in Grosvenor Square, London, to mark the former President's death.

## Buy Multimedia from the Pros and you won't get Conned



Most major credit cards accepted. Please ask for details of our Finance, Finance and Deferred Payment schemes or call 0800 100 100 for a free brochure. Finance and Deferred Payment schemes available on request.

VISA C TRAXX

### Buy Now Choose how you Pay Later

Typical example:  
Cash price £949 + VAT £1115.08  
10% Minimum deposit £115.08

AFTER 6 MONTHS FREE CREDIT  
Pay the balance in full £1000.00

OR YOU CAN CHOOSE  
To pay by fixed monthly direct debits of £12.00

(Excl. Payment Protection Plan and no change in the rate of interest)

Total credit amount £1506.89 payable\*

(When paid by direct debit, variable by Lombard Trade Finance at any time by notice as required by law. Credit for Northern Ireland residents subject to 2% surcharge)

The Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation

### Buy Now Pay September at your local IPC Centre

IPC Centres for free friendly advice on all your computing requirements

Aberdeen	01224 704797	Feltham	0181 751 3351	Reading	01734 591816
Asford	01233 633366	Hull	01482 28706	Sheffield	01142 754141
Barnstable	01271 22255	Isleworth	01473 214886	Sittingbourne	01795 425677
Barnham	0181 676 8488	Lancaster	01524 61133	Somerset	01458 841114
Belfast	01232 240 798	Leeds	0113 237 4466	Southampton	0703 333958
Birmingham	0121 622 4420/1	Leicester	0115 251 6861	Stevenage	01438 354449
Blackburn	01254 665860	Leyton Buzzard	01525 371 709	St. Helens	01942 719122
Bolton	01204 399355	Liverpool	051 260 6000	Sunderland	0191 567 4963
Boston	01205 365102	London (N12)	0181 446 7170	St. Helens	01942 719122
Bournemouth	01202 314377	London (City)	0171 405 2157	Sunderland	0191 567 4963
Braintree	01376 348321	London (NW22)	0181 889 9412	Trowbridge	01225 762759
Bristol	0117 9491164	London (NW6)	0171 624 7174	Warrington	01925 234300
Buckley	01244 544063	London (W1)	0171 387 4455	Woking	01483 756681
Bury St. Edmunds	01284 702305	Lytham St. Annes	0253 782890	Worcester	01905 28347
Cannock	01543 466577	Macclesfield	01625 423170		
Chesham	01992 625323	Manchester	0161 224 8117		
Cripplegate	01454 321088	Manchester (North)	0161 796 8737		
Cleethorpe	01472 352672	Mansfield	01623 421777		
Coventry	01203 716111	Neston	0151 336 6905		
Doncaster	01302 326073	Norwich	01603 425209		
Dumfries	01387 268700	Ossett	01924 278181		
Durham	0191 378 2618	Oswestry	01691 650584		
Eastbourne	0323 520252	Oxford	01865 716137		
Ely	01353 720433	Peterborough	01733 892029		
Farnham	01329 239953	Poole	01202 659994		

IPC Corporation (UK) Ltd. Glenfield Business Park, Lomeshy Business Village, Nelson, Lancashire BB9 7DR. Telephone 0282 618866

## Seriously rich read all about the pain in gain

BY BEN MACINTYRE

DOES the thickness of your wallet cause you pain? Do you gaze across your rolling acres and wish you had never won the lottery? Do you, in short, have too much money?

If so, you should subscribe to *More Than Money*, a quarterly published in America and aimed at people like you who are having trouble coming to terms with "the blessings and dilemmas of affluence".

No one said it was going to be easy being a millionaire, and those burdened by their assets are a growing but often forgotten minority, according to Allen Hancock, the publisher of the newsletter, which is a snip at \$35 a year and printed on recycled US currency.

Mr Hancock was just 22 in 1988 when he inherited \$500,000 from his oil-rich grandfather, but his newfound wealth left him feeling

isolated, embarrassed and outnumbered. No, Mr Hancock did not give all his money away, but instead set up *More Than Money* as a non-profit publication to help fellow sufferers survive their riches. First published in 1993 to just 350 subscribers, the circulation has rapidly increased as millionaires become ever more common in American society.

At least two million Americans have fortunes worth more than \$1 million and over the next 20 years the baby-boomer generation will inherit approximately \$4,800 billion, according to a recent Cornell University study.

One third of that wealth will go to just 1 per cent of the population, among whom the average inheritance will be some \$1.6 million. That is going to create a lot of stress and even unhappiness, Mr Hancock argues.

**IPC**  
CENTRE

Talk to the experts



## Russian UN commander is sacked in Croatia

FROM MARK HEINRICH IN ZAGREB

THE Russian commander of UN peacekeepers in a Serb-held enclave of Croatia was dismissed yesterday for profiteering and collaborating with local rebels, United Nations officials said.

Major-General Aleksandr Perezhynin, the commander of Russian and Belgian troops in eastern Croatia, was sacked for gross misconduct three weeks before he was due to be replaced by a Belgian officer. "This decision was taken in view of the severe shortcomings in the performance of General Perezhynin... [involving] discipline and morale problems in his sector," said Michael Williams, the chief UN spokesman in the former Yugoslavia. He said the UN hierarchy had lost patience with the general's "repeated inability to exhibit acceptable

standards of leadership and his failure to improve on these shortcomings once they were brought to his attention."

Mr Williams acknowledged that General Perezhynin's dismissal was linked to Russian profiteering and the unauthorised movement of Serb forces over Croatia's borders.

UN sources confirmed Croatian complaints that the Russians had sold the peacekeepers' fuel and other contraband to the Serbs in violation of a UN embargo, and turned a blind eye to military traffic crossing the Danube border with Yugoslavia.

General Perezhynin was the first senior UN officer to be dismissed from the peacekeeping mission for negligence and corruption since it arrived in Croatia, Bosnia-Herzegovina and the Former Yugoslav



A schoolgirl weeps at the funeral in Sarajevo yesterday of Maja Dokic, 18, who was killed by Bosnian Serb shelling

Republic of Macedonia. Western sources said the general and the Russian Government had blocked previous attempts to remove him, sparked by the 775-man Belgian battalion under his authority. "There

has been very bad blood between Belgian peacekeepers and the Russians who held the 1994-95 command. The Russians have been corrupt as hell," one said. The Croatian Government has repeatedly

pilloried the 870-strong Russian battalion based in the easternmost pocket of the rebel Krajina enclave, accusing it of bias towards the separatist Serbs since they are fellow Orthodox Slavs. West-

ern sources said that tensions boiled over last month when General Perezhynin forced the Belgians to dismantle a fortified checkpoint on a Danube bridge to ease Serb movements. (Reuters)

## Allies divided on tactical response to Serb pressure

FROM JOEL BRAND IN SARAJEVO

PEACEKEEPERS, diplomats and observers are split on how to deal with the Bosnian Serbs, who have been in the diplomatic shadows since rejecting peace proposals by the five-nation Contact Group last July.

Dissension revolves around whether isolating the Serbs will force them to yield ground at the negotiating table or will drive them to play their strongest card — their military superiority over the Sarajevo Government.

Representatives from Britain, France, Germany, Russia and the United States were to meet with President Milosevic of Serbia late yesterday. Their current proposal calls for Serbia and Montenegro to join the international community in recognising Croatia and Bosnia-Herzegovina. Though it is improbable that Mr Milosevic will subscribe to the plan, it may succeed in further isolating the Bosnian Serbs.

From the evidence, the Bosnian Serbs are stepping up what pressure they are able to put on the international com-

munity. However, recent shelling attacks on Sarajevo residential neighbourhoods were not repeated yesterday, probably because Nato war planes were on standby to prevent a repeat.

Sarajevo airport, the capital's lifeline, remained closed for the fourth successive day and there is little chance that it will reopen soon. Serb gunners shot at a US relief plane on landing and take-off last Friday and have since made a "camouflaged threat" against further flights attempting to use the airport.

Its closure may thwart the Contact Group visit to Sarajevo planned for today. The UN is requesting permission to take the diplomats into the city by road, but it is not certain that the Serbs will consent.

There is also no sign that the Serbs will release eight Western nationals they are holding outside Sarajevo. Four French aid workers and an American have been under arrest for five weeks. Two Swiss journalists and a German relief officer have been held for ten days.

## Athenians past and present smile down on clean-up

FROM JOHN CARR IN ATHENS

PERICLES, the most celebrated of classical Athenian statesmen, would certainly have approved; so, apparently, do plenty of latter-day citizens who, since Monday, have been able to browse in a traffic-free commercial city centre.

In an unprecedented example of co-operation between the Greek Socialist Government and the conservative-led Athens municipality, private cars, taxis and motorcycles have been banned from a

triangle of central Athens almost exactly corresponding to the north-eastern corner of the classical city. Three days after the closure of the Triangle, as it has been dubbed, most people like it. On Monday, as traffic police turned away motorcyclists, taxi drivers and motorists

at the entry points, five teenage schoolgirls unfurled a banner depicting three ancient Greeks looking on and intoning: "Zeus, it's paradise".

Although the area represents only a fraction of greater Athens, which is inhabited by some four million people, the measure is the first real attempt in many years to bring the pernicious Athens smog under control. Shopkeepers inside the Triangle certainly claim to be happy to see pedestrians browsing outside their display windows, untroubled by parking prob-

lems. At least one British tourist told a Greek reporter that the district reminded her of London's Covent Garden. The ever-watchful local media pointed out the almost complete absence of the furious arguments that Greek motorists, usually clearly in the wrong, love to have with traffic police. As it happens, private cars are allowed to traverse some streets in the Triangle, but penalties for parking include a £30 fine and a 20-day driving ban. To add to the Triangle's attractions, the Government has laid on a free minibus service for shoppers. The traffic-free zone, although first mooted more than 20 years ago, is the work of Kostas Laliotis, the Socialist Environment Minister, and Dimitris Avramopoulos, the

conservative Athens Mayor. But the latter, with unaccustomed modesty, insisted that "a lot of people can share the credit for this".

The only sour note has come from the Athens taxi drivers, who are furious that any Government has had the temerity to ban them from anything. They pulled their battered yellow cabs off the roads for the day on Tuesday in a mass protest against plans to extend bus-only lanes, from which they are already banned, beyond the city centre.



Pericles would have approved of plan

# The facts in black & white

## Woolwich scoops the lending industry's top mortgage awards

Just look at the facts — they speak for themselves:

The Woolwich has won the "What Mortgage" magazine award for "Best National Lender" of the year for 1995. They gave the Award to the lender that has consistently provided its customers with mortgages that represent real value for money over the LAST TEN YEARS.



This is the third year running the Woolwich has been recognised for providing mortgages that represent real value for its customers over 10 years.

The Woolwich has also won the Best Top 10 Building Society award from "Your Mortgage" magazine for providing its customers with outstanding service and mortgage products.



It's no surprise to us, as we are committed to giving excellent mortgage service, and have been for nearly 150 years. So, if you are looking for consistent value over the life of your mortgage, don't get seduced into the clutches of new, untried lenders — you may end up paying a high price for short-term gain!

So if you want long-term value and an award-winning mortgage, why not come into your local Woolwich branch and get the facts in black and white, or call us — at local rates — on 0645 75 75 75 any time between 8.30am — 9pm Monday to Thursday, 10am — 4pm Saturday or 10am — 2pm Sunday (closed Good Friday and Easter Monday) quoting reference TD124.

Isn't it about time you were —  
With the Woolwich?

AW5

## Driving to France?

RAC

**FREE** You need to plan the perfect French motoring holiday.

**eurocare** Safeguarding your family and your car abroad with the RAC

Yes, please send me my free Eurocare guide and details of Eurocare's all-in-one travel insurance and vehicle breakdown policy.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_ Daytime tel. no.: \_\_\_\_\_

Date of birth (dd/mm/yyyy): \_\_\_\_\_ Length of stay (No. of days): \_\_\_\_\_

No. of adults: \_\_\_\_\_ No. of children (under 16): \_\_\_\_\_

Country of destination: \_\_\_\_\_

Return to RAC, FREEPOST, Bickley Road, Croydon CR2 9PU or call 0800 539 539 free of charge.

It's good to be...

With the

# WOOLWICH

BUILDING SOCIETY

**YOUR HOME IS AT RISK IF YOU DO NOT  
KEEP UP REPAYMENTS ON A MORTGAGE  
OR OTHER LOAN SECURED ON IT.**

A first charge over your property will be required as security for a mortgage. For standing loans, a suitable repayment policy, pension plan or PEP will also be required. All mortgages are subject to status and valuation. A written quotation is available on request from any branch or from Woolwich Building Society, Dept. LS, Corporate HQ, Watling Street, Beckenham, Kent DA6 7RR.





## Maverick Chen leaves gap in 'Immortals'



Chen Yun, left, the reformist economic planner, with Zhao Ziyang, former Communist Party Secretary, in 1987

## Death of Chinese elder a test for young guard

FROM JONATHAN MIRSKY IN HONG KONG

CHEN YUN, China's most senior revolutionary leader and the Communist Party's leading economist, has died in Peking aged 90. For more than 40 years he stood up to Mao and Deng Xiaoping, the paramount leader, when he believed their policies were leading the country towards disaster.

Mr Chen, whose death was announced late on Monday, was one of the "Immortals", the elite band includes Mr Deng, Mr Zhao, the former Mao of Peking, Yang Shangkun, the former President Bo Yibo, an ideologue, and Deng Xiaoping, a military veteran. Mr Deng, 90, and Mr Son, 91, are in poor health.

The "Immortals" are rapidly passing from the scene. Mr Chen's immediate heirs, said at a sycophantic and mawkish ceremony, have only in the last year or two begun to understand that China's crisis — corruption, backwardness and poverty — will be alleviated either by Maoist violence, not Dengist greed.

At some of China's "young leaders" are middle-aged officials who were at Chen Yun's side when he was struggling to reform the economy. They recall him saying in 1979: "The people demand justice. The say 'You cadres have

already been rewarded for your suffering. Why must we people go on suffering without end? Unless we win the confidence of the entire country there can be no resolution."

Mr Chen's death will test whether Mr Deng's ambitious policy of forcing the elders into retirement to enable young



Chen as a young cadre in the Communist Party

blood to consolidate their positions, has taken hold. There are very few in the 50 million-member party or the population generally who have ever dared to challenge policy, much less one of the revolutionary giants. Mr Chen was one of a tiny band who tried, and survived to continue their

political careers. Mr Deng spent most of his life climbing the party's slippery ladder by agreeing with his elders.

Mr Chen was a unique survivor of fundamental confrontations. His basic criticisms of Maoism — the communes, the commandism, the personality cult — are now seen as wisdom. His warnings about the potential for social corruption of Mr Deng's reforms are more difficult to praise while the senior leader lives. But during the past year, the Chen view has, by implication, begun to force policy revision.

One reason for Mr Chen's survival and continuing position near the centre of power was his lack of personal political ambition. The rubric "conservative" is generally attached to him and is already part of his epitaph. This gives the impression of a heavy-handed neo-Maoist, a doctrinaire centraliser, who led the opposition to Mr Deng's reforms.

Nothing could be further from the truth. Mr Chen was at the centre of the group of party grandees who brought Mr Deng back from his second Mao-imposed exile after the Chairman's death in 1976, and was at Mr Deng's right hand as the 1979 reforms

evolved. The group was determined never to repeat the Cultural Revolution and to erase the notion that poverty equalled virtue.

Within a decade of the Communist triumph in 1949, Mr Chen was advocating economic notions such as the return of land to the peasants and decreasing party control over rural production. By 1961 he was advocating smashing the Maoist "iron rice bowl" — guaranteed jobs regardless of production — price reform, and market regulation, which are today regarded as hallmarks of the Deng reforms.

In his final years, Mr Chen was notorious for his rivalry with Mr Deng. The standing joke was that neither was willing to die first.

Mr Chen's legacy lies in his honesty, minimal personal ambition, and conviction that poverty and backwardness were plagues, not badges of Maoist merit. But he did not subscribe to Mr Deng's notion that to get rich is glorious. Throughout the 1980s, he saw growing corruption and peasants drifting into commerce and away from producing food, as the greatest perils to the revolutionary dream and the nation.

Obituary, page 19

## Baghdad 'holds key' to Kurd conflict

OUR FOREIGN STAFF

A SENIOR American official said Ankara yesterday that a three-week incursion into Iraq by 32,000 Turkish troops would not stop rebels of the Kurdistan Workers' Party (PKK) from fighting for a homeland in Turkey.

Since Talbott, the US Deputy Secretary of State, told a university audience after meeting Erdal Inonu, the Turkish Foreign Minister, that a long-term solution to the rebel threat along Turkey's southern border lay with a



Talbott: Turkish assault will not stop PKK rebels

new political order in Baghdad, the capital of Iraq. "In the meantime only the Iraqi Kurds can control the border and prevent the PKK from infiltrating terrorists into Turkey," he said.

In Turkey eastern province of Tunceli yesterday, army officers said that troops supported by their power had killed about 100 rebels in the past three days as part of a sweep closer to home that Turkey describes as being on a par with the incursion into Iraq. Three soldiers were also killed, the officers said.

## FBI casts eye on crying Madonna

FROM JOHN PHILLIPS IN ROME

Italian magistrates have asked the FBI to investigate reports that a statue of the Madonna in the port of Civitavecchia has been weeping blood. The accounts have started a holy war between church authorities and sceptical investigators, who believe a charlatan may be at work.

Yesterday the Pope was quoted as criticising the magistrates who have impounded the figurine inside a cupboard, preventing its veneration by tens of thousands of pilgrims who have converged on the port.

The statue, a mass-produced model, bought at the Medjugorje shrine in the former Yugoslavia, is owned by Fabio Gregori, an electricity worker, who said it wept red tears.

Officially, the Pope and the Vatican have maintained a cautious silence on the affair, leaving it to the Bishop of Civitavecchia, Mgr Girolamo Grillo, to organise scientific tests to determine the veracity of the miracle.

Yesterday, however, Mgr Grillo quoted the Pope as comparing the magistrates to Communist authorities in the pontiff's Polish homeland who in 1967 seized a copy of the icon of the black Madonna of Czestochowa, Poland's most sacred shrine. The Pope made the comparison during lunch with his friend and countryman Cardinal Andrzej Maria Deskur, Mgr Grillo said.

The Vatican followed its usual practice and did not deny the bishop's remarks since, as a matter of policy, it does not comment on matters discussed in private conversations. The people of Civitavecchia hope, however, that the Pope's private views will help them turn the port into the Italian equivalent of the

French shrine at Lourdes. Vatican sources speculated that Cardinal Deskur, 71, disclosed the details of the Pope's remarks to Mgr Grillo.

Last week on national television the cardinal claimed that the figurine had wept in front of him: "I had just finished saying morning Mass, and my sister, two Romanians and I were praying together. I was holding the Madonna in my hands when red liquid began to trickle from her eyes."

The statue has already been subjected to a barrage of tests by experts for possible trickery, including dissection by scans and laser beams. Doctors at the Gemelli Polytechnic hospital in Rome, where the Pope receives treatment, confirmed that the tears were of male human blood, but magistrates are keeping the statue for more rigorous tests. They want to compare the blood found on it with that of its owner, Signor Gregori, and that of his relatives.

The statue at Civitavecchia is one of a constellation of weeping Madonnas reported in towns around Italy, some of which have proved to be the work of cheats. A company in Florence is reported to have sold small valves that can be hidden behind the eyes of a statue, filled with liquid and made to "cry" by radio control.

Cardinal Deskur evidently expressed papal support in the fight against the sceptics on Monday when he attended a service at Civitavecchia Cathedral in which the faithful prayed for the release of the statue. During an address by the cardinal, members of the congregation interrupted with cries of "long live the bishop" and "Viva Maria".

## Vegetable vaccines give taste of future

BY NIGEL HAWKES  
SCIENCE EDITOR

ONE day vaccinating against cholera may be as simple as peeling a banana.

American scientists have produced a potato that can provide mice with the antibodies to protect them against hepatitis B. In future, they believe, fruit and vegetables may be used to deliver vaccines against several diseases.

Dr Hugh Mason of Texas A and M University, and colleagues, report in the *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* that they have successfully introduced into the potato a gene for a protein normally made by the hepatitis B virus. When grown, the potato contains the protein.

Mice fed on the genetically-modified potato absorb the protein through their gut into the bloodstream, where it stimulates antibodies. "The idea is to produce an edible plant which contains genes that cause it to produce antigens," Dr Mason said. "We hope that many such vaccines could be developed."

Many scientific teams around the world are working on plants as vaccine factories. Dr Tom Turpen, of Bioscience Technologies, a California company, recently reported success in producing a malaria vaccine from tobacco leaves, and estimated that less than two acres of tobacco could produce more than 500lbs of vaccine a month.

Dr Mason said it could be at least ten years before edible vaccines were tested. The World Health Organization estimates that about two million children die annually from diseases such as diphtheria, tetanus, whooping cough, polio and measles, which can be prevented by vaccines.

*Income*  
£100.90 a week  
*Outgoings*  
£276.70 a week  
*So how are you going to make ends meet?*

April 13, unlucky for some. Because tomorrow the new rules on State incapacity benefit announced in the 1993 Autumn Budget come into effect. Which means that, if you fall ill and have to rely on State incapacity benefit, you could be in serious financial trouble.

The chances of it happening to you are greater than you think. The fact is, at any one time, over one million people are off work for longer than six months owing to accident or illness. And, if you're one of them, after six months incapacity you could have as little as £100.90 a week coming in to support your family. With an average weekly expenditure of around £276, it could mean you and your family face either a drastic change in lifestyle or financial difficulties from which it could take years to recover.



**UNUM**  
Leading the way

Average weekly household expenditure	
Food	£50.00
Housing	£44.80
Motoring expenditure and fares	£43.20
Leisure goods and services	£38.80
Household goods and services	£38.50
Clothing and footwear	£17.40
Fuel, light and power	£13.20
Alcoholic drink	£11.90
Personal goods and services	£11.00
Tobacco	£ 5.60
Miscellaneous	£ 2.10
<b>Average expenditure per week</b>	<b>£276.70*</b>
<b>State incapacity benefit (for a family of four)</b>	<b>£100.90</b>

\* Based on Family Expenditure Survey 1993, Social Trends 25, Central Statistical Office. © Crown copyright 1995. All amounts rounded to nearest 10p.

As you can see, there is potentially a drastic shortfall of around £176, which would mean you wouldn't be able to make ends meet.

It's a risk that simply isn't worth taking. Especially when it costs just a few pounds a month to protect yourself with a Long Term Disability (LTD) policy from UNUM.

If the worst should happen, UNUM would provide funds for a regular income. Not just enough to cover essentials, but enough to maintain your standard of living for as long as you are unable to work - right up to retirement age if necessary.

For further information, speak to your Financial Adviser. Alternatively, for an immediate illustration of the cost of LTD cover, call UNUM direct on 0800 36 0800 or complete the coupon below and send it to the address shown.

**UNUM - Protecting all that you value most**

Please send me details of UNUM LTD policies.

TT124/45

Name

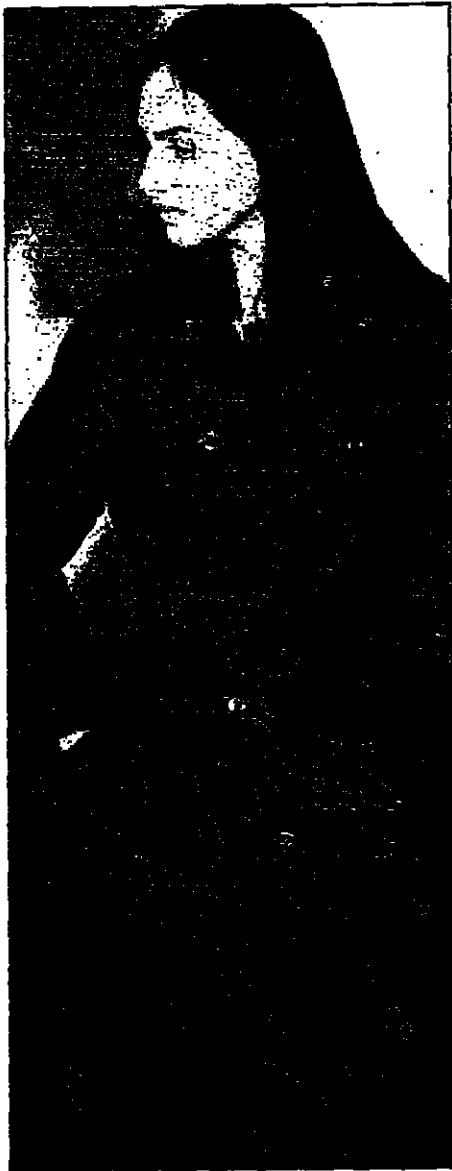
Address

Postcode

Telephone

UNUM Ltd, FREEPOST CN2774, WALLINGTON, Surrey, SM6 7BK

The word is out on Fashion Avenue, and it is chic: understated, unadulterated, cut-to-the-bone chic



Left, MICHAEL KORS: A neat fit. Right, ISAAC MIZRAHI: Taffeta trench

## Just one look is all it took

At the end of Ralph Lauren's latest fashion show, Glenn Close's rendition of *With One Look* (the theme song from the Broadway hit musical *Sunset Boulevard*) was played over and over again. Which is pretty much what the American designers offered for autumn/winter 1995/96 in New York last week — one look, over and over.

There were few surprises (especially by the tail-end of the week) as the designers played a new parlour game called *Pass-the-Pattern-Piece* up and down Fashion Avenue. Show after show featured matching modes for the Manhattan moderate. Identikit outfits which were all neat, tidy and ever-so polite.

The Americans like clothes which are easy, and what could be easier than a silhouette as sleek as any stretch limousine, or fabrics as traditional as the values preached by Republican politicians? On every catwalk there were chic little suits and dresses in herringbone,hound's-tooth check and Donegal tweed; trouser suits in grey flannel and pin-stripe; overcoats in



Fashion  
by  
IAIN R.  
WEBB

cashmere and vicuna; and elegant evening wear in silk gazar, duchess satin, paper taffeta and sequins.

The prevailing trends may well have worn a little thin by day three — the colour palette rarely strayed beyond black, grey, camel, chocolate brown, ivory, and a flash of fiery red — yet this did not stop the designers sending out some great clothes. In some cases, really sensational clothes.

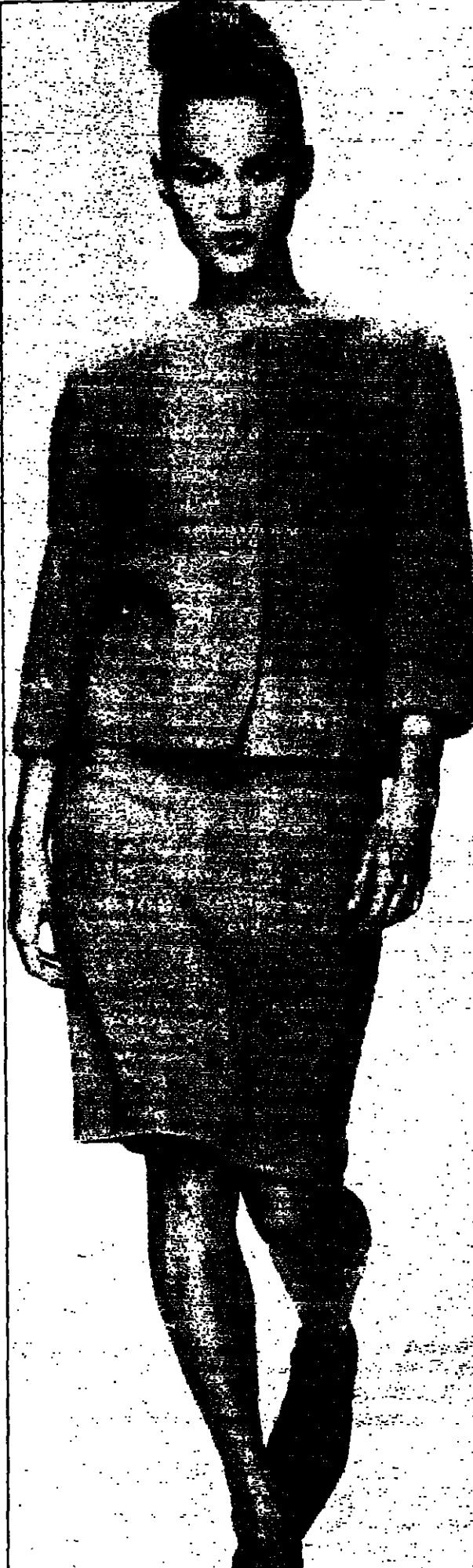
Ralph Lauren produced one of his best collections yet. Shapely suits, with skirts which invariably hit the knee, closely followed the body's curves, while masculine tailoring was a case of Lauren Bacall meets Savile Row. The designer took old favourites and turned them into something new: a snug polo-neck sweater was elongated to become a dress, and a coat resembling a bathrobe was cut

in black and white check-board wool. Lauren followed the former First Lady Nancy Reagan's advice and just said no to superfluous styling. Even accessories were kept to the absolute minimum: a pair of gloves, dark glasses, and classic court shoes (the shoe for next winter).

After dark, the designer really shone with a cashmere halterneck dress, dressed up with nothing more than a sequinned cardigan. Effortless chic.

Another designer who subscribes to the less-is-more ethos is Calvin Klein. There was nothing fancy about his latest collection: it was a masterpiece of minimalism. Silhouettes were rigorously restrained, devoid of extraneous detailing. Collarless, round-necked jackets stopping short of the hip featured three-quarter length sleeves. Another was little more than a fitted, plain knit cardigan — an example of Klein's passion for the practical and pure.

Klein's evening wear was simply the best, carefree couture. A slim, black jacket worn with an even slimmer skirt, or a strapless column, belted neatly at the waist.



Left, CALVIN KLEIN: Making less look more — minimalist chic. Right, RALPH LAUREN: Back to the working wardrobe — traditional tweeds get an update

Michael Kors's collection shared the same spirit of spare luxury. Clipped suits, easy shirt-coats, sleek tunic dresses, and slim cigarette pants in smoke tweed, pearl and ivory cashmere, caramel suede, camel and scarlet melon, chocolate silk and lots of black. Kors referred to his collection as "smart fashion", a concept which combines comfort with elegance. And so it was throughout the week, with

designers putting their personal spin on the established American sportswear classics. Isaac Mizrahi has made his reputation doing just that. A designer with a mischievous mind and a masterful touch, he took a straightforward trenchcoat, cut it in iridescent silk taffeta, and turned it into the most modern-looking ballgown. A camel-hair coat, pared down to the bare bones, becomes an elegant column

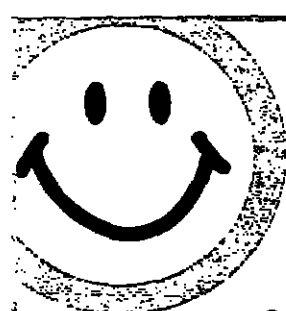
dress, while a sensible pea coat sparkles when covered with scarlet sequins. Totally tongue-in-chic.

This season the American designers are mad for signée sobriety. Even the wild bunch — Marc Jacobs, Anna Sui and Miù Miù — offered their interpretation of conservative chic with pleated, knee-length skirts, belted shirtwaister dresses, suits, slim-fit shirts and sweaters. With a nod to

1960s Mod they continued such unlikely references as Jackie O and *The Liver Birds*. Patrick Robinson for Anne Klein, Richard Tyler, Donna Karan (in her mainline and DKNY secondary lines), Bill Blass and Basco provided plenty of perfectly smart options, while Ghost opted for a new look altogether for them, anyway.

The Ghost collection of gentle suits and sophisticated

evening gowns was a departure for the British label, known for its casual, comfortable, crumpled clothes. Their latest ladylike look was not only appropriate to its setting (the Ghost show was held in the Oyster Bar at Grid Central Station, where male waiters wandered between the tables), but was also entirely in keeping with the guarded glamour which is sweeping Seventh Avenue. Die-hard chic.



Happy with  
your motor  
insurance?

You will be  
with ours!

Call FREE on 0800 37 87 22  
Weekdays 9am-9pm, Saturday 9am-1pm

**TEACHERS**  
MOTOR

PART OF THE TEACHERS ASSURANCE GROUP  
SPECIALISING IN PROVIDING FULFILLING SERVICES SINCE 1977



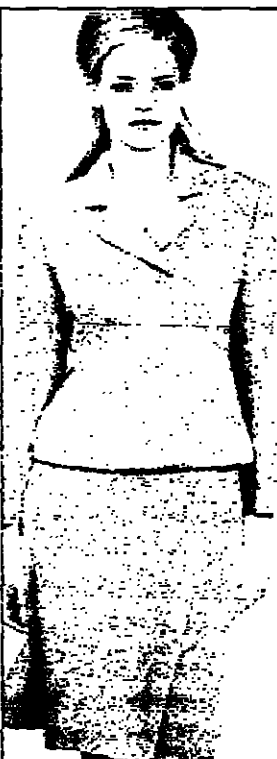
mail order shirts

Send for a FREE brochure  
(includes fabric swatches)

Write to: Sparklers Shirts, Eythorne House,  
Eythorne, near Dover, Kent CT15 4BE.

01304 830 424

**SPARKLERS**



A world of perfectly  
wearable possibilities:  
(from left to right)

MIÙ MIÙ: A camel suit  
for any occasion.

ANNE KLEIN: Sleek  
but essentially

sensible separates.

DONNA KARAN: Makes  
dressing up simple.

Painting the Big Apple  
red: (second right)

RICHARD TYLER:  
Red-hot tailoring.

(Far right) GHOST:  
Dramatic new statement

Photographs by  
CHRIS MOORE and  
ANDREW THOMAS



● THE NEW way to wear your coat is to simply slip it around your shoulders. Modelling the look off the catwalk were *Vogue* editors Anna Wintour (America) and Joan Juliet Buck (France).

● STRONG eyebrows are back. For the DKNY show, the makeup artist Kevyn Aucoin drew exaggerated pencil-thin lines through the models' brows, while for Todd Oldham's show he shaped a high-arched brow.

● THOSE who complained the shows were not exciting enough only had to wait to see Godfrey Beene's "American Primitive" dance extravaganza, which offered dramatic ballerina-length

dirndl skirts and a bevy of sexy evening gowns. Bravo, Mr Beene.

● AS THE New York designers' fascination with minimalism sees fashion shrink to the bare bones, the zip fastener makes a reappearance, ensuring a really tight fit for their streamlined outfits.

● ALTHOUGH the supermodels Naomi Campbell, Elle Macpherson and Claudia Schiffer are referred to as the "owners" of New York's new Fashion Café, there is much speculation as to their actual involvement. Rumour has it the trio have been paid their weight in hamburgers to add some superglamour to the venture.

**ST. JOSEPH'S  
HOSPICE**

MADE ST. LOUIS 63144  
(Clergy Ref. 10/17/95)

*An Easter  
Message*

Winter has gone and with it went many other greivous things. The light is in our hands - keep so kindly and constantly supported by yours.

Prayerfully & steadily we wish you all the blessings of Easter and its pleasures of Spring.

Sister Superior



The National Trust has no difficulty finding craftsmen, but what about the man in the street?

# How we can avoid the artful bodger

One of April's many cruelties is to bring together the season for visiting great houses and the season for patching up little ones. How many people at this time of year dig out their National Trust membership cards, set off to visit some immaculate ducal pile and find themselves shamed into vowing not to let their own rotting windows and peeling paintwork see another summer?

Indoors it's even worse. The gleam of polished oak and intricate marquetry is muted by protective blinds at the windows of these houses, but the visitor returns home to find malicious sunbeams playing on every bit of busted carving, blistered veneer, grubby gilding and missing mosaic in his home.

At one time the British cult of stately chic was underpinned by a genuine dearth of people with the skills to put these things right, but that excuse is now dead and buried. When Octavia Hill co-founded the National Trust 100 years ago she could not have foreseen how many of these crafts would simply die out in Britain from the 1950s to the 1970s, but nor could she have imagined the scale of their revival — largely thanks to the efforts of her trust — through the 1980s and 1990s.

Next week the results of the £20 million restoration programme of Uppark and its contents will be shown off to the press, although it will be June before the public can visit. Aspley House will also be opened to the public in June, after restoration costing £6 million to get

it back into the sort of shape the Duke of Wellington would have approved. That's an awful lot of employment for carvers, gilders, cabinet-makers, ornamental plasterers and the like in those two houses alone.

Uppark employed about 500 craftspeople to make good the damage caused by the fire in 1989, and contracts for repairing the contents of the house kept 31 different workshops busy. Less impressively, the restoration also provided work for another 500 clerks, bureaucrats and lawyers; such are the late 20th-century constraints on those who try to be creative and constructive with old artefacts. But we shouldn't cavil too much in this case, since they battled successfully through the courts to get the whole bill paid by the insurers of the two roofers who started the thing off in the first place by being careless with their blowtorches.

Some will say that, at that price, Uppark should have been let go. Having recently visited the Royal Pavilion at Brighton to see how the apparently endless restoration programme was getting on

there, I must admit that if that absurdly overdressed Chinese restaurant of a folly were mine I should have applied the Mr Polly dictum — "A large number of houses deserve to be burnt" — long before an arsonist took the same view in 1975.

John Nash may have left us some of the preniest buildings in London,



MARGOT NORMAN

but when it came to realising his royal patron's extravagant fantasy in Brighton he was no better than an artful bodger. He simply covered up Henry Holland's original villa with a Heath Robinsonesque scaffold and then plastered stucco over iron sheeting nailed to timber cladding. A theatre designer would do no less for a temporary opera set. Needless to

say, the place has leaked since the day he finished it.

In some cases it is the aesthete's view, not the accountant's, that makes strenuous restoration look indefensible. I'm talking about all the senses here. Down at the Clergy House in Alfriston, for instance, Octavia Hill's successors are taking a strictly historicist view with the first property acquired by the National Trust. It is a 13th-century house, and they are insisting on a 13th-century mixture of chalk and sour milk in which to embed the floor. It takes three months to set and stop stinking. Might this, one wonders, be taking things too far?

When the stately-home visitor gets home to his own little restoration project what he needs is some sound, realistic advice. Over his own dead body would he commit the sin of UPVC windows, but how should he set about finding a joiner who can mend or replace the existing ones properly? He can't find a chair caner in *Yellow Pages* and he has seen his neighbour's stucco develop eczema after having one of the new "traditional" paints applied over three layers of old Sandtex on the advice of an expensive architect.

Having invested in a whole stack of magazines devoted to the repair and decoration of period properties he has already done more research than he bargained for, but he is still confused. Indeed, all he is really sure of is that he does not want to star in one of their "Mess of the Month" features ridiculing the fellow who has ruined a whole terrace by putting in the wrong sort of neo-Georgian door.

He tries phoning English Heritage and the National Trust, and finds them extremely snooty about answering such requests for help from the public. They refer him to the local authority planning department, which is no more helpful than you would expect. The Crafts Council finds him a chair caner, and is the only body that actually tries to assist, but its register of 4,000 craftspeople is heavily weighted towards the arts end of the craft spectrum. Perfect if you want to commission a stained glass window, not so good for getting your replacement sashes right.

Where, please, does the average householder who has had his design and authenticity consciousness raised so splendidly by all the heritage organisations go from here? Why, indeed, should he have to go anywhere else since these are the people who know what ought to be done and have the names of those who can do it?

There is a challenge here which I hope English Heritage and/or the National Trust will pick up.

## Ben Macintyre breathes easily



Defiant: Uma Thurman in the film *Pulp Fiction*

## Defying the smoke police

KING JAMES I would be delighted. New York, purchased for the price of a carton of Marlboro just three years after his reign ended, has now imposed a wide-ranging ban on what the king called "a custom loathsome to the eye, hateful to the nose, harmful to the brain, dangerous to the lungs".

New York has banned smoking in restaurants, and one of the last redoubts of the embattled American smoker has fallen.

The prohibition, imposed on Monday in any restaurant with more than 35 seats, follows a trend throughout America, where one can no longer smoke in most sports stadiums, trains or buses, in your office or the White House. But the resignation with which the new law has been accepted by smoking New Yorkers is truly remarkable. On the first day of the ban, the city's health department received just six formal complaints of individuals lighting-up in restaurants. Instead of following the French example and puffing in the face of the law, nicotine-loving New Yorkers mutely acquiesced, and took to the pavements to smoke in those sad little extra-mural knots that already assemble outside every New York office.

A few kipped refusniks hacked out words of defiance. "Even Hitler could not stop the German people from smoking," complained Sidney Zion, in the *New York Daily News*.

Some restaurateurs insisted that the ban would reduce their revenues, cause dissension at the bar (where one can still smoke, but only if off away from the nearest table) and baffle chain-smoking Japanese tourists. Most, however, accepted the inevitable and began spending thousands of dollars erecting partitions to corral smokers away from civilised smoking debate in the America has ceased to have much to do with health, or freedom of choice, for the anti-smoking crusade has taken on the mantle of moral orthodoxy. New York's new smoking laws will be enforced, not by some imagined "nicotine police" armed with fire extinguishers, but by non-smoking citizens who can now reach across a table and pluck the snout from your lips with the full backing of the law.

The cowed smoker knows

better than to object. The medical arguments against smoking, whatever the tobacco companies may claim, are incontrovertible, but that does not make the current quasi-religious anti-smoking fervour any more attractive.

As if to prove King James's point that God doesn't like smoking, on the day that the ban came into force, a group of anti-smoking nuns announced they were putting pressure on the media conglomerate Time Warner to drop all tobacco advertising. The Sisters of the Sorrowsful Mother own 37,000 shares worth about \$1.4 million (£900,000) in the publishing and entertainment company, and the order has now submitted a resolution to fellow shareholders calling on Time Warner "to develop ethical and moral criteria providing guidelines relating to cigarette advertising".

The merest whiff of smoke is political death these days. On Monday, New York Mayor Rudolph Giuliani, in a bizarrely familiar refrain, admitted that he had once smoked, but not really. "You're not going to believe this, but I never actually learned how to inhale a cigarette, which is why I then turned to pipes and cigars," the mayor insisted.

President Clinton, who helped to make the inhalation of noxious fumes the smoking gun it remains, still chews cigars while playing golf, but he doesn't swallow.

The righteous anti-smoking campaign is having some unwelcome side-effects: smoking is becoming chic again. Rebellious teenagers are taking up the evil weed in ever larger numbers, as senior smokers give up, or die.

FOR years Hollywood ensured that, post-James Dean, the only people with cigarettes dangling were crooks, prostitutes or bent cops, but that may be changing. In *Reality Bites*, and in Quentin Tarantino's movie *Pulp Fiction*, the principal characters smoke endlessly.

But for the time being, anti-smokers can breathe easily. New York's decision to ban smoking in restaurants was not even a matter for debate in yesterday's newspapers. The *New York Times* last week published a letter defending cock-fighting as a constitutional right, but of the smoker's right to die clutching his after-dinner stogie, there was barely a whisper.

# The steely bard of Crew

Giles Coren meets the 'unknown' playwright who is the talk of the West End

When *Celtic Mates* closed at London's Albany Theatre because a celebrity had disappeared into nowhere, a cycle was set in motion which has brought a playwright from nowhere to the brink of celebrity.

Dennis Lumborg's *One Fine Day* opened a couple of weeks ago to unanimously enthusiastic reviews. *The Times* wrote of its author's "narrative energy, his skill with dramatic speech, his unpretentious humanity", and *The Daily Telegraph* called it "a wise, generous-hearted work".

The play had been a success at the Liverpool Playhouse, and under the guidance of impresario Bill Kenwright it was planned for the West End. The untimely closure of the Stephen Fry vehicle brought the move unexpectedly forward — the programmes were still in Merthyr Tydfil on opening night — and precipitated the clamour of acclaim.

But who is Dennis Lumborg? Unknowns do not open in the West End, treat serious issues in serious ways (the play is a one-man show about a Liverpool steelworker wrongfully accused of abusing his children), send the critics into raptures, and fill auditoriums. Not in the real world.

Snippets of information had filtered through. Lumborg was forty-ish, a one-time scrap metal dealer and teacher who wrote nothing, as far as we knew, until the late 1980s, but was a friend and protégé of Willy Russell. He had recently shaved his head, and was not keen to discuss the subject matter of his play.

Meeting him, in the empty theatre bar, it soon becomes clear why he does not want to



Dennis Lumborg: "I'd like my writing to be a PR job for the human race. I want people to leave the theatre feeling generous to the world"

talk about child-abuse as an issue in isolation from the play. He is a man who takes his work, rather than himself, very seriously. Never having been interviewed for the national press before he has two concerns: that he should not appear to be some innocent redneck from the provinces enjoying a succès de scandale up West, and that the theme of his play should not become all-consuming — as happened to David Mamet's *Oleanna* — ending up as mere fodder for middle-class dinner-party conversations.

That should not be allowed to happen. The play is a genuinely moving observation

of the life of a Northern working man suddenly forced to deal with a crisis. The nightmare forces that militate against him have more to do with Kafka than Esther Rantzen, and Lumborg refuses to enter into disingenuous banter about social ills.

He has none of the luvviness, none of the fraudulence, that is often associated with the stage, and the reason for that, in part, must be that he never figured in his picture of the future. "I was brought up in a family that saw the theatre as something worldly and unimportant. I never saw a play for years. My dad, like everyone else, was a steelworker. You were just expected to go up to the steelworks every day, and then die. Funnily enough, I was quite taken with that — the clogs and the greasy coat — I wanted to be part of it."

"It was a time and place where if you went as far as Chester people thought you would never be seen again, to go to Liverpool was unthinkable." Then, when he was ten, the family emigrated to New Zealand on a free scheme. They were back within three years, nostalgic presumably, for the River Dee — for whenever he mentions it, particularly in the context of salmon fishing, he comes over all wistful.

Lumborg did not return a fully-formed cosmopolitan young man. It was back to Holywell Grammar School, and still no notion of the glittering lights of theatreland until a school trip to London. "They took us to see *Evita*," he remembers, "and my hair just stood on end." He smooths his hand over his bald pate with a smile, "you know what I mean? I know people say it's crap and that — but for me it was just incredible."

That unlikely seed sown, he went back to school and on to a teacher-training college. "I did it mainly because the college was in this ex-RAF H-block building. It was like all those war films where they shout 'Scramble!' and the lads run out. By the time I arrived they had built a new college. I felt a bit cheated."

He persevered and taught for 15 years, garnering useful experience. "The kids give you all your best lines."

"Money wasn't a problem," he says, "because I started a screen-printing business which does pretty well. In the mid-1980s I looked at my life —

the teaching had been good, business was great, and I decided that I wanted to write." He left the school, took a back seat in the business, and began writing television scripts that generated encouraging noises, if no commissions.

It was a chance encounter with Willy Russell's wife, a former college acquaintance, that proved the turning point. "He asked to see some of my scripts, and then told me: 'You're a good writer, Dennis, but you're not a good playwright yet'."

"He encouraged me to try the theatre instead of television, and showed me how important the story was — the craft you can always learn. I got a bursary and put on some plays in the North. I used to talk to him about *One Fine Day* and watching him work

on *Shirley Valentine* helped me to see how a one-man play could work."

When he does discuss the play, he says: "I do not aim at easy targets. I do not attack social workers. There are good and bad people in all walks of life. I'd like my writing to be a PR job for the human race. I want people to leave the theatre feeling generous to the world, that we are all connected. I have been lucky, I have been given things. I know that."

And off he goes, back to the Tudor house, he has been restoring in Crew, but which is quiet today because the builders are not allowed to touch it in his absence. Like the steelworks, the Dee, the H-block barracks, it has taken its place in those dreams of Dennis Lumborg that never had room for the theatre.

**"WOULD YOU LIKE TO BECOME A GOOD FRIEND?"**

*Advertisement for Friends of the Elderly*

Everybody hopes for a comfortable old age, spent in the company of those they love. But for some the reality is very different. After a lifetime of service to others many elderly people are alone and financially insecure.

They need all the friends they can get. By supporting the Friends of the Elderly, a charity dedicated to providing permanent homes, companionship and nursing care for elderly people, you can play a part in giving someone a happy and secure future.

Make a donation or find out more on 0171 730 8263, or return the coupon.

To: Sally Levent, Chief Executive, Friends of the Elderly, 42 Ebury Street, London SW1W 0LZ.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

POSTCODE \_\_\_\_\_

GIVE YOUR SUPPORT TO FRIENDS OF THE ELDERLY

**VOLVO OWNERS**

**COMPREHENSIVE INSURANCE FROM £100**

Extra Safety = Lower Insurance

Exclusive Schemes for Volvos

Tel: 01635 522433 NOW!

or Phone your Nearest Branch at the Local Rate on 0345 123111

**Hill House Hammond**

Over 250 Branches Nationwide

**Only one flattens convention.**

For information on the new Audi A4, call 0800 998877.

**Audi**

*Advertisement for Audi A4*









## OUR AMERICAN FRIEND

Britain remembers Roosevelt as a tower of strength in war

Today, a wreath will be laid by the American Ambassador, William Crowe, at Franklin Delano Roosevelt's statue in Grosvenor Square to mark the 50th anniversary of the President's death on April 12, 1945, and to honour his memory. When Roosevelt died, the people of Britain, to whom he had seemed such a great friend during the war, were seized by a rare sense of grief. The Anglo-American group, the Pilgrims, in collaboration with *The Times*, proposed that a memorial should be built to him and paid for by individual contributions of no more than five shillings.

It is a measure of the esteem in which FDR was held in this country and the sense of loss which his death inspired in ordinary people that the £40,000 required was raised in a single week. When the President's widow, Eleanor Roosevelt, unveiled the statue on the third anniversary of his death, George VI said of her late husband that the British people "thought of him not only as a great war leader, one of the foremost architects of our common victory, but also a great man of peace and a great citizen of the world". Today's ceremony will pay tribute to the special bond which Roosevelt cultivated between two nations and may even give a little sustenance to Anglo-American relations at a difficult moment.

Roosevelt, who was President from 1933 to 1945, played a profound role in the collective memory of his own nation. "During his years," writes his biographer Arthur Schlesinger, "America emerged from 19th-century simplicity, encountered world war and depression and world war again and began to bear the grandeur and guilt of international power." Partly because of this symbolic significance, and partly because to many conservatives he also epitomises the coming of "big government" to America, Roosevelt has been the subject of strong attack by revisionist historians in recent years. The proposed memorial to him in

Washington has also been condemned as politically incorrect — on the ground that it will not emphasise the disability which he himself was so careful to mask in public.

For Britons, however, Roosevelt's significance is simpler. Roosevelt viewed the British Empire with profound distrust; and in the course of the war, there were inevitable disagreements between the American President and Churchill. But in the eye of history these disputes bulk small beside the grand alliance forged between Britain and America. For the past half century, the co-operation forged in war has woven itself into the folk memory of both nations. In narrow diplomatic terms, the so-called "special relationship" is under great strain. Yet there are cultural and moral affinities, rediscovered in shared adversity, which survive and prosper. For many Britons, these mean far more than their historical bonds with their continental European neighbours.

The emotional ties stretching across the Atlantic depend for their vigour upon personal contact of the kind which the Pilgrims Society has encouraged since its foundation in 1902. Kennedy's close friendship with Harold Macmillan and Lord Harlech, the then British Ambassador to Washington, echoed Churchill's with Roosevelt. The history of the 1980s might have been very different without the close understanding between Ronald Reagan and Lady Thatcher.

Such friendships are not enough to ensure diplomatic harmony. But they encourage habits of doing business together which by now run deep in both societies. These do much to preserve the spiritual Atlanticism which transcends the detail of day-to-day policy-making. It was this bond which Churchill spoke of on Roosevelt's death: he was, he said simply, "the greatest American friend we have ever known". Today's ceremony honours not only a great American, but the Anglo-American bonds he did so much to nurture.

## CRIME TIME

In this war, ministers should be wary of proclaiming victory

There is undoubtedly some good news in the crime figures released by the Home Office yesterday. The number of burglaries and car crimes has dropped and the clear-up rates for these crimes has improved. Whether the Government is justified in claiming that this marks a significant victory in what politicians of all parties now call "the war against crime", is less certain. Not only has the number of violent crimes against the person — including rape — increased, but the downward trend in crime generally appears to be tapering off. In the final quarter of 1993, the decline was 9 per cent; a year later, it was only 1 per cent.

Even in areas where improvement has been marked, the long-term prognosis may not be that hopeful. By targeting a specific category of crime like burglary, police forces can make an immediate impact on its incidence. But programmes like Operation Bumblebee consume considerable time and resources in return for a fairly small improvement in deterrence and clear-up rates. Such a concentration of manpower was an appropriate response to widespread public frustration over property crime.

But there are diminishing returns to this sort of approach. An initial dramatic fall in burglary was to be expected following the first systematic crack down. Even if this amount of police effort were to be sustained indefinitely, progress would be unlikely to continue at the same rate. Identifiable repeated offenders can be apprehended or deterred, but the greatest number of property crimes are committed by casual (often teenage) opportunists who are more difficult to pursue and to detain.

Sir Paul Condon, the Metropolitan Police Commissioner, announced yesterday that similar tactics to those used in Operation Bumblebee would now be applied to target street robberies, which increased by 3000 to

22,000 in the Metropolitan district last year. But crimes against the person may not be easily controllable by the same techniques.

Burglary and car theft can be reduced by good security measures, such as anti-theft devices and car alarms. Such offences also lend themselves particularly well to thorough police investigation: stolen consumer durables, as soon as they are used or sold, provide a traceable route to a criminal. Personal violence is not so amenable to prevention or detection.

Part of the apparent increase in violent crime is due, paradoxically, to the increased attentiveness of the police. The numbers of recorded rapes have gone up since victims have been offered more sympathetic treatment. Rape itself is now being defined more broadly and the police are treating domestic violence seriously. One of the least happy aspects of the policeman's lot is that improved performance can create the misleading impression that the sum total of violence is increasing.

But the public perception of danger in the streets cannot be dismissed. It may be connected as much to a general rise in threatening, anti-social behaviour as to a prevalence of actual assaults. To many ordinary people, foul-mouthed yobs who verbally abuse and threaten passers-by are as much part of a violent society as muggers.

Tackling this atmosphere of thuggery and menace is a task for the whole community, not just the police. But even conscientious citizens are aware that delinquents now often carry knives. In addition, the forceful restraint of a juvenile can bring a prosecution under the Children Act. The most important role that government can play is to recognise how much respect for the law — and adult authority generally — has been undermined and to take every possible step to support those who reinforce it.

## EXIT STAGE LEFT

Follett's friends bring more than money to the party

The departure of Ken Follett, the novelist, from his post as organiser of the 1,000 Club of Labour fundraisers robs the party of a useful conduit to the rich, cultured and well-connected. Little effort has been made by Tony Blair's office to express even the politest regret at his going. Indeed the resignation has been treated with an insouciance verging on high-handedness. Such ingratitude towards a man who has raised £1 million in the last four years for the cash-strapped cause is rash indeed.

The Left's answer to Lord Archer, Mr Follett brought into Labour's orbit household names such as Lord Aneurin, Anthony Sher, Stephen Fry and the Olympic athletes Steve Cram and Tessa Sanderson. He can justly claim that this has done as much as the leadership's modernising policies to help relieve Labour of its cloth-cap image. Despite the sneers at champagne socialists and "Luvvies for Labour", such public figures help voters to understand what politicians stand for.

Harold Wilson's leadership was flavoured by his attachment to Lord Kagan and Lord Morecambe and Wise. In the Conservative camp, Tories were often embarrassed by Lord Archer's brash style, but understood that he expressed something fundamental about the Thatcherite era and its stress on

wealth-creation and self-reliance. The times have changed, but his popularity in constituencies endures. In the North-East today, few will recall the wording of the new Clause 4, but many more will be impressed that Cram, known for his personal modesty and concern for inner-city problems, has aligned himself with Mr Blair's Labour.

Mr Blair, who has a strong streak of both nonconformist asceticism and authoritarianism, disapproved of Mr Follett's tendency to alert the *paparazzi* to events the party leader thought best conducted discreetly. He also knows that many of his supporters from the arts and entertainment world, above all those who stuck with the party during the wilderness years, are sceptical of New Labour, concerned that behind its unobjectionable pledges lurks a vacuum of principle and a lack of passion. Yet the hunger of the left-wing arts elite for a seat at their future prime minister's dinner table, or a job in a quango, is a potential Blair asset.

They bring more to the table than money. In striving to prove that it holds no fears for tentative Middle England, Labour risks dispensing with those elements of passion and flair which are as important in attracting voters as sound economics and political commonsense. Mr Blair should nurture his mood music: no politician can be without it.

## LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

1 Pennington Street, London E1 9XN Telephone 0171-782 5000

### 'Inhuman' delays on death row?

From Mr Nicholas Stewart, QC

Sir, My barrister colleague, Mr Anthony Verdun (letter, April 6), asked why the Prime Minister could not pass on to the Georgia authorities the Privy Council's view that a delay of more than five years in the carrying out of the death penalty was likely to constitute, in the words of the Jamaica Constitution, "inhuman or degrading punishment or other treatment". The equivalent phrase in the 8th Amendment to the United States Constitution is "cruel and unusual punishment".

Philip Sapsford, QC, and David Marshall, two members of the Bar Human Rights Committee of England and Wales who were in Atlanta last week to support Nicholas Ingram's lawyers, are working on that very issue. In May 1994 the committee sent them to Texas, where there were at the time 380 men and four women in prison awaiting execution. They reported that in recent years the average time a condemned person had spent on death row before being executed in Texas was 8.2 years and the longest over 16 years.

Sapsford and Marshall are now back in Texas where on Monday a judge stayed the execution of Calvin Burdine fixed for 12.01am on Tuesday. This was the sixth time Burdine's execution had been set and then stayed. The first time was August 4, 1987, when Burdine had already been placed on "death watch" (special confinement in the last 24 hours before execution) because they had misled the fax containing the order for a stay.

Whether Burdine will ultimately avoid execution remains doubtful. But in the case of Clarence Lackey, who has been on death row in Texas for 18 years, there was a significant and encouraging development in the US Supreme Court on March 27, following the submission of a brief by this committee, when Justice Stevens expressed the view that the US lower courts should now consider whether execution after long delay could be a violation of the 8th Amendment.

This committee has no policy position on the death penalty itself, whatever our individual views. We acknowledge the democratic right of the people of Texas, Georgia or any other state to decide whether to impose the death penalty. But there is strong reason to believe that in the United States the death penalty is being inflicted in an inhuman manner.

Nicholas Ingram is now dead and with the gruesome benefit of hindsight we can see that legal wrangling may have made his final days even more of a torment. But that is not to say that his case for humane treatment should not have been made.

Yours faithfully,  
NICHOLAS STEWART  
(Chairman, Bar Human Rights Committee of England and Wales),  
4 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, WC2  
April 11.

### The moral dilemma

From Mr Mark Thompson

Sir, I am not an advocate of the death penalty, but find some difficulty in viewing the execution of Nicholas Ingram in Georgia [report, April 10] as anything other than the right of a sovereign state to carry out its own laws. People who do not wish to abide by the laws of the country they reside in should reside elsewhere.

No doubt Clive Stafford Smith, Ingram's British lawyer, had sincere compassion for a client condemned to die, but to describe as a friend a man who murdered in the most callous fashion and had shown no remorse to his victims' family casts a poor light on those who should be challenging for the wrongly imprisoned, not for those who have removed the greatest human right of all.

Yours faithfully,  
MARK THOMPSON,  
5 Carden Mews, Ascot, Berkshire.

From Mr Jim Jefferies

Sir, As one of the small group of supplicants (it includes, outside the family, Archbishop Carey and myself, to my knowledge) who intercede in vain with the American authorities, today (Palm Sunday) I tried again. I went to church and pleaded with the Almighty for mercy on the unfortunate Ingram's eternal soul.

The Devil, however, also attended and it was he that whispered in my ear that Ingram died after 12 years of refined torture, including final excruciating indignities, not for murder but for failing to impress the chairman of Georgia's parole board (report, April 7) who came to eyeball him.

While naturally I brushed aside such perfidious calumny, just in case, I said another prayer, this time for the American system of justice.

Tired after all this praying (I am not normally so devout) I found myself pessimistic about any success at all. I can only hope that the Archbishop (who undoubtedly has friends in higher places than me) has another go, particularly in view of the remaining 3,000 existing in the living death that is called death row.

Yours truly,  
JIM JEFFERIES,  
7 Northwich Close,  
Thornton, Liverpool L23  
April 8.

### Supply of textbooks as overseas aid

From the Minister for Overseas Development

Sir, Let me assure Dr Thomas Sutcliffe (Medical Briefing, March 29) and Dr G. C. Cook, President of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene (letter, April 6), that I am a firm supporter of helping students, especially poorer ones in the poorer countries, gain access to the books they need for their studies.

The British aid programme funds the supply of books and other teaching material in a number of ways to help achieve this. The Educational Low-Priced Book Scheme (ELBS) is one of these means. It does not distribute free books but provides a subsidy to British publishers to enable them to sell certain books more cheaply.

This has been done with some success. However, a recent review of the scheme shows that 22 of the 54 countries in which the books are being sold have a higher per capita income than the £1,000 previously agreed as the target limit for the countries to be eligible. These include, for example, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Thailand and Turkey.

These better-off countries account for about one third of ELBS books sold. Under the scheme books are sold through existing commercial channels: there is thus no way of ensuring that the subsidy benefits the poorer students rather than the better-off, whatever the country.

One of my concerns is that the poorer students in poorer countries often cannot afford to buy books, and I wish, therefore, to find effective ways of giving them access to the educational materials they need.

The best means of targeting may be to supply a supply of British textbooks to libraries and educational institutions in the poorer countries — where possible as part of assistance to strengthen such institutions more widely. ODA is already providing such assistance bilaterally in countries as diverse as South Africa and Jamaica, for example, and through books projects implemented by Book Aid International.

I have asked the publishers and other interested parties to discuss these issues with my education advisers over the next few months, and jointly to develop new strategies for

achieving targeted access to essential learning materials. To allow time for this discussion I decided not to terminate the ELBS immediately but to allow a phasing-out period over the next two years.

Last year ODA spent over £117 million on aid to education. We are determined to make sure that this, and indeed all our aid, is closely targeted.

Yours faithfully,  
LYNDA CHALKER,  
Overseas Development  
Administration,  
94 Victoria Street, SW1,  
April 7.

From Mr Gerald Cole

Sir, As an author of textbook titles sent overseas under the ELBS, I view the rumours concerning the possible withdrawal of the scheme by the ODA with some dismay.

Given that the selection of textbooks by the British Council, which administers the scheme, is understood to be quite rigorous, I must admit that I felt more than happy to know that some of my books were going to be of direct use to impoverished students in the Third World. If the Government decides to withdraw the scheme, it will make it increasingly difficult for Commonwealth countries to look towards Britain for support in the vital process of educating their young people. I am also gravely concerned that the loss of ELBS will signify yet another step in Britain's declining contribution to the worldwide use of English as the major language of educational advance.

Yours faithfully,  
GERALD COLE,  
8 The Courtyard, South Street,  
Falmer, Brighton, East Sussex,  
April 6.

From Mr Robert Harkness

Sir, Government funding for subsidising provision of text books to the Third World at a cost of £1.5 million a year compares interestingly with £253 million spent by the Government on public relations every year. I think your readers should be made aware of this comparison.

Yours,  
ROBERT HARKNESS,  
Rough Hey, Templewood Lane,  
Stoke Poges, Buckinghamshire.

### Right to silence

from the Chief Constable of Thames Valley Police

Sir, Adrian Zuckerman (letter, April 4) is quite wrong to suggest that there are no provisions for fairness when police question suspects under the new laws on the "right to silence" which come into force today. A court will only be allowed to take account of a suspect's silence in certain situations, where safeguards apply. The police must "put their cards on the table" before a suspect's refusal to account for incriminating circumstances can count for anything. A defendant who introduces facts at his trial which he should have raised earlier, can now expect the court to take account of his reticence, unless it is considered "reasonable". That, in summary, is the change in the "right to silence".

For Roger Leng (letter, March 31) to suggest that the new law gives police a "power to threaten" a suspect that his silence may be taken as evidence against him is wildly inaccurate. A suspect in a police station (who has access to free legal advice) is entitled to be told of his legal position prior to being questioned. That is his right, and it is the duty of the police to observe it. An interviewee has the further protection of tape recordings being made, which ensure that any interview can be scrutinised afterwards for "unfairness".

I only wish that victims and witnesses of crime were as well protected at court as suspects at a police station. Unfair and oppressive treatment by some defence lawyers during cross-examination is widespread, permitted by the rules of trial and regarded as a legitimate tactic by its practitioners. It is incongruous for them to criticise the new law on the grounds of human rights or civil liberties.

Yours faithfully,  
CHARLES POLLARD,  
Thames Valley Police,  
Kidlington, Oxfordshire,  
April 10.

### Arts Council grant

From Mr Peter Gummer

Sir, I would like to correct two possible misunderstandings arising from letters published under the heading "Conflict of interest over lottery grants" (April 8).

Denis Vaughan describes the Royal Opera House application as ineligible because the Arts Council of England is joint owner of the site. The Department of National Heritage made the Arts Council a joint trustee of the land adjacent to the Opera House to protect the public interest during the development period. When the work is complete it is intended that the Arts Council's period of trusteeship will cease.

In commenting on the Arts Council's recently announced grant to the South Bank, Hal Higgins is right to point out that feasibility studies should not cost £900,000, unless they involve detailed design work. In fact, the grant will cover the whole of the next six months' development work on the project, including detailed design.

Yours sincerely,  
PETER GUMMER  
(Chairman, National Lottery Board),  
Arts Council of England,  
14 Great Peter Street, SW1.

### That's no ladybird

From Dr J. Alterman

Sir, You report (later editions, April 9) that because of the mild weather, female ladybirds are spreading a sexually transmitted disease by promiscuously mating with a different partner almost every day. Should not a more appropriate name be found for this attractive little beetle?

Yours faithfully,  
JULES ALTERMAN,  
3 Birch Court,  
8 Woodside Grange Road, N12.

### School funding

From the Headmaster of Wisbech Grammar School

Sir, The Headmaster of Abingdon School's attitude towards a return to some sort of state funding for ex-direct grant grammar schools (Education, April 3) is clearly influenced by the circumstances of his own school.

In middle-class Oxfordshire, with average earnings well above the norm, the children of highly motivated, ambitious London commuters combine with those of university professors to ensure a strong market in which parents can afford full fees. Assisted places allow children from all backgrounds to attend established and popular independent schools in relatively poor areas. Unless the scheme is maintained, or replaced with something which affords similar opportunities, the result would be an end to this commuter line to bright job prospects elsewhere, which no economically disadvantaged area can ever hope to provide.

Yours faithfully,  
R. S. REPPER, Headmaster,  
Wisbech Grammar School,  
North Brink,  
Wisbech, Cambridgeshire.

### Forecasting change

From Mr Roger Baker

Sir, "Never cast a clout 'til May is out" refers to the emergence of mayflower, not to observance of the calendar. Mr John Foundley (letter, April 10) can continue to rely on Mother Nature as his guide to seasonal dressing, global warming or no.

Yours faithfully,  
ROGER BAKER,  
Old Hall,  
High Hurstwood, East Sussex,  
April 10.

### Smokers' rights on the Brighton line

From Mr Mark Sharon

Sir, I heartily applaud British Rail's efforts to rid the trains of smoking (reports, April 7). The selfishness of the "smokers' rights" minority is evidenced by their commandeering of the only buffet cars on two of the most popular London to Brighton trains.

Lord Harris of High Cross cannot have understood that smoking is an anti-social activity: its so-called popularity was as much to do with social pressure as with actual enjoyment. And his statement that smokers and non-smokers travelled amicably in the past is not borne out by my own observation: that if one wanted a seat in a crowded train there was always one in the smoking section.

Yours faithfully,  
MARK SHARON,  
47 Ashleigh Road, Mordlake, SW14,  
April 7.

From Ms Beverly Holland

Sir, Hastings commuters are light years ahead of those on the Brighton line. They have managed to confine smoking to the last half carriage on the 7.25am train from Hastings to Cannon Street and a six-seater compartment by the brake-van on the 5.40 and 6.25pm trains from Cannon Street. They also have stickers resembling the usual "No smoking" stickers on the train which read "Smoking".

Every evening they all meet up in the same spot. It is tremendous fun. Smokers are more sociable than non-smokers when commuting — they have all the parties.

Yours sincerely,  
B. HOLLAND,  
Little Oaks, Conghurst Lane,  
Four Throws, Hawkhurst, Kent.

From the Chairman of ASH

Sir, It is amazing that the chairman of Forest, the tobacco industry's front organisation, should declare himself the "ideal referee" in a dispute about smoking. Network SouthCentral should be applauded for introducing a policy which recognises that non-smoking is now the norm in society.

Yours faithfully,  
DESMOND JULIAN,  
Chairman, ASH  
(Action on Smoking and Health),  
109 Gloucester Place, W1.

From Mr Paul Hooper

Sir, Hereabouts smoking on trains is rarely a problem. However, in one recent incident a passenger lit up on an InterCity service. When asked politely to refrain from smoking he stated not only was he a member of Forest, and had a right to smoke wherever he wanted to, but that I and my fellow passengers should be grateful to him for paying over £250 a packet for his cigarettes and allowing us to breathe the smoke for free.

Yours faithfully,  
PAUL HOOPER  
(Project Manager),  
Smoke Free Birmingham Project,  
21-22 Calthorpe Road,  
Edgbaston, Birmingham 15.

### Limestone pillage

From the Director General of the Royal Horticultural Society

Sir, This society wholeheartedly supports the call of the Wildlife Trusts for more protection for limestone pavements ("Gardens blamed for limestone desecration", April 10).

It is now the society's policy not to allow exhibitors to use surface-stripped limestone pavement rock at the Chelsea Flower Show or any other RHS events. We do not use limestone pavement in our own gardens and our advice to gardeners at large is to use other types of stone for rock gardens and landscaping or, better still, to use stone from redundant features.

Yours faithfully,  
CORDON H. RAE,  
Director General,  
Royal Horticultural Society,  
80 Vincent Square, SW1,  
April 10.

### Easter offerings

From the Reverend T. R. Burt

Sir, I have not received an Easter offering during my eleven years as an incumbent, but there have been many other occasions on which parishioners have been kind enough to show their appreciation.

I am sure that Mr Wylie (letter, April 10) will be able to use his ingenuity to acknowledge his vicar's ministry in ways that do not cause the difficulties with the inland Revenue (both for the priest and his parish) that the Easter offering can cause.

Yours faithfully,  
TIM BARKER,  
11 Abbey Street, Chester.

From Mrs Janet Kingdon

Sir, In order to overcome Mr Wylie's difficulty, might I suggest that in future such gifts should be marked "The Vicar's Wife".

Yours faithfully,  
JANET KINGSTON,  
The Vicarage, Church Lane,  
Hambledon, Hampshire.

Letters should carry a daytime telephone number. They may be faxed to 0171-782 5046.







## OBITUARIES

Chen Yun, former vice-chairman of the Chinese Communist Party, Politburo member and Vice Premier, died on April 10 aged 90. He was born in Shanghai, probably in 1904.

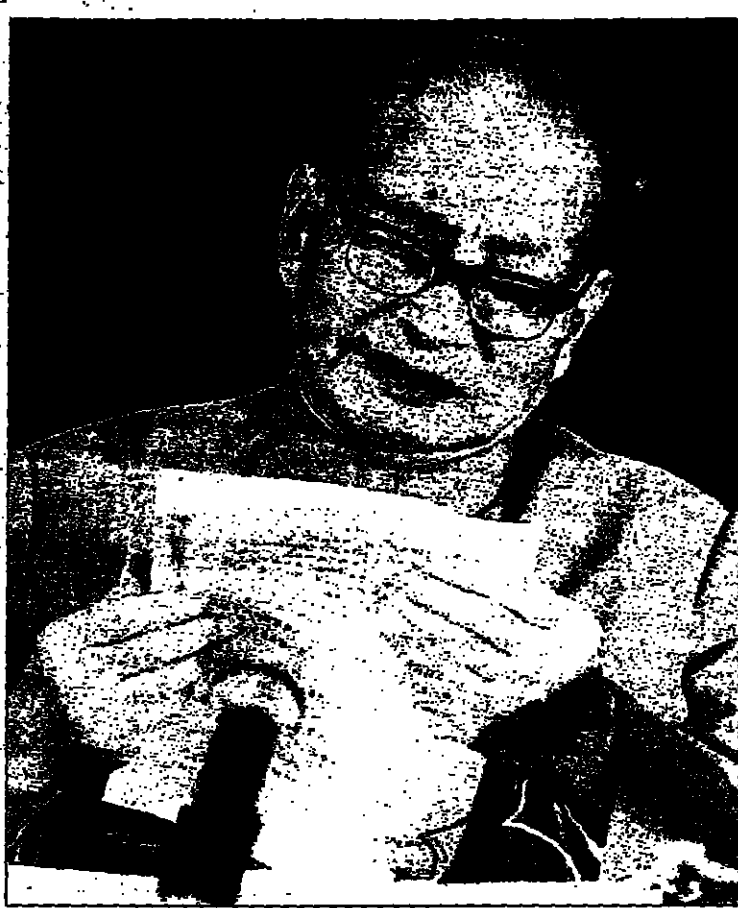
CHEN YUN was the continuity man in the erratic saga of Chinese communist economic policy. He was the acknowledged party expert on economic matters before it came to power in 1949, and Chou En-lai, the Prime Minister, put him in charge of the first Five-Year Plan in the 1950s. Guiding China's economic policy in the 1950s, he followed the Stalinist model of strict central control and eventually became one of the "eight immortals" — the elite group of revolutionary veterans who remained the supreme arbiters of Chinese politics in the 1960s.

In 1958 he led the criticism of Mao Tse-tung's ill-conceived Great Leap Forward and people's communes, coming back to the forefront in the early 1960s when more moderate and conventional policies prevailed under the direction of Liu Shaoqi. Again, Chen Yun was pushed out in the Cultural Revolution, reappearing in 1978 in support of Deng Xiaoping's reforms and the open door to the West after Mao's death.

To begin with, Chen strongly supported Deng but gradually he found fault with the extreme reliance on market forces, with its concomitant encouragement of corruption and social and political disillusionment. He was regarded by some as Deng's foremost political rival but remained loyal to the country's paramount leader. However, his criticisms from 1985 onwards were an important factor in leading Deng to rein in his more eager reformers, leaving the economic reforms half-implemented.

Chen Yun was born Liao Chengyun, taking a new name when he joined the Communist Party. He became a print worker after only six years of schooling in Jiangsu province and was self-educated in political philosophy. He led his fellow workers on strike, going through phases of nihilism and of following the ideas of Sun Yat-sen in Shanghai, before joining the Communist Party to work with Liu Shaoqi organising workers to strike.

He was elected to the party Central Committee in 1934 and went on the Long March (an account of which he wrote under a pseudonym). He then went to the Soviet Union for two years before rejoining Mao and Liu



Chen Yun reading his speech at the Chinese Communist Party conference in 1985 in which he expressed serious doubts about Deng Xiaoping's economic reforms

at their guerrilla headquarters in northwest China for the final phase of the civil war. He became head of the party organisation department and gained a reputation for his lectures on party policy at several communist universities.

The economic policies he introduced during the fight against Japan in the Second World War were much admired and when the Communists gained power in 1949 he was appointed Vice-Premier and chairman of the Committee for Financial and Economic Affairs and Minister of Heavy Industry.

He was thus the architect of the Government's first economic plan, which set production quotas for each farm and factory and was praised for the progress made in reducing the hunger and deprivation that characterised pre-revolutionary China.

By 1955 he ranked fifth in the party hierarchy, and acted as Prime Minister

## CHEN YUN

in 1976 Cultural Revolution, when Mao led the country in an explosion of leftist agitation.

While opposing the Cultural Revolution, he seemed to escape its worst consequences. He remained on the Communist Party Central Committee and, unlike Deng, was not persecuted. Chen re-emerged in 1978, shortly after Deng became the party's senior figure, rejoining the Politburo and gaining stature as an elder statesman ready to help Deng pick up the pieces after the death of Mao. His importance was heightened by the fact that he became the only genuine proletarian in the senior leadership, Liu Shaoqi, the other worker-communist of that generation, having fallen victim of Mao.

But Chen Yun made it clear that he did not seek reform for its own sake, and that he held still to the basic Marxist tenets. He famously compared economic revitalisation to a bird which needed to fly. If one held it tightly in one's hands it would die, but it should only be allowed to fly within the cage of state planning, otherwise it would fly away and elude one's grasp.

By then Chen was ranked second after Deng Xiaoping in the hierarchy of honour, and he received the accolade of having his *Selected Works* published in 1984.

Yet he remained a lonely figure, not identified with party factions, nor taking sides in party struggles, only giving his views on policies. He was concerned particularly with economic affairs but also took an interest in the discipline, organisation and morale of the Communist Party itself, having worked with Liu Shaoqi on this for many years. Deng made him head of the party's Financial and Economic Commission, and also of its Disciplinary Commission.

In 1985 discord between Chen and Deng came to the surface at a national party conference. Chen said he supported Deng's reforms, aimed at inducing people to work hard to get rich, but launched a withering attack on excesses spawned by the reforms, including corruption and foreign influence.

Chen was appointed head of the advisory commission in 1987 in a move by Deng which was regarded as a measure to ease many veteran revolutionaries out of the limelight.

In many respects Chen was Deng's alter-ego, urging caution where Deng raced headlong to abolish Stalinist-style central planning and warning, correctly, of inflation when Deng rushed to free prices, but who

in Chou's absence abroad. His policy of decentralisation, private plots, market forces, and the responsibility of producers for their own management, elaborated at the Eighth Party Congress of 1956, sounded very close to Deng Xiaoping's reforms of 1978.

He fell into some disavowal in 1957, however, when he criticised Mao's attempt to mobilise the nation in the chaotic "Great Leap Forward," a rapid push toward decentralised, labour-intensive industrialisation. "One cannot reach heaven in a single leap," he said. He returned to favour when the Great Leap Forward collapsed into economic disaster and nationwide famine.

During the 1960s Chen argued that consumer goods and small local products should not be dictated by central planners and, as a result, was labelled a "capitalist roadster." He was stripped of his position on the Politburo after the start of the 1966-

hibited and resourceful approach to her art was preferable to the dull uniformity that is often the concomitant of technical perfection. Her playing had a muscular strength, her fingers well able to cope with the extreme demands of Beethoven's "Hammerklavier" Sonata and the piano works of her compatriot Bartok, of whom she was a superb interpreter.

Fischer studied at the Liszt Academy in Budapest with, among others, the composer-pianist Dohnanyi. She made her debut at the age of eight playing Beethoven's First Concerto and four years later, in 1926, made her first trip abroad to play concerts by

Mozart and Schumann in Zurich. In 1930 she was awarded the Liszt Prize. She spent the war years in Sweden before returning to Budapest in 1946 and starting an international career. During the early postwar years Klemperer was also resident in Budapest. He and Fischer, like-minded artists, gave concerts together. It was, therefore, hardly surprising that she appeared often with him in London during the heyday of his reputation in the late 1950s and early 1960s.

Walter Legge was also an admirer of her art, and she made several records of Mozart and Beethoven at this time for EMI; they are precious mementoes of her playing at the peak of her powers. When she came back in the 1980s to give a series of recitals at the Queen Elizabeth Hall, her playing may not have been as strong but seemed to have further matured. In Mozart, Beethoven, Schubert and Schumann, her searching, utterly honest interpretations excited much praise.

Unfortunately, her obviously frail constitution sometimes forced her to cancel — which made the occasions when she did appear all the more sought after. She continued to give recitals well into her old age, including a memorable one in London in June 1992, when she was only two years short of her eightieth birthday. Her style was still based on the precision and strength of her articulation, her control of structure and her imaginative colouring of tone.

She was married to Aladar Todt, sometime Director of the Budapest Opera.

When she came back in the 1980s to give a series of recitals at the Queen Elizabeth Hall, her playing may not have been as strong but seemed to have further matured. In Mozart, Beethoven, Schubert and Schumann, her searching, utterly honest interpretations excited much praise.

Unfortunately, her obviously frail constitution sometimes forced her to cancel — which made the occasions when she did appear all the more sought after. She continued to give recitals well into her old age, including a memorable one in London in June 1992, when she was only two years short of her eightieth birthday. Her style was still based on the precision and strength of her articulation, her control of structure and her imaginative colouring of tone.

She was married to Aladar Todt, sometime Director of the Budapest Opera.

When she came back in the 1980s to give a series of recitals at the Queen Elizabeth Hall, her playing may not have been as strong but seemed to have further matured. In Mozart, Beethoven, Schubert and Schumann, her searching, utterly honest interpretations excited much praise.

Unfortunately, her obviously frail constitution sometimes forced her to cancel — which made the occasions when she did appear all the more sought after. She continued to give recitals well into her old age, including a memorable one in London in June 1992, when she was only two years short of her eightieth birthday. Her style was still based on the precision and strength of her articulation, her control of structure and her imaginative colouring of tone.

She was married to Aladar Todt, sometime Director of the Budapest Opera.

When she came back in the 1980s to give a series of recitals at the Queen Elizabeth Hall, her playing may not have been as strong but seemed to have further matured. In Mozart, Beethoven, Schubert and Schumann, her searching, utterly honest interpretations excited much praise.

Unfortunately, her obviously frail constitution sometimes forced her to cancel — which made the occasions when she did appear all the more sought after. She continued to give recitals well into her old age, including a memorable one in London in June 1992, when she was only two years short of her eightieth birthday. Her style was still based on the precision and strength of her articulation, her control of structure and her imaginative colouring of tone.

She was married to Aladar Todt, sometime Director of the Budapest Opera.

When she came back in the 1980s to give a series of recitals at the Queen Elizabeth Hall, her playing may not have been as strong but seemed to have further matured. In Mozart, Beethoven, Schubert and Schumann, her searching, utterly honest interpretations excited much praise.

Unfortunately, her obviously frail constitution sometimes forced her to cancel — which made the occasions when she did appear all the more sought after. She continued to give recitals well into her old age, including a memorable one in London in June 1992, when she was only two years short of her eightieth birthday. Her style was still based on the precision and strength of her articulation, her control of structure and her imaginative colouring of tone.

She was married to Aladar Todt, sometime Director of the Budapest Opera.

## JOEL MERVIS

Joel Mervis, South African newspaper editor, died on March 16 aged 86. He was born on September 30, 1908.



JOEL MERVIS was one of the pioneers of investigative journalism in South Africa during the apartheid years, when, increasingly, there was much to investigate. As editor of the *Sunday Times* of Johannesburg — the country's biggest selling newspaper and an institution in its own right — he clashed week after week, year after year with the Verwoerd and Vorster governments.

Reporting and criticising the iniquities of the apartheid system was a perilous business, requiring not only journalistic and legal skills, but also considerable courage, a quality which Mervis had in abundance.

To compound his problems, in 1972 Mervis trained his sights on the Opposition United Party, which had become an impediment to the emergence of more liberal forces in South African politics. He thus played a prominent role in breaking up the party and clearing the way for the growth of the non-racist Progressive Party.

Mervis infuriated Afrikaner nationalists but, in a grudging way, they also respected him, because he understood Afrikaner politics as well as they did themselves. He boxed in their own league. He was also a very likeable man, brimful of charm, and happiest when he was presiding, with great wit and style, over a dinner party of his professional, business and journalistic friends.

Among the editors of South Africa's English language papers were many immigrants from England, but Mervis was home-grown. His father, an immigrant from Lithuania, who fought for the Boers and General J.B.M. Hertzog's commands, was a cattle trader and his mother an English immigrant.

Mervis was born in Kroonstad, Free State, and educated at Grey College, Bloemfontein, where he played First XV rugby and

First XI cricket and was Free State schools under-16 champion in the 1920s. Later, he took to golf and bowls, as if born to these sports.

He obtained a BA degree from Cape Town University and then trained as a barrister at Witwatersrand University, practising at the Johannesburg Bar for five years before leaving law to go into journalism.

He was editor of the Johannesburg *Sunday Express* from 1956 to 1958 and editor of the *Sunday Times* from 1959 to 1975, a job which another editor referred to as like walking blindfold through a minefield. But Mervis's legal acumen steered him through the endless political harassment, attacks in parliament and libel writs.

In addition to his newspaper duties he was the author of two humorous books, *Blame It On Van Riebeeck*, and *Blame It On Rhodes*. He also wrote a witty column in his own old paper, the *Passing Show*, until his death. When he was 81 he published in 1980, *The Fourth Estate: A Newspaper Story*, an account of South African Associated Newspapers (now Times Media) and of the country's newspapers and politics.

Whatever he turned his hand to he seemed to accomplish effortlessly. A man of phenomenal energy, he was also a fine public speaker, and a Transvaal provincial councillor.

Joel Mervis is survived by his wife, a daughter and a son.

## ANNIE FISCHER



Annie Fischer, Hungarian concert pianist, died in Budapest on April 10 aged 80. She was born in the same city on July 5, 1914.

ANNIE FISCHER was one of the most probing, resolute players of the classical and romantic repertory in the post-war era. Although never a directly popular figure, the total dedication of her playing attracted the attention of all who appreciated a pianist of intellectual rigour tempered by a warm soul.

Never one to play safe, her daring performances could often be marred by wrong notes; but to many her unin-

hibited and resourceful approach to her art was preferable to the dull uniformity that is often the concomitant of technical perfection. Her playing had a muscular strength, her fingers well able to cope with the extreme demands of Beethoven's "Hammerklavier" Sonata and the piano works of her compatriot Bartok, of whom she was a superb interpreter.

Fischer studied at the Liszt Academy in Budapest with, among others, the composer-pianist Dohnanyi. She made her debut at the age of eight playing Beethoven's First Concerto and four years later, in 1926, made her first trip abroad to play concerts by

Mozart and Schumann in Zurich. In 1930 she was awarded the Liszt Prize. She spent the war years in Sweden before returning to Budapest in 1946 and starting an international career. During the early postwar years Klemperer was also resident in Budapest. He and Fischer, like-minded artists, gave concerts together. It was, therefore, hardly surprising that she appeared often with him in London during the heyday of his reputation in the late 1950s and early 1960s.

Walter Legge was also an admirer of her art, and she made several records of Mozart and Beethoven at this time for EMI; they are precious mementoes of her playing at the peak of her powers. When she came back in the 1980s to give a series of recitals at the Queen Elizabeth Hall, her playing may not have been as strong but seemed to have further matured. In Mozart, Beethoven, Schubert and Schumann, her searching, utterly honest interpretations excited much praise.

Unfortunately, her obviously frail constitution sometimes forced her to cancel — which made the occasions when she did appear all the more sought after. She continued to give recitals well into her old age, including a memorable one in London in June 1992, when she was only two years short of her eightieth birthday. Her style was still based on the precision and strength of her articulation, her control of structure and her imaginative colouring of tone.

She was married to Aladar Todt, sometime Director of the Budapest Opera.

When she came back in the 1980s to give a series of recitals at the Queen Elizabeth Hall, her playing may not have been as strong but seemed to have further matured. In Mozart, Beethoven, Schubert and Schumann, her searching, utterly honest interpretations excited much praise.

Unfortunately, her obviously frail constitution sometimes forced her to cancel — which made the occasions when she did appear all the more sought after. She continued to give recitals well into her old age, including a memorable one in London in June 1992, when she was only two years short of her eightieth birthday. Her style was still based on the precision and strength of her articulation, her control of structure and her imaginative colouring of tone.

She was married to Aladar Todt, sometime Director of the Budapest Opera.

When she came back in the 1980s to give a series of recitals at the Queen Elizabeth Hall, her playing may not have been as strong but seemed to have further matured. In Mozart, Beethoven, Schubert and Schumann, her searching, utterly honest interpretations excited much praise.

Unfortunately, her obviously frail constitution sometimes forced her to cancel — which made the occasions when she did appear all the more sought after. She continued to give recitals well into her old age, including a memorable one in London in June 1992, when she was only two years short of her eightieth birthday. Her style was still based on the precision and strength of her articulation, her control of structure and her imaginative colouring of tone.

She was married to Aladar Todt, sometime Director of the Budapest Opera.

When she came back in the 1980s to give a series of recitals at the Queen Elizabeth Hall, her playing may not have been as strong but seemed to have further matured. In Mozart, Beethoven, Schubert and Schumann, her searching, utterly honest interpretations excited much praise.

Unfortunately, her obviously frail constitution sometimes forced her to cancel — which made the occasions when she did appear all the more sought after. She continued to give recitals well into her old age, including a memorable one in London in June 1992, when she was only two years short of her eightieth birthday. Her style was still based on the precision and strength of her articulation, her control of structure and her imaginative colouring of tone.

She was married to Aladar Todt, sometime Director of the Budapest Opera.

When she came back in the 1980s to give a series of recitals at the Queen Elizabeth Hall, her playing may not have been as strong but seemed to have further matured. In Mozart, Beethoven, Schubert and Schumann, her searching, utterly honest interpretations excited much praise.

Unfortunately, her obviously frail constitution sometimes forced her to cancel — which made the occasions when she did appear all the more sought after. She continued to give recitals well into her old age, including a memorable one in London in June 1992, when she was only two years short of her eightieth birthday. Her style was still based on the precision and strength of her articulation, her control of structure and her imaginative colouring of tone.

She was married to Aladar Todt, sometime Director of the Budapest Opera.

## PROFESSOR BERNARD ISAACS

Bernard Isaacs, CBE, Professor of Geriatric Medicine at Birmingham University, 1974-89, died in Jerusalem on March 23 aged 70. He was born in Glasgow on July 20, 1924.



THROUGHOUT his life Bernard Isaacs campaigned relentlessly for a better understanding of ageing, its problems and its opportunities. He was one of a small band of academic geriatricians who wrote the language of the medicine of old age, and who elevated the crippling, but neglected, illnesses from obscurity to recognition, description and thence to scientific evaluation and treatment.

The son of a shopkeeper and schoolteacher, he and his brother Allick (who later discovered interferon) decided to train in medicine. Bernard qualified in 1947. As a senior registrar in medicine at Glasgow University in the late 1950s, he was inspired by the example of Ferguson Anderson who became the first ever Professor of Geriatric Medicine. With "Pergie" he helped to nurture the infant speciality of Geriatric Medicine.

In 1957 he obtained his MD thesis with high commendation and set the seal on an academic career which flourished when he was a consultant geriatrician in Glasgow.

His investigative work on the diseases of old age culminated in many publications, most notably his book *The Survival of the Unfit* in 1972, in which he described the terrible medical problems afflicting the elderly people of the East End of Glasgow.

Thus were born the "Giants of Geriatric Medicine", a term Isaacs coined to highlight the major illnesses of old age: intellectual impairment (dementia), immobility, incontinence and instability (a tendency to fall).

Bernard Isaacs's skill lay in turning catastrophe into optimistic endeavour. This led him to develop the scientific evaluation of falls, for which he had a worldwide reputation. Most significant was his pioneering thrust to promote the development of the now-flourishing speciality of Old Age Psychiatry, which has brought enthusiastic clinicians to address the common and distressing afflictions of depression and dementia in the elderly.

In 1974 he was appointed to the Charles Hayward Chair of Geriatric Medicine at Birmingham University, where for the first time he established formal teaching of Geriatric Medicine to doctors in training. The course has had enduring appeal and contin-

ues virtually unchanged today.

He was a born teacher. His witty aphorisms, humour and way with words brought life to subject matter which, in less skilled hands, would have seemed dull. Young doctors, often obsessed with a preoccupation to make a slick medical diagnosis (and to consider that the completion of their endeavour), were inspired by his teaching to consider with equal enthusiasm the consequences to their patients of the major afflictions of old age and their responsibility to alleviate such suffering.

Late in his career Isaacs established the Centre for Applied Gerontology at Birmingham University, in which the needs of elderly people were incorporated into the research and development of housing, equipment and services.

His last book, *The Challenges of Geriatric Medicine*, was completed shortly after his retirement. In it, with great humour and compassion, Isaacs expressed a lifetime's wisdom, understanding and reaching about old people and their afflictions. To his colleagues, the book is a fine memorial. As a personal level, friends will recall his intellect, boundless energy, boyish charm, humour and modesty.

Bernard Isaacs had always wished to settle in his spiritual homeland and after retirement he and his wife Dorothy emigrated to Israel, there to continue to work in assisting the establishment of Geriatric Medicine in Israel.

He is survived by his wife, whom he married in 1957, and by four sons.

Rottenburg. Courant remarks: "The Republic form of government has not so far taken root in Germany that a great part of the German people should not mourn for its last Emperor, who was, at the height of his power, revered as an example of the German housewife who only minded the three K's — Küche, Kinder, Kirche." The *Vaterland* says: "She was a pious woman, the centre of the Orthodox Protestant Church life."

FEW SIGNS OF MOURNING BERLIN, April 11. The news that the ex-Kaiserin had passed away at Dornum was received in Berlin at an early hour. It was at once conveyed to President Ebert and the Cabinet. At 9 o'clock bells were tolling in the churches and the news quickly spread among the public.

The ex-Kaiserin has long been ill. Already in August, 1918, it was known that she was suffering from a nervous depression from which she was suffering in reality a heart complaint, and this was aggravated by the exile in Holland and the suicide of her favourite son, Prince Joachim, last July. Since these events the news of heart attacks became increasingly frequent, and people were more or less prepared at any moment to learn that the end was near. Nevertheless the report came as a surprise to Potsdam. In Berlin it awakened genuine sorrow. Except perhaps among the exponents of the anti-Monarchist, one hears everywhere expressions of deep feeling.

collected in the streets all day discussing the news from the Castle. From 11 to 11.30 o'clock church bells were tolling.

It was officially announced this evening that the Dutch Government have given permission to the ex-Kaiser and ex-Queen Princes to accompany the body to the frontier.

The ex-Emperors had lived at Dornum for about a year. Only very rarely did she enter the village for a short walk, and since her illness she never left the Castle grounds. After the Dutch Government had been notified of the event the Secretary-General, Mr. I. B. Jan, left for Dornum. The *News*

## PERSONAL COLUMN

**OVERSEAS TRAVEL**  
CANADA, USA, Africa, India, Hong Kong, Japan, etc. 0181 618 0181. 0181 618 0181. 0181 618 0181.

**WINTER SPORTS**  
SKI, TOTAL, Luge, etc. 0171 722 2222. 0171 722 2222. 0171 722 2222.

**FLIGHTS DIRECTORY**  
ABOUT Discounted scheduled air fares, 0171 722 2222. 0171 722 2222. 0171 722 2222.

**UP TO 60% DISCOUNT ON SCHEDULED FLIGHTS WORLDWIDE**  
0171 538 8273.

**FLIGHTS**  
01273 700737.

**FLIGHTS**  
01476 74111.

## FLIGHTS DIRECTORY

**TRAILFINDERS**  
Low cost flights worldwide. 0171 722 2222. 0171 722 2222. 0171 722 2222.

**ANNOUNCEMENTS**  
0171 722 2222.

**TIGERS EXTINCT?**  
THE TIGER TRUST. 0171 722 2222.

**TOO OLD TO FIGHT- TOO PROUD TO ASK**  
0171 722 2222.

**THE TIMES**  
NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS. 0171 722 2222.

**ON THIS DAY**  
April 12 1921.

**DEATH OF THE EX-KAISERIN**  
0171 722 2222.

**FEW SIGNS OF MOURNING**  
0171 722 2222.

**THE TIMES**  
NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS. 0171 722 2222.

**ON THIS DAY**  
April 12 1921.

**DEATH OF THE EX-KAISERIN**  
0171 722 2222.

**FEW SIGNS OF MOURNING**  
0171 722 2222.







## FLATS TO LET



## NEWS

## Canada loses patience with Spain

Canada, Ireland and South Africa all threatened action against Spanish trawlermen last night as European Union negotiators tried to break a deadlock over fishing quotas. The Canadian fisheries minister said that his country would take "appropriate measures" unless the EU agreed to a reduced catch off Newfoundland today. Brian Tobin's remarks were seen as a threat that Canadian warships would resume patrols outside the country's 200-mile zone. Page 1

## Gay target to be archbishop

The Bishop of London, Dr David Hope, is to become the next Archbishop of York. Dr Hope, provoked by gay rights campaigners into confessing he was "ambiguous" about his sexuality, was "surprised" to learn a few days later that he had been chosen to replace Dr John Habgood. Page 1

## Aitken fights on

Jonathan Aitken was poised to issue new writs in his crusade against media "lies" after an internal Whitehall memorandum strengthened his contention that he had been "traded over the arms-to-Iran affair". Page 1

## School purge

Plans to close failing schools and purge staffrooms of teachers responsible for poor examination results were unveiled by Labour. Page 2

## Farmhouse killing

The handcuffed body of a woman was found at the family's remote Chiltern farmhouse, which they had just sold. Page 3

## High price sale

The first aerial photographs of Everest, the world's highest mountain, are being sold for an estimated £13,000 at Christie's in London next month. Page 5

## Crime figures drop

The number of recorded crimes in England and Wales fell by 5 per cent boosting the Government's efforts to regain the initiative on law and order. Page 6

## Cold comfort farm

An estate that never caught up with modern life is for sale, closing the story of a family alienated from the 20th century. The reclusive Parfitts lived on a remote, time-warped farm, shunning all comforts and company. Page 7

## Luvvies rally to 'sensitive' Chirac

When the stars of French culture heard the name Chirac, they would reach for their guns. He was deemed a Philistine devoted to action films and beer. Now that Jacques Chirac has emerged as a likely President and patron of the giant state arts budget, much of the creative world has discovered the Mayor of Paris to be a sensitive soul. Page 9

## Ferry bill

Ferry companies could face multimillion-pound bills to meet new safety standards. A number of roll-on, roll-off ferries may need to be fitted with extra bulkheads. Page 8

## Chechen 'massacre'

Russian troops were accused of massacring Chechens when they captured Samashki. Refugees from the town reported dozens of civilian casualties. Page 9

## Gun maker sued

A San Francisco judge ruled that the manufacturer of an assault rifle used in a mass killing can be sued for the bloodshed inflicted by its weaponry, clearing the way for a flood of claims. Page 10

## UN leader sacked

The Russian commander of UN peacekeepers in a Serb-held enclave of Croatia was dismissed for profiteering and collaborating with local rebels. United Nations officials said. Page 11

## Palestinian promise

After sporadic exchanges of gunfire, midnight round-ups and two assassination attempts, the Palestinian Authority led by Yasser Arafat, said it would begin the forcible disarmament of Islamic militants. Page 12

## Chinese veteran dies

Chen Yun, China's most senior revolutionary leader, has died in Peking aged 90. Page 13



A tapestry showing the Royal Family taking tea on the lawn at Sandringham, has been bequeathed to the Prince's Trust by Mrs Susan Royal who spent three years on the project. The work was completed by the Royal School of Embroidery after her death.

## BUSINESS

Barlow Clowes: The accountancy profession's disciplinary body has thrown two accountants out after its investigation into the crash of the investment company. Page 23

EBRD: The Chancellor of the Exchequer stepped up pressure for further cut-outs at the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development and rejected a capital increase. Page 23

Lottery bid: Wembley is considering a bid for funds to head off proposals for a new national stadium. Page 23

Markets: The FT-SE 100 fell 13.3 to 3190.9. Sterling's trade-weighted index was unchanged at 84.5 after a rise from \$1.5935 to \$1.5963 and a fall from DM2.2392 from to DM2.2359. Page 26

## SPORT

Football: Rhys Wilmot, 33, will play his first full match in goal for Crystal Palace in place of the injured Nigel Martyn in the FA Cup semi-final replay against Manchester United. Page 44

Rugby league: Leeds have overcome their opposition to the new summer league by securing Yorkshire County Cricket Club's agreement to avoid clashes. Page 42

Rugby union: A European super league involving 12 leading clubs from the British Isles, France and Italy could start next year, if the RFU agrees. Page 44

Yachting: Mighty Mary, the women's team, defeated the all-conquering Young America in the first round of the America's Cup defence finals off San Diego. Page 42

Slang classics: These days, ancient Greek or French plays are being delivered in English translations that have more expletives and slang phrases than the average Hollywood movie. Benedict Nightingale argues that this might not be such a bad thing. Page 36

Silly to laugh: What lies behind the vogue for "stupid comedy"? In the days of Harold Lloyd, says Geoff Brown, audiences expected much smarter laughs. Page 34

Bilbao's renaissance: A decaying steel town in Spain has commissioned some of the world's top architects. Page 34

Rea's Vanya: A clever but emotionally dry Uncle Vanya from the Irish company, Field Day, has opened in London. Page 36

## IN THE TIMES

**HIGH KITSCH**  
Geoff Brown on Australia's monument to cinematic bad taste, Muriel's Wedding

**BOOK REVIEW**  
Ronald Payne on Tom Bower's story of Sir Dick White, 'the perfect English spy'

Heat isn't on: New York's ban on smokers in restaurants has raised barely a murmur. Page 15

Margot Norman: When the National Trust insists on a 13th-century mixture of chalk and milk in which to embed a floor, isn't its crafts revival going too far? Page 15

New York, New York: Diehard chic, a look for next autumn/winter so good that the American designers showed it not just twice but over and over again. Page 14

Beach Café: It may be a dream to some to buy a café with a flat above but properties such as these are difficult to sell. Page 21

Horror story: The BBC has produced an extraordinary and violent video to teach news producers and reporters when to switch off cameras and tell it in words. Page 32

Peru's voters overwhelmingly elected Alberto Fujimori to a second term over former UN Secretary General Javier Perez de Cuellar. But it is no great triumph for democracy. Page 16

The dismissal of six jurors in the OJ Simpson trial have renewed calls for changes in the conduct of criminal trials. But proposals for change must be examined with reference to ordinary trials, not to the Trial of the Century. Page 17

**Preview:** Sean Bean as Sharpe, now a major in Wellington's army, in the third series of the adventures based on the novels of Bernard Cornwell. *Sharpe* (ITV, 8.00pm). **Review:** Matthew Bond was disappointed with *War Makes Linford Run* because the question was unanswered and suggests it should have been called 'who makes Linford run?' Page 43

## Our American friend

There were inevitable wartime disagreements between Roosevelt and Churchill. But in the eye of history, these disputes bulk small beside the grand alliance. For the past half century, the co-operation forged in war has woven itself into the fabric of memory of both nations. Page 17

## Crime time

By targeting a specific category of crime like burglary, police forces can make an immediate impact on its incidence. But there are diminishing returns. Page 17

## Exit stage left

The Left's answer to Lord Archer, Mr Follett brought into Labour's orbit household names: such as Lord Attenborough, Anthony Sher, Stephen Fry, Steve Cram and Jesse Saunders. He ain't justy, chum, that this has done as much as Mr Blair to help relieve Labour of its cloth-cap image. Page 17

## SIMON JENKINS

Here is a knight in shining armour on one side, riding across the desert, sword in hand in defence of British exports. On the other side are left-wing newspapers thrown on the defensive by juries who usually find against the press. Page 16

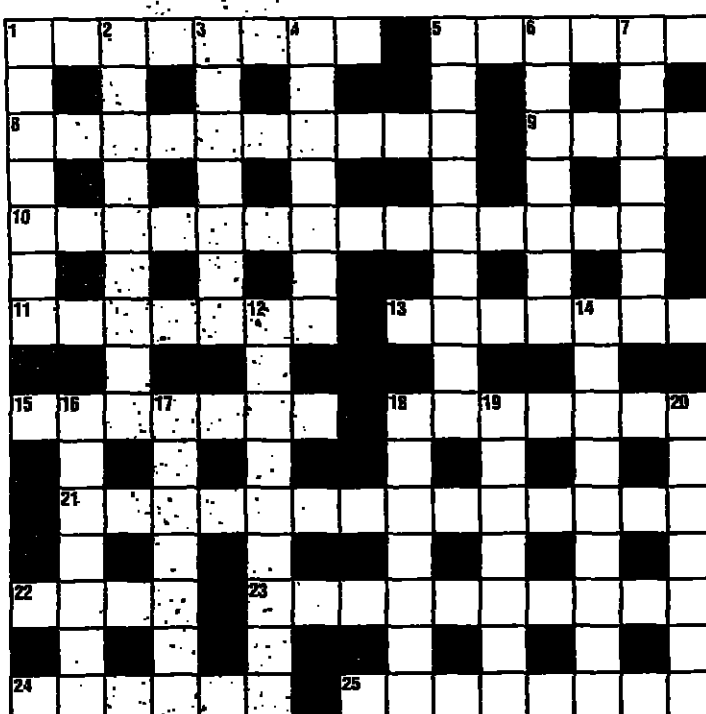
## ALAN COREN

As a top scientist, I of course read many such books, and I have to tell you that this one is what we call a little cracker. It examines the rise of the New Sportsman, and concludes that that is the last thing you should call it. Page 16

Chen Yun, former vice-chairman of the Chinese Communist Party; Joel Mervin, South African editor; Annie Fischer, Hungarian pianist; Bernard Isaacs, Professor of Geriatric Medicine. Page 19

Death row. Page 17

## THE TIMES CROSSWORD NO 19,827



## ACROSS

- Dressing in silk and diamonds (8).
- Extremely delightful fruit taken round by hawk (6).
- Specially designed costume fashioned to clothe mother and daughter (6-4).
- Record the bird (4).
- His life is self-centred (14).
- Progress evident in explosive missile (7).
- Lower classification in academic award not quite accepted nowadays (7).
- English emprise in chase (7).
- Initiated, it is said, with royal intervention (7).
- Military action introducing call for promise of Act of Union (10,4).
- Accommodation for one on the staff (4).

## Solution to Puzzle No 19,826

XENOPHOBES SCOW  
RORER NOA  
ATHEIST PUNT  
YEDSERS  
MINERAL WATER  
AALVILHAM  
DESPERADO NUBB  
ASCPUUP  
MOIST FOREMASTER  
SGHEVER  
ANNEOFLEVES  
PEAKTINERS  
LNOBROCK  
EATS INGREDIANT

## DOWN

- Sinful city unable to bear onset of punishment (7).
- Before the bench, going down for creating a disturbance (9).
- Close of market has foreign currency in difficulty (7).
- Firm many have left for conduct (7).
- Entry to Bar achieved by a student is not uncommon (9).
- Rural worker who might let one down? (7).
- Hoped to put uplifting tailpiece in broadcast (7).
- Big naval formation the key to affording passage for shipping (9).
- Thanks returned on payment for property (9).
- They may indicate nettles (7).
- Great turn out by volunteers for the water sports (7).
- Quarters housing male worker in drinking establishment (7).
- Section of giant iguana found in West Indies (7).
- Soldier turns up in uniform for ramble (7).

Times Two Crossword, page 44

## TIMES WEATHERCALL

For the latest region by region forecast, 24 hours a day, dial 0891 500 followed by the appropriate code.

Region	Code
Greater London	701
Kent, Surrey, Sussex	702
Dorset, Hampshire & IOW	703
Devon & Cornwall	704
Wiltshire, Gloucestershire	705
Berkshire, Bucks, Oxon	706
Beds, Herts & Essex	707
Northampton, Cambs	708
West Mid & Shropshire & Gwent	709
Shropshire, Hereford & Wores	710
Central Midlands	711
East Midlands	712
Lincoln & Humberside	713
Dyfed & Powys	714
Gwynedd & Clwyd	715
N.W. England	716
W. & S. Yorkshire & Wales	717
N.E. England	718
Cumbria & Lake District	719
S.W. Scotland	720
W. Central Scotland	721
Edin & S. Highland & Borders	722
E. Central Scotland	723
Grampian & E. Highlands	724
N.W. Scotland	725
Cardiff, Orkney & Shetland	726
N. Ireland	727

Weathercall is charged at 39p per minute (cheap rate) and 49p per minute at all other times.

## ROADWATCH

For the latest AA traffic/roadworks information, 24 hours a day, dial 0336 401 followed by the appropriate code.

Region	Code
London & SE traffic, roadworks	731
Area within M25	732
Essex/Herts/Beds/Bucks/Berk/Oxon	733
Kent/Surrey/Sussex/Hants	734
M25 London Orbital only	735

National traffic and roadworks

Region	Code
West Country	736
Wales	737
Cheshire	738
Cornwall	739
Cromie	740
East Anglia	741
North-west England	742
North-east England	743
Scotland	744
Northern Ireland	745

AA Roadwatch is charged at 39p per minute (cheap rate) and 49p per minute at all other times.

## HIGHEST &amp; LOWEST

Monday: Highest day temp: Bognor Regis, West Sussex, 17C (63F); lowest day max: Far Isle, Shetland, 8C (46F); highest rainfall: Llanelli, Carmarthenshire, 12.2in; highest sunshine: Penzance, Cornwall, 12.2hr.

## FORECAST

**General:** England and Wales will be dry with broken cloud and sunny or clear periods. Despite the sunshine it will be cooler than recent days. Northern Ireland, together with southern and eastern Scotland, should also be dry with some clear or sunny spells early in the day. Northwest Scotland, however, will see a lot of patchy rain and cloud which will tend to extend southwards.

**London, E Anglia, E Midlands, E England, W Midlands, S Wales, N Wales, NW England, Central N:** dry with sunny or clear spells. Winds mainly northerly, light. Max 17C (63F).

**SE England, Central S England, Channel Isles, SW England:** cloudy start, soon becoming brighter and clearer. Winds light, northeasterly. Max 18C (61F).

**Lake District, Isle of Man, SW Scotland, Glasgow, Central Highlands, Moray Firth, NE Scotland, N Ireland:** dry, some sunshine, cloudy later. Winds southwesterly, moderate. Max 14C (57F).

**NE England, Borders, Edinburgh & Dundee, Aberdeen:** dry with sunny or clear spells. Winds southwesterly, moderate. Max 16C (61F).

**Argyll, NW Scotland, Orkney, Shetland:** cloudy, patchy rain or drizzle. Winds southwesterly fresh to strong. Max 12C (54F).

**Outlook:** most places will start dry with clear or sunny spells. Thickening cloud and rain reaching northwest Scotland later on Thursday will spread south to Wales and central England by the end of Friday.

24 hrs to 5 pm: b-bright; c-cloud; d-drizzle; de-deadly storm; di-dull; f-fair; lg-log; g-gale; h-hail; m-mist; sh-snow; s-sleet; sn-snow; a-sun; t-thunder											
	Sun Rain	in	C	F	Min	Max	Sun Rain	in	C	F	Min
Aberdeen	6.6	0.02	15	59	b		Littlehampton	8.1	15	59	b
Angus	6.6	0.03	13	55	b		Liverpool	4.9	13	55	b
Armagh	1.1	0.03	13	55	b		London	2.1	13	55	b
Aston	2.0	0.03	13	55	b		Lovestock	2.2	0.07	13	55
Belfast	1.1	0.03	13	55	b		Manchester	4.3	13	55	b
Birmingham	4.3	0.03	13	55	b		Marazion	1.3	13	55	b
Bognor R	3.7	0.03	17	63	b		Monmouth	7.5	17	63	b
Bournemouth	5.0	0.03	17	63	b		Murdoch	8.7	17	63	b
Bristol	4.7	0.03	17	63	b		Nearby	9.7	17	63	b
Buckingham	1.8	0.03	11	52	b		Northwich	4.5	0.02	15	59
Cardiff	2.3	0.03	13	55	b		Orkney	5.2		16	61
Cardigan	1.8	0.03	13	55	b		Oxford	5.2		16	61
Chesham	4.4	0.06	11	52	b		Perth	12.2		14	57
Cromie	1.1	0.03	13	55	b		Peterhead	1.8		16	61
Dumfries	1.8	0.03	13	55	b		Pickle	4.6		16	61
Dundee	1.8	0.03	13	55	b		Preem	1.8		16	61
Dunbar	1.8	0.03	13	55	b		Rose-croft	4.7		16	61
Eastbourne	1.5	0.01	14	57	c		Ryde	4.3		15	59
Edinburgh	1.8	0.03	13	55	b		Scarborough	4.6		15	59
Essex	6.3	0.06	14	57	b		Sandwich	4.9		16	61
Farnham	8.8	0.08	14	57	b		Sandwich End	9.0		15	59
Fife	1.8	0.03	13	55	b		Scarboro	10.0		15	59
Fishguard	2.4	0.01	11	52	b		Scilly Isles	11.2		13	55
Folkestone	1.8	0.03	13	55	b		Sharncliffe	4.6		15	59
Glasgow	3.2	0.05	14	57	b		Shrewsbury	2.4		15	59
Guernsey	2.8	0.01	14	57	b		Slingsby	6.3		13	55
Hastings	2.9	0.01	14	57	b		Southsea	1.1		15	59
Hereford	3.6	0.05	15	59	c		Southsea	5.0		15	59
Hertford	4.4	0.06	11	52	b		Stourhead	1.1		15	59
Hove	2.7	0.05	15	59	b		Stourhead	4.2		11	53
Humberside	5.2	0.03	13	55	b		Telford	9.1		15	59
Inverness	1.8	0.03	13	55	b		Telford	9.1		15	59
Isle of Man	8.0	0.04	14	57	c		Thames	2.6		13	55
Jersey	11.0	0.10	15	59	s		Three	1.3	0.01	12	54
King's Lynn	1.8	0.03	13	55	b		Torquay	9.7		14	57
Lancaster	1.8	0.03	13	55	b		Tynemouth	5.2		14	57
Leeds	7.4	0.07	16	61	s		Wanborough	5.2		14	57
Leicester	1.8	0.03	13	55	b		Wanborough	5.2		14	57



MEDIA 32

When violent footage is cut from the BBC news

ARTS 34-36

Classical drama updates its image, streetwise

SPORT 38-44

Evergreen Walsh remains pick of dwindling pack

MARATHON: FINAL FINISHERS Pages 38 and 39

# THE TIMES

WEDNESDAY APRIL 12 1995

BUSINESS EDITOR Lindsay Cook



On song: Sir John Banham, left, chairman, and Neville Simms of Tarmac, which is to lead the redevelopment of the Royal Opera House

## Tarmac bounces back with £107m

By MARTIN WALLER

TARMAC is negotiating higher payments from the Department of Transport to indemnify the group for losses on the controversial Twyford Down road contract in Hampshire because of delays caused by the violent demonstrations at the site. The four-mile road link on the M3 attracted strong opposition because of the alleged damage caused to the local countryside and became a magnet for anti-road protesters from across the country. Tarmac was granted the contract, worth £26 million, in November 1992 and the work took two years to complete. The additional payments for Twyford Down are thought to run into some millions of pounds, although Tarmac was emphasising that such an overrun was not uncommon on roads contracts. The group was unveiling sharply higher operating profits for 1994 and a return to the black at the pre-tax level, without the hefty provision of 1993. Tarmac had the benefit of price rises across its range of products last year, ranging from 10 per cent for quarry products up to 15-20 per cent for blocks and bricks, although the British construction side remained in the doldrums and reported lower margins and profits. Operating profits for the group were thus 50 per cent higher at £139.3 million, and higher at £107.2 million before tax of £107.2 million contrasted with a £43.1 million loss in 1993. The directors are holding the dividend at 5.5p, with a final payment of 2.5p, paid out of normalised earnings of 7.8p, up from 3.1p. Tax increases and base rate rises were holding back demand for housing, although Tarmac expects to sell more homes in 1995, said Neville Simms, the chief executive. Tempus, page 26

## BUSINESS TODAY

STOCK MARKET INDICES		
FT-SE 100	3190.9	(-13.3)
Yield	4.27%	
FT-SE All share	1583.24	(-4.86)
Value	16268.88	(+105.79)
New York		
Dow Jones	4185.70	(-12.45)
S&P Composite	505.41	(-1.60)
US RATE		
Federal Funds	5.00%	(5%)
Long Bond	7.41%	(7.39%)
LONDON MONEY		
3-mth Interbank	6.75%	(6.75%)
Life long gilt	10.00%	(10.00%)
Future (June)		
STERLING		
New York	1.5940	(1.5942)
London	1.5941	(1.5943)
DM	2.2285	(2.2469)
FF	7.7870	(7.8130)
SP	1.8383	(1.8497)
Yen	133.51	(132.41)
E index	84.5	(84.5)
DOLLAR		
London	1.4018	(1.4022)
DM	4.8885	(4.9050)
FF	1.1577	(1.1587)
SP	83.77	(83.90)
Yen	88.4	(88.4)
E index		
Tokyo close Yen	83.45	
NORTH SEA OIL		
Brent 15-day (June)	\$16.20	(\$17.95)
GOLD		
London close	\$380.85	(\$389.15)
* denotes midday trading price		

## Barlow Clowes accountants banned for life

By ROBERT BRUCE

THE accountancy profession's disciplinary body has imposed lifetime bans on three accountants as a result of its inquiry into the crash of Barlow Clowes, the investment company, and suspended, admonished and reprimanded a host of others. The main casualty is Julian Pilkington, who was in charge of the Clowes audit at Spicer & Pegler, since merged with Touche Ross, from 1984 until its crash in 1988. The profession's joint disciplinary scheme found that "the professional efficiency and competence of Mr Pilkington fell so far below the standard which should be displayed by and may properly be expected of a chartered accountant who is the partner responsible for audit work as to bring the profession into serious disrepute". Mr Pilkington has been excluded from the English ICA and ordered to pay £100,000 costs. Barlow Clowes went bust in May 1988 owing over £143 million to investors. Peter Clowes, its chairman, was sentenced to ten years' imprisonment for theft in 1992. The reports chart a trail of chaotic accounting, inadequate records and auditing that never remotely kept track of the way Clowes was shifting investors' funds around his empire. It emphasises that "in considering these reports it should be borne in mind that it was Mr Clowes who devised the unusual method of computerised accounting for client funds which misled and confused many who came into contact with it, who used money paid for investment in funds for other purposes, and gifts for other purposes, and whose overseas client accounts were never audited." In the end, however, it is Mr Pilkington who gets the blame for not pinning Clowes and his empire down. The detailed examination of the audit papers revealed, for example, that "there is no evidence on Spicer's files that they considered any future liabilities that might arise from the guarantees given to investors. And the report is littered with such accusations. From Mr Pilkington's timesheets the committee castigated him "for his failure to devote adequate time to Barlow Clowes". They say "there is no evidence that Mr Pilkington consulted any of his partners on any judgemental or technical issues arising from the audits". He is criticised for failing to take steps over "numerous matters" which indicated a fraud might be being perpetrated. Mr Pilkington has fought back and said yesterday that "at no time during these investigations was I ever accused or found guilty of any dishonesty, lack of integrity or personal wrongdoing. Despite this I have been excluded from membership of the Institute of Chartered Accountants with the consequent loss of my livelihood." Partners who worked with Mr Pilkington during the period described him yesterday as a technically sound accountant. He was a member of the profession's subcommittee covering guidance on the audit of investment businesses. Several of his ex-partners suggested that, with the benefit of hindsight, Spicer's problems had been as much due to the auditors close to the relevant parts of his empire for them to be able to pin him down. The committee has also banned Christopher Frank Newman, who had been finance director of Clowes' UK company, and David Campbell Mitchell, who handled Clowes dealings in Geneva. Pennington, page 25

## Wembley may seek funds from Lottery

By CARL MORRIS

WEMBLEY is considering seeking National Lottery funds to head off proposals for a new national stadium. The prospect of a rival threatening Wembley's status as a football stadium has pushed the company into talks with the Millennium Commission for Lottery cash. Wembley said that a rival stadium's viability would depend on non-commercial funding, such as Lottery money, and the FA Cup final, contracted to Wembley until 2002. "Nevertheless there is a risk that a second national stadium may be developed outside London, which would, over time, represent a serious competitive threat," Wembley said. The debt-burdened owner of Wembley Stadium secured its immediate future yesterday by a financial restructuring. Wembley's bankers will convert £39 million of debt into shares and advance new facilities of £82.5 million. A further £62.5 million is being raised in a placing and open offer to investors at 2p a share. The entire package is expected to cut Wembley's gearing from 324 per cent to 49 per cent. Wembley increased operating profits before property write-downs and closure costs by 24 per cent, to £11.4 million, but the Stadium suffered because no rock concerts were staged last year. Event dates fell to 22, from 30 in 1993, but this year the company is already selling tickets for seven concerts. Nigel Potter, finance director, considers 50 events a year a reasonable target, and rejects claims that more needs to be spent to bring stadium facilities up to scratch. The creation of 5.2 billion shares will cut existing holders' interest from 81 per cent to 5 per cent. Preference shareholders are offered an increase in conversion terms from 3.3 to 30 ordinary shares per preference. Wembley does not expect to pay an ordinary dividend until 1996. Tempus, page 26

## More jobs in store as Tesco expands

By SARAH BAGNALL

TESCO, the UK's second largest food retailer, plans to create 6,500 jobs this year with the opening of 34 new stores. The jobs—equivalent to 4,000 full-time positions—will lift the total workforce to 114,000. The expansion, which follows the creation of 5,000 jobs last year, is in spite of the continued tough trading conditions facing food retailers and the Government's crack-down on planning regulations. Sir Ian MacLaurin, chairman, said there was no doubt that the Government's actions were making it more difficult to gain planning permission, particularly for larger stores. He said: "We believe that the logic behind the Government's negative attitude to out-of-town store developments is seriously flawed." Of the 34 new stores planned, 24 are Express stores and ten are Express sites, which are still under trial. The Express format is petrol stations, with convenience stores attached. The news came as Sir Ian unveiled a 10.9 per cent increase in pre-tax profits to £551 million in the year to February 25. Stripping out higher than expected costs of integrating Wm Low, the Scottish supermarket group acquired last September for £257 million, together with property disposal losses, profits increased 12.7 per cent to £595 million. Group sales rose 17.6 per cent to £10.9 billion, helped by £260 million from Wm Low and £497 million from European operations. UK sales, excluding Wm Low, rose 12.7 per cent, of which 4.3 per cent was like-for-like sales growth with 8.4 per cent from new stores. Current trading is strong, helped by the launch of Clubcard, a discount card, in February. Since the launch, existing stores sales growth is more than seven per cent, after growth of about six per cent in January. Philip Dorgan, an analyst at SocGen, said: "The figures are clearly very good. The City should be pleased with the accelerating sales trend, particularly in the last few months."

Back on the road BBA has sold its car brake and clutch division to its management for £181 million. The proceeds are to be used on industrial components acquisitions. The sale comes nine years after the division was bought for £98 million in a failed diversification. Page 25, Tempus 26

Rich seam The blockbuster sale of British Coal's £16 billion pension fund, began in earnest yesterday with details of how potential purchasers can apply to buy one of the leading in-house pension fund managers. Page 24

## Mark too strong, says Bundesbank chief

By JANET BUSH, ECONOMICS CORRESPONDENT

HANS TIETMEYER, president of the Bundesbank, said yesterday that the strength of the mark was affecting German competitiveness and that the German currency was "rather overvalued". His remarks in a news conference before Herr Tietmeyer addressed the Italian Senate gave little succour to the dollar, which seems resistant to positive comment, or news. The US currency clawed its way above 84 yen yesterday, having slumped to a new low of ¥80.15 on Monday, but then its rally lost steam. At the European close, it was trading at ¥83.75 and at DM1.415, well below its highest level of the day of DM1.415. The dollar showed little reaction, either to Herr Tietmeyer's remarks, or to news of unchanged US producer prices in March, compared with expectations of a rise of as much as 0.3 per cent. Yesterday, Germany's six leading economic institutes unveiled a report which showed them split on whether the Bundesbank should cut interest rates further to offset the strong mark. They predicted 3 per cent growth this year, despite the mark's strength.

Partners who worked with Mr Pilkington during the period described him yesterday as a technically sound accountant. He was a member of the profession's subcommittee covering guidance on the audit of investment businesses. Several of his ex-partners suggested that, with the benefit of hindsight, Spicer's problems had been as much due to the auditors close to the relevant parts of his empire for them to be able to pin him down. The committee has also banned Christopher Frank Newman, who had been finance director of Clowes' UK company, and David Campbell Mitchell, who handled Clowes dealings in Geneva. Pennington, page 25

## Clarke attacks cost of EBRD board

By COLIN NARBROUGH

KENNETH CLARKE, the Chancellor, stepped up the pressure for further cost cuts at the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development (EBRD) and rejected the idea that a capital increase was necessary. His remarks yesterday, on the closing day of the bank's annual meeting in London, conveyed a more sceptical stance towards the bank, set up to foster market economies in the former Soviet bloc, than the warm praise heaped on its present management by the Prime Minister on Monday. Jacques de Larosiere, the EBRD's President, has received widespread praise for the cost reduction and reorganisation at the bank since he joined it in 1993. Mr Clarke, in his formal address as an EBRD governor, said it was important, when the bank's management was demonstrating its commitment to financial discipline, that shareholders do likewise. The 23 shareholders of directors, resident in member board of directors, resident in London, accounts for 12 per cent of the bank's costs. If support staff are included, "This is far too high," he said. Later, Mr Clarke said the Government thought the cost of the board could be cut by a third. He proposed that funding for the board could be capped to limit each delegation to two full-time posts, and said that the size of delegations should be questioned. "The task of the board is not to micro-manage and second-guess the workings of the bank," Mr Clarke said. It was to ensure that it fulfils its remit in general terms. He said it was "too early" to say whether a capital increase would be needed and one was certainly not needed at the moment. Lawrence Summers, US Treasury Under-Secretary, was cool towards Mr de Larosiere's request for consideration of a capital increase and has attacked the cost of the EBRD directors. Other EBRD members support maintaining the resident directors in London and initial responses from Germany and France to the call for a capital increase were generally positive. Pennington, page 25



MacLaurin: rise in profits

Maine-Tucker  
Recruitment Consultants

## Losing A Senior Secretary Is No Joke!

*It's not funny...*  
...when you have to organise a busy diary...by yourself!

*It's not amusing...*  
...when you miss Clients, because your temp doesn't know who they are!

*It's not a laugh...*  
...to watch your letters tray getting fatter & fatter every day!

*And it's certainly no joke...*  
...when you realise that you've not only lost an excellent team player, but a hardworking colleague, who understood your every move, the way you worked & someone who could truly represent you in your absence.

There is only one Company to send out into the market place to replace a senior Secretary & that's Maine-Tucker. What's more we guarantee every Secretary we find for three months - a 100% refund guarantee for all three months!

We provide top drawer senior Secretaries up & down the country and for companies abroad. There is only one proviso - we will only recruit the best.

Have the last laugh...recruit a senior Secretary through Maine-Tucker!

18-21 Jermyn Street, London, SW1Y 6HP  
Telephone 0171 734 7341 Fax 0171 734 3260



# Santer urges Britain to increase Ulster cash

By Nicholas Watt  
IRELAND CORRESPONDENT

JACQUES SANTER, the President of the European Commission, yesterday called on the British Government to bolster the Northern Ireland peace process by providing extra funding for the province.

He said the Government should follow the example of the European Union which pledged an extra £240 million after the IRA and loyalist

ceasefires last year. M. Santer was the keynote speaker at a conference in Belfast which discussed how the EU funding should be spent.

Paying his first visit to Northern Ireland since taking office, he told the conference: "In plain language the European Union funds are 100 per cent additional. The UK and Irish matching funds should be 100 per cent additional as well. The European Union has put fresh money into the peace process; we expect Ken

Clarke and Ruairi Quinn [Ireland's finance minister] to do the same."

Sir Patrick Mayhew, the Northern Ireland Secretary, reassured the conference that the extra EU funding would be treated by the Government as additional. He said: "We know that they [the funds] are intended to be expended for the benefit of the people of Northern Ireland and not for the benefit of our Treasury."

It is understood that Britain will top up the EU funding with about

£60 million, but the Government will decide which projects to support.

The EU funding, which is additional to the £950 million that the EU will pump in over the next five years, will be targeted at areas most affected by the troubles, both in the province and in border regions of the Republic. The Commission has proposed that 80 per cent of the funding should be spent on projects in Northern Ireland and not less than 20 per cent in the border counties.

Yesterday's conference, arranged by Northern Ireland's three MEPs, heard submissions from across the province's political spectrum. Jackie Redpath, of the Greater Shankill Project in Belfast, said: "The funds need to come to areas like Shankill which have suffered most greatly from violence and deprivation over the last 25 years." He added that there was a clear correlation between areas affected by violence and unemployment.

## British Coal pensions to be sold as single unit

By Robert Miller

THE blockbuster sale of CINMan, British Coal's £16 billion pension fund, began in earnest yesterday with details of how potential purchasers can apply to buy the in-house pension fund manager in a single unit.

The British Coal announcement puts an end to speculation that the three different areas of CINMan's business might be sold separately.

CINMan manages most of the investments for two pension funds, the British Coal staff scheme and the Mineworkers Pension Scheme, on which some 600,000 people have a claim. The Coal Schemes, which are in the

process of being closed to contributing members, provide that pensions and deferred pensions should rise each year in line with inflation. At the end of 1994 the assets of the Coal Schemes were valued at £15.9 billion.

A further £800 million is managed by CINMan, British Coal's venture capital subsidiary, with some £300 million of the total being invested on behalf of the Railways Pension Scheme, Barclays Bank Pension Fund and Royal Life.

Until yesterday there had been intense speculation that CINMan, Britain's second-largest venture capital group, might suffer from the defection of its entire management team if they could not remain independent. Officials are understood to have told British Coal and Samuel Montagu, the merchant bank appointed to handle the sale, that they wanted to retain their independence under a new owner.

However, British Coal has made clear that CINMan is to be sold as one unit. Samuel Montagu has received expressions of interest from more than 50 institutions. British Coal said it wanted to ensure the transition to private ownership was achieved "with minimum disruption" and that "CINMan's autonomy and independence in relation to the management of customers' assets is safeguarded".

Barry Southcott, chief executive of CINMan, said: "We view our move into the private sector very positively. Our three areas of investment activity all have highly creditable track records and contain considerable breadth and depth of investment management experience."

Neil Clarke, chairman of British Coal, said buyers would be carefully vetted to ensure they were committed to the future of the business and interests of members.

Pennington, page 25



Ramon Pajares, managing director, revealed a sharp improvement in group profits

## Savoy books a summer sale

By Martin Waller

THE sale of the Lancaster hotel in Paris, which would provide funds to refurbish the rest of the portfolio owned by the Savoy Hotel group, could be completed by this summer.

Ramon Pajares, managing director, said his group was talking to three firm buyers who were interested in paying the sort of sum Savoy Group has in mind. The Lancaster is expected to raise more than £10 million.

Mr Pajares said so far 42 jobs had been lost as part of the restructuring at the group, which had involved closure of

the centralised wine, meat and fruit and vegetable buying operations and of the in-house printing business.

The group was announcing a sharp improvement in profits on the back of a 10 per cent rise in sales in 1994 to £92 million, the result of higher occupancy rates. Pre-tax profits of £4.23 million contrasted with £725,000 earned in 1993, although last year's figures contained a £1.2 million boost from renegotiated rateable values of the London hotels.

The dividend on the 'A' shares is restored to 7p. In 1993

it was halved to 3.5p. Earnings are up from £1.8p to 10.7p.

Mr Pajares said although business so far this year had been relatively flat, the group expected a further rise in occupancy rates in the summer.

Sir Ewen Fergusson, chairman, said refurbishment of properties over the next two to three years will require "substantial capital investment".

As well as proceeds from the Lancaster, the group will have £21 million from the sale of the Forest Mere health hydro in Hampshire, sold to its management subject to contract.

## Germans are paying bills later

GERMANY, Europe's biggest market, has become a late-payment blackspot for British exporters, according to a survey by NCM Credit Insurance, the UK market leader in export credit insurance. (Colin Narborough writes.)

NCM's findings show that payment delays in Germany rose by 7 per cent in the year to March 31, contrary to the trend in the rest of Europe.

"Market optimism about the German economic recovery is somewhat premature," Conni Randall, NCM's business strategy director, said. Consumption was lagging much further behind the rest of the economy than in previous upturns and the level of overdue payments indicated that stocks held by manufacturers were still high. Business failures had risen by nearly a quarter in the past 12 months.

However, Germany's leading economic institutes yesterday forecast that its economy would grow by 3 per cent this year and next, in spite of the strong market-restraining exports.

NCM said that recovery was continuing to strengthen in the rest of Europe, with the value of delayed payments in the European Union falling by 21 per cent in the survey period, while the incidence of United Kingdom companies suffering losses related to late payment by EU buyers remained unchanged at one in four.

## Hotel group considers payout rise

FRIENDLY HOTELS, the regional hotels operator, said it will consider increasing annual dividends if an improvement in trading conditions is sustained.

The company is recommending a final dividend of 2.3p a share, making a total of 5.7p for 1994, maintaining the dividend on the capital increased by a rights issue in 1993. The shares were unchanged at 154p. Pre-tax profits rose to £3.65 million from £2.6 million on turnover rising to £38.8 million from £32.3 million. Earnings improved to 10.5p a share from 9.6p. Henry Edwards, chairman, said the company would redouble efforts to seek suitable acquisitions.

## Kemper agrees to be bought by Swiss

KEMPER, the American financial services group, said yesterday that it had agreed to be acquired for \$2 billion by a Swiss investment group, which includes Zurich Insurance. The deal, ending a year in which Kemper rejected higher bids from General Electric and Conoco, was generally welcomed. Zurich Insurance, a leading Swiss property and casualty insurer, has recently been expanding its operations in the United States. The other investment group member is Insurance Partners, an investment consortium that will control 49 per cent of the insurance arm.

Kemper said its common stockholders would receive \$47.50 per share in cash and 11.25 per cent cumulative exchangeable preferred stock with a liquidation preference equal to \$2 per Kemper share, subject to upward adjustment after three years, depending on certain real estate values. David Mathis, Kemper's chairman, said his board was unanimous in considering that the Swiss group represented a better prospect for shareholders. "The Zurich Insurance Group is a well-established, well-respected and highly rated global company with significant financial resources. We can help us continue to grow." Prior to the deal, Kemper will complete the spin-off to shareholders of its troubled securities brokerage operations. Analysts, many of whom had expected the firm to be sold piecemeal, welcomed the deal.

## North West Water sale

NORTH WEST WATER yesterday announced the sale of its engineering division, which has 500 permanent employees, to the Bechtel Corporation, of San Francisco, for £15 million. The sale comes five months after North West and Bechtel, one of the world's largest construction firms, formed a partnership to pursue international water projects. Bechtel will engineer and construct the project and North West will operate them. The partnership is looking for investors to create and operate water and sewage treatment plants in Venezuela and Indonesia.

## CE Heath nets £28m

CE HEATH, the UK insurance broking group, is reaping the benefit from the sale of the bulk of its holding in CIC Mutual Insurance Holding (CIH), the Australian insurance group. Heath is selling 19.9 per cent of CIH at 180p a share. Heath expects to sell the remaining 2.31 per cent stake to CIH. CIH has approved. Meanwhile, CIH has agreed to sell its insurance arm to CIC Holdings, a wholly owned subsidiary of Winterthur Swiss Insurance. The acquisition will make CIH the third largest listed insurance company in Australia with a market capitalisation of about A\$400 million (£196 million).

## Boom year for Dewhirst

THE continued success of Marks & Spencer boosted profits at Dewhirst Group, one of its leading suppliers of clothing and textiles, by 77 per cent last year. Pre-tax profits jumped to £17 million (£9.6 million) in the year to January 13 on sales of £247.3 million (£214.1 million). Profits from the clothing division rose 96 per cent to £14.8 million. Both ladieswear and menswear performed strongly. The restructuring of the textiles division produced a 9 per cent rise in profits to £1.9 million. A final dividend of 2p (1.05p) brings the total payout to 2.65p (1.45p), an increase of 83 per cent, to be paid on July 1.

## Bodycote lifts payout

BODYCOTE INTERNATIONAL, the metal technology and general industrial company, proposes capital investment of about £13 million this year as it seeks to take advantage of continued improvement in trading conditions. The company said 1994 pre-tax profits rose to £15.8 million from £11.8 million, with a 28.4 per cent increase in the contribution from metal technology, reflecting strong demand for support services from the automotive, power generation and aerospace sectors. Earnings were 18.6p a share, improving from 14.1p. The final dividend is 5.75p a share (5.25p), with a 3.6p final, due July 3.

## Alliance to raise £7.2m

ALLIANCE RESOURCES, the oil and gas company, is raising £7.2 million through a placing and open offer. The company also announced the acquisition of oil and gas properties from North American Gas Investment Trust for about \$3.1 million. The properties being acquired are located in Texas, Oklahoma and Colorado. Shareholders are being offered eight new shares for every nine held at 6p each. Proceeds will be used to finance the further development of interests in Louisiana and implement the company's drilling programme, as well as to finance the trust acquisition.

## Optimism at Cobham

COBHAM, the aerospace engineering and specialist civil services company, expects a modest upturn in demand for civil aircraft. Although production of new military aircraft is unlikely to rise, demand for updated specialised equipment and systems will be significant, the company said. Profits in 1994 rose to £22.8 million before tax from £21 million, with earnings advancing to 19.2p a share from 18.2p. There is a final dividend of 5.3p a share, to be paid July 7, making a total of 8.32p (7.50p). Operating profits rose to £23 million, with a £600,000 contribution from acquisitions, from £18.4 million.

## Dalgety buys pig firm

DALGETY, whose chief executive is Richard Clothier, left, has acquired the National Pig Development Company (NPDC), a privately owned pig-breeding stock company based in Yorkshire, for £17 million, to be paid partly in cash and partly by the issue of £7.2 million of unsecured loan stock. Dalgety will also raise £2.2 million of unsecured loan stock. NPDC, which employs 220 people, will be merged with Dalgety's Pig Improvement Company (PIC). Mr Clothier said that the acquisition would "accelerate PIC's European development, strengthen our position in North America and enhance PIC's worldwide leadership."

**THE TIMES RENTALS**

LOOKING TO RENT OR WANT TO RENT YOUR PROPERTY? RENTALS APPEAR EVERY WEDNESDAY

TO ADVERTISE PHONE 0171-481 1920 0171-481 4000

### LEGAL & PUBLIC NOTICES

0171-782 7344

#### PUBLIC NOTICES

#### MANCHESTER UNITY LIFE ASSURANCE

NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING OF THE COMPANY TO BE HELD AT THE MANCHESTER CITY CENTRE, 100, MARKET STREET, MANCHESTER, M2 1PD, ON MONDAY, 10th JUNE 1995, AT 10.00 AM.

#### LEGAL NOTICES

#### ABNEY & ASSOCIATES LIMITED

NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING OF THE COMPANY TO BE HELD AT THE MANCHESTER CITY CENTRE, 100, MARKET STREET, MANCHESTER, M2 1PD, ON MONDAY, 10th JUNE 1995, AT 10.00 AM.

#### NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING OF THE COMPANY TO BE HELD AT THE MANCHESTER CITY CENTRE, 100, MARKET STREET, MANCHESTER, M2 1PD, ON MONDAY, 10th JUNE 1995, AT 10.00 AM.

#### NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING OF THE COMPANY TO BE HELD AT THE MANCHESTER CITY CENTRE, 100, MARKET STREET, MANCHESTER, M2 1PD, ON MONDAY, 10th JUNE 1995, AT 10.00 AM.

#### NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING OF THE COMPANY TO BE HELD AT THE MANCHESTER CITY CENTRE, 100, MARKET STREET, MANCHESTER, M2 1PD, ON MONDAY, 10th JUNE 1995, AT 10.00 AM.

#### NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING OF THE COMPANY TO BE HELD AT THE MANCHESTER CITY CENTRE, 100, MARKET STREET, MANCHESTER, M2 1PD, ON MONDAY, 10th JUNE 1995, AT 10.00 AM.

#### NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING OF THE COMPANY TO BE HELD AT THE MANCHESTER CITY CENTRE, 100, MARKET STREET, MANCHESTER, M2 1PD, ON MONDAY, 10th JUNE 1995, AT 10.00 AM.

#### NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING OF THE COMPANY TO BE HELD AT THE MANCHESTER CITY CENTRE, 100, MARKET STREET, MANCHESTER, M2 1PD, ON MONDAY, 10th JUNE 1995, AT 10.00 AM.

#### NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING OF THE COMPANY TO BE HELD AT THE MANCHESTER CITY CENTRE, 100, MARKET STREET, MANCHESTER, M2 1PD, ON MONDAY, 10th JUNE 1995, AT 10.00 AM.

#### NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING OF THE COMPANY TO BE HELD AT THE MANCHESTER CITY CENTRE, 100, MARKET STREET, MANCHESTER, M2 1PD, ON MONDAY, 10th JUNE 1995, AT 10.00 AM.

#### NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING OF THE COMPANY TO BE HELD AT THE MANCHESTER CITY CENTRE, 100, MARKET STREET, MANCHESTER, M2 1PD, ON MONDAY, 10th JUNE 1995, AT 10.00 AM.

#### NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING OF THE COMPANY TO BE HELD AT THE MANCHESTER CITY CENTRE, 100, MARKET STREET, MANCHESTER, M2 1PD, ON MONDAY, 10th JUNE 1995, AT 10.00 AM.

#### NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING OF THE COMPANY TO BE HELD AT THE MANCHESTER CITY CENTRE, 100, MARKET STREET, MANCHESTER, M2 1PD, ON MONDAY, 10th JUNE 1995, AT 10.00 AM.

#### NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING OF THE COMPANY TO BE HELD AT THE MANCHESTER CITY CENTRE, 100, MARKET STREET, MANCHESTER, M2 1PD, ON MONDAY, 10th JUNE 1995, AT 10.00 AM.

#### LEGAL NOTICES

#### CHARTER HILL PLC

NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING OF THE COMPANY TO BE HELD AT THE MANCHESTER CITY CENTRE, 100, MARKET STREET, MANCHESTER, M2 1PD, ON MONDAY, 10th JUNE 1995, AT 10.00 AM.

#### LEGAL NOTICES

#### CHARTER HILL PLC

NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING OF THE COMPANY TO BE HELD AT THE MANCHESTER CITY CENTRE, 100, MARKET STREET, MANCHESTER, M2 1PD, ON MONDAY, 10th JUNE 1995, AT 10.00 AM.

#### LEGAL NOTICES

#### CHARTER HILL PLC

NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING OF THE COMPANY TO BE HELD AT THE MANCHESTER CITY CENTRE, 100, MARKET STREET, MANCHESTER, M2 1PD, ON MONDAY, 10th JUNE 1995, AT 10.00 AM.

#### LEGAL NOTICES

#### CHARTER HILL PLC

NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING OF THE COMPANY TO BE HELD AT THE MANCHESTER CITY CENTRE, 100, MARKET STREET, MANCHESTER, M2 1PD, ON MONDAY, 10th JUNE 1995, AT 10.00 AM.

#### LEGAL NOTICES

#### CHARTER HILL PLC

NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING OF THE COMPANY TO BE HELD AT THE MANCHESTER CITY CENTRE, 100, MARKET STREET, MANCHESTER, M2 1PD, ON MONDAY, 10th JUNE 1995, AT 10.00 AM.

#### LEGAL NOTICES

#### CHARTER HILL PLC

NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING OF THE COMPANY TO BE HELD AT THE MANCHESTER CITY CENTRE, 100, MARKET STREET, MANCHESTER, M2 1PD, ON MONDAY, 10th JUNE 1995, AT 10.00 AM.

#### LEGAL NOTICES

#### CHARTER HILL PLC

NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING OF THE COMPANY TO BE HELD AT THE MANCHESTER CITY CENTRE, 100, MARKET STREET, MANCHESTER, M2 1PD, ON MONDAY, 10th JUNE 1995, AT 10.00 AM.

#### LEGAL NOTICES

#### CHARTER HILL PLC

NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING OF THE COMPANY TO BE HELD AT THE MANCHESTER CITY CENTRE, 100, MARKET STREET, MANCHESTER, M2 1PD, ON MONDAY, 10th JUNE 1995, AT 10.00 AM.

#### LEGAL NOTICES

#### CHARTER HILL PLC

NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING OF THE COMPANY TO BE HELD AT THE MANCHESTER CITY CENTRE, 100, MARKET STREET, MANCHESTER, M2 1PD, ON MONDAY, 10th JUNE 1995, AT 10.00 AM.

#### LEGAL NOTICES

#### CHARTER HILL PLC

NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING OF THE COMPANY TO BE HELD AT THE MANCHESTER CITY CENTRE, 100, MARKET STREET, MANCHESTER, M2 1PD, ON MONDAY, 10th JUNE 1995, AT 10.00 AM.

#### LEGAL NOTICES

#### CHARTER HILL PLC

NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING OF THE COMPANY TO BE HELD AT THE MANCHESTER CITY CENTRE, 100, MARKET STREET, MANCHESTER, M2 1PD, ON MONDAY, 10th JUNE 1995, AT 10.00 AM.

#### LEGAL NOTICES

#### CHARTER HILL PLC

NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING OF THE COMPANY TO BE HELD AT THE MANCHESTER CITY CENTRE, 100, MARKET STREET, MANCHESTER, M2 1PD, ON MONDAY, 10th JUNE 1995, AT 10.00 AM.

#### LEGAL NOTICES

#### CHARTER HILL PLC

NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING OF THE COMPANY TO BE HELD AT THE MANCHESTER CITY CENTRE, 100, MARKET STREET, MANCHESTER, M2 1PD, ON MONDAY, 10th JUNE 1995, AT 10.00 AM.

#### LEGAL NOTICES

NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING OF THE COMPANY TO BE HELD AT THE MANCHESTER CITY CENTRE, 100, MARKET STREET, MANCHESTER, M2 1PD, ON MONDAY, 10th JUNE 1995, AT 10.00 AM.

#### LEGAL NOTICES

#### CHARTER HILL PLC

NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING OF THE COMPANY TO BE HELD AT THE MANCHESTER CITY CENTRE, 100, MARKET STREET, MANCHESTER, M2 1PD, ON MONDAY, 10th JUNE 1995, AT 10.00 AM.

#### LEGAL NOTICES

#### CHARTER HILL PLC

NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING OF THE COMPANY TO BE HELD AT THE MANCHESTER CITY CENTRE, 100, MARKET STREET, MANCHESTER, M2 1PD, ON MONDAY, 10th JUNE 1995, AT 10.00 AM.

#### LEGAL NOTICES

#### CHARTER HILL PLC

NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING OF THE COMPANY TO BE HELD AT THE MANCHESTER CITY CENTRE, 100, MARKET STREET, MANCHESTER, M2 1PD, ON MONDAY, 10th JUNE 1995, AT 10.00 AM.

#### LEGAL NOTICES

#### CHARTER HILL PLC

NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING OF THE COMPANY TO BE HELD AT THE MANCHESTER CITY CENTRE, 100, MARKET STREET, MANCHESTER, M2 1PD, ON MONDAY, 10th JUNE 1995, AT 10.00 AM.

#### LEGAL NOTICES

#### CHARTER HILL PLC

NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING OF THE COMPANY TO BE HELD AT THE MANCHESTER CITY CENTRE, 100, MARKET STREET, MANCHESTER, M2 1PD, ON MONDAY, 10th JUNE 1995, AT 10.00 AM.

#### LEGAL NOTICES

#### CHARTER HILL PLC

NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING OF THE COMPANY TO BE HELD AT THE MANCHESTER CITY CENTRE, 100, MARKET STREET, MANCHESTER, M2 1PD, ON MONDAY, 10th JUNE 1995, AT 10.00 AM.

#### LEGAL NOTICES

#### CHARTER HILL PLC

NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING OF THE COMPANY TO BE HELD AT THE MANCHESTER CITY CENTRE, 100, MARKET STREET, MANCHESTER, M2 1PD, ON MONDAY, 10th JUNE 1995, AT 10.00 AM.

#### LEGAL NOTICES

#### CHARTER HILL PLC

NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING OF THE COMPANY TO BE HELD AT THE MANCHESTER CITY CENTRE, 100, MARKET STREET, MANCHESTER, M2 1PD, ON MONDAY, 10th JUNE 1995, AT 10.00 AM.

#### LEGAL NOTICES

#### CHARTER HILL PLC

NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING OF THE COMPANY TO BE HELD AT THE MANCHESTER CITY CENTRE, 100, MARKET STREET, MANCHESTER, M2 1PD, ON MONDAY, 10th JUNE 1995, AT 10.00 AM.

#### LEGAL NOTICES



□ Barlow Clowes and accountancy regulation □ Pension fund bidding could be intense □ Clarke's gloomy message to EBRD

## Auditing the auditors

ANYONE concerned with future regulation of accountancy should look through the reports of a Joint Disciplinary Committee of Inquiry into the Barlow Clowes affair. They catalogue, albeit in a terrifyingly, the sorry role of the former Spicer & Oppenheim in auditing and advising companies in the failed investment empire. In doing so, they show what was so wrong with the profession in the 1980s.

The auditors failed to see themselves, or act, as policemen. Although Barlow Clowes was a privately owned company when Spicer's were auditors, its financial affairs, controls and integrity were plainly matters of public interest, under the remit of at least two regulators. Barlow Clowes already had a record of slack accounting, put down to rapid growth. When Mr Clowes's former accountants handed over his tax affairs, they felt it necessary to wish their successors good luck.

Yet Julian Pilkington, the partner in charge, did not even send out a letter of engagement and some audits were planned sketchily, if at all. Management was trusted too much, the auditors allowed themselves to be pressed by time into cutting corners. Worst of all, perhaps, Spicer's actually planned a joint venture with Barlow Clowes at Mr Pilkington's suggestion.

They were to think up tax-efficient investment schemes and act as tax advisers. To think so commercially when acting as auditor was astonishing, even though Spicer would have shed the role had the scheme run.

Have the attitudes revealed at a once-respected firm really changed? There has certainly been much agonising and reform at the profession's top level. Yet the ability to combine audit with selling lots of other services to management has been jealously protected throughout by the big firms, including Spicer's successor, Touche Ross, that still control these things.

The profession would prefer to focus on the judgments handed down. Some will hail the punishments as a sign that the accountancy bodies have finally got their act together. Mr Pilkington, a senior auditor, has been banned for life and charged £100,000 in costs, even though he did not intend any wrong. Four other accountants have been admonished or reprimanded and charged up to £20,000. Two finance directors of companies involved have been defrocked as

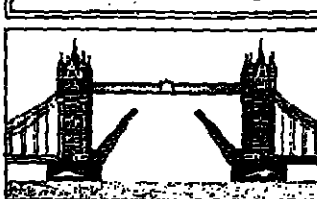
chartered accountants and another suspended.

By previous standards, this is tough. It has certainly taken a long time; the inquiry was instigated six years ago and is not over. Mr Clowes has already served a third of his ten-year sentence. But those most harshly dealt with have long left practice, left the country or retired. Those who remain are treated much more gently. The British tend not to punish negligent or unthinking officials harshly for disasters. Huge lawsuits are more likely to change the culture, but auditors have now even found a way to avoid the courts' worst rigours.

### The trouble with the original CIN

THERE will inevitably be some disappointment at CIN's Victoria headquarters even if the news that Britain's second biggest venture capitalist was to be sold in a parcel with its bigger brother CINman can hardly have come as a surprise. The argument for keeping the two together, rather than

### PENNINGTON



auditioning off both and possibly the property portfolio as well, appears to be based on administrative convenience.

It is certainly not entirely clear why the two operations are in any way complementary. The fund management business is one of the City's biggest and, by virtue of its size, a slow-moving creature. Venture capitalists should ideally be more fleet of foot and more geared to taking advantage of fast-moving opportunities.

Any potential buyer will not find valuing the combined beast easy, despite the continuing upset in the fund management industry that should provide a few comparators. Jupiter Tyndall went for £150 million, with

£6 billion of assets under its control, but a straight scaling-up to CINman's £16 billion is being downplayed by the vendors. If it is true that 50-plus institutions have expressed serious interest, then the bidding could be intense.

The CIN management say they see the sale as an ideal time for the tie with fund management to be broken. They suggest that in such a people-based business, the effects of demotivating an entire chunk of the workforce might be terminal. There is no doubt that the risk of a mass exodus would be a concern for any buyer. But the inside view looks towards the attractions of a management buyout and a subsequent, highly lucrative float down a slipway already well oiled by 3i's market debut last year.

This notion has been well scouted by the vendor, ultimately the government. Applications based in an interest in only part of CINman will not be considered, the formal announcement makes it plain. This puts the ball in the court of the incumbent CIN management, or those members looking to strike out on their own. Perhaps 3i might provide the necessary financial backing?

### Even parsimony has its limits

KENNETH CLARKE is never one for diplomacy and ease when plain speaking and conflict will do. His duly praised Jacques de Larosiere's success in cutting 30 per cent from the administrative cost of European Bank lending at its annual meeting. But he could not resist attacking member countries over the cost of the 23-strong supervisory board of directors living in London.

You would think that having 100 admiring European bureaucrats in London would be welcomed by Britain. But no. This resident board accounts for 12 per cent of the bank's running costs. If it cannot be abolished altogether, now that the executive can be trusted, then its luxuries or its numbers must be cut. Mr Clarke argued for British-style cash limits to keep the numbers down to two per

delegation. How gloomy. No doubt Mr Clarke is right. The bureaucrats would be much more useful back home, where they would have better things to do than cause trouble at the bank and run up parking tickets. But he really ought to know that there could be others suggesting that if only the directors would move the bank, say to Bonn, there would be a welcome for all and still lower costs.

Driving Eastern Europe into the private enterprise free market economy is a vital part of the bank's business. It is now doing it with application rather than its earlier élan. But the British message need not always be that the market economy must go hand in hand with ruthless economy and falling living standards. If the East thought that, there would be no sale.

### Marking time

THE stereotype of German companies as efficient bill payers has been shattered by a survey from an export credit insurance firm. This shows that the Germans are just as prone to delaying payment when times are hard as anyone. Perhaps German companies are merely waiting while the mark continues its rise, relaxed in the knowledge that their liabilities are growing smaller with every day they delay.

## Managers buy out BBA car products division for £181m

By Neil Bennett

BBA Group has sold its car brake and clutch division to its management for £181 million. The group aims to use the proceeds on acquisitions to become a world leader in industrial component manufacture.

The sale of Automotive Products, comes only nine years after the group bought

the company for £98 million in a failed diversification initiative. The business has 4,000 employees and last year generated sales of £293 million, more than a fifth of the group's total. It pulled itself up to a profit of £6.2 million in 1994 despite heavy rationalisation costs, after an £8 million loss the previous year.

The disposal will leave BBA with net cash of £103 million and Bob Quarta, the chief executive, said that it substantially completes the disposal programme he started when he joined in 1993. The group, however, is expected to sell its aeroplane undercarriage manufacturing business if it receives a high enough offer.

"We are going to shift gear. We have gradually come out of disposal mode and are going into acquisitive growth," Mr Quarta said. He said the group is already talking to a number of people about potential acquisitions. BBA has decided to concentrate on industries where it can develop a global business or businesses that occupy strong positions in specialist markets. In future it has decided to concentrate on friction materials, which are used

in brakes and clutches, and where it is one of the largest manufacturers in Europe and the US. Its specialist electrical business, which produces components for power transmission, is another core business as is the group's specialist textile business, while its airline flight support operations in the US have also been earmarked for expansion.

Mr Quarta said he was keen to expand the friction materials business and the electrical division into the Pacific Rim and Latin America through takeovers and joint ventures. Jim O'Connor joins as head of corporate development to spearhead the expansion. The Automotive Product buyout is being backed by CINven, the British Coal pension funds venture capital specialist and Morgan Grenfell, which has arranged the £120 million debt facilities. The company has four subsidiaries, including AP Racing, which supplies clutches and brakes to Formula One racing cars. AP Borg & Beck, the clutch manufacturing subsidiary, is one of the largest in Europe.

Tempus, page 26

## AAH cites savings in Gehe bid defence

By Sarah Bagnall

AAH, the UK's largest pharmaceutical retailer and wholesaler, yesterday fired a final salvo in its defence against a £377 million offer from Gehe, the German drugs wholesaler. In a 14-page document, AAH said it expected its rationalisation programme to reap savings of at least £6 million in the current year, to March 31, rising to £11.5 million in 1996-97. The company also expects a £2.5 million improvement in gross margins in 1996-97. John Padovani, chairman, said: "This clearly shows Gehe is trying to get AAH on the cheap."

The City remains convinced that an increase in the 42p share cash offer will be forthcoming. AAH's shares stand at 436p. Analysts argue the current offer does not reflect the future benefits of AAH's reorganisation.

The last date Gehe could make a revised offer is April

18. Dieter Kammerer, Gehe's chairman, said: "For some reason AAH is still failing to provide its shareholders with key information to assist them in evaluating the offer. We assume that this must be because the information confirms our view that the offer is most generous."



Padovani: cutting costs

## Delta Gold seeks UK cash

FROM RACHEL BRIDGE IN SYDNEY

DELTA GOLD, the Australian gold producer, fixed its sights on UK investors yesterday as it unveiled plans to float its African platinum interests on the London Stock Exchange this October.

The company hopes to raise up to US\$100 million via a rights issue and public share offering. Peter Vanderspey, chairman, said: "The Australian investment community has no knowledge of, or appetite for,

investing in Africa or in platinum. We have a large position in platinum, which is not reflected in Delta's share price." He added: "It will be a single commodity float. There's a tremendous amount of institutional interest from the UK and Europe."

Delta, which, at present, makes most of its profits from gold mining in Australia, has a platinum joint venture with BHP, the Australian



Focusing on the Continent: Roy Bishko, chairman of Tie Rack, left, with Nigel McGinley, chief executive

## Tie Rack expands its empire

By Susan Gilchrist

CONTINUED expansion of its international business saw the number of Tie Rack stores overseas exceed those in the UK for the first time.

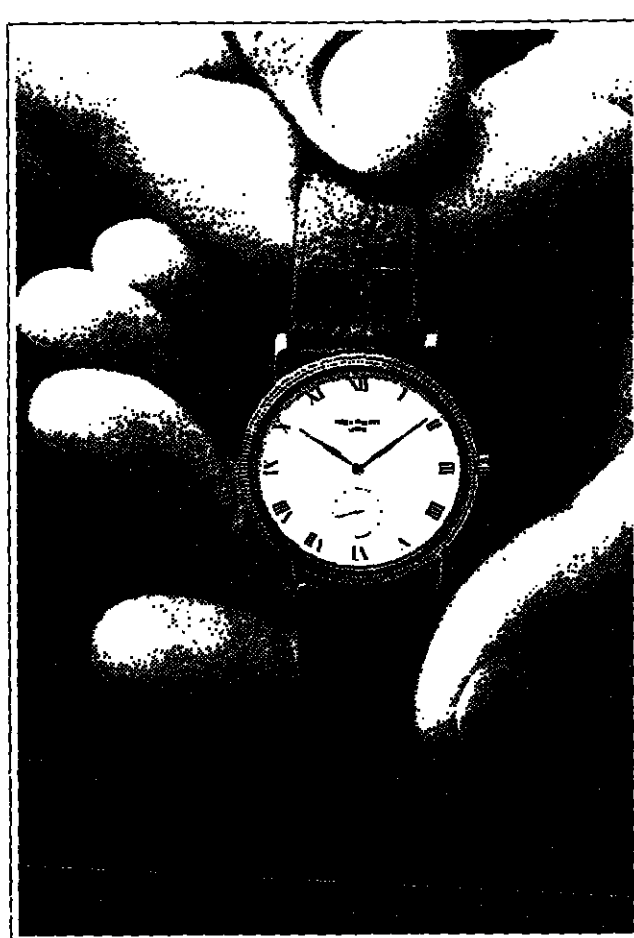
The specialist retailer now has 329 shops, 164 of them in the UK and 165 overseas. Its business spans 19 countries with Spain, Portugal, Denmark, Malaysia and Macao added during the past year.

Nigel McGinley, chief executive, said the UK still accounts for almost 60 per cent of sales although he expects that figure to come down steadily over the next few years as the group accelerates its expansion abroad. The Rack plans to open up to 50 stores in the current year, with the Continent targeted as the prime growth area. Capital expenditure is set to rise from £2.9 million to £4 million to fund this development.

The group reported an 11 per cent in pre-tax profits to £7.4 million in the year to January 29. Although total sales rose 7 per cent to £83.9 million from £78.2 million, like for like sales fell 5 per cent. Mr McGinley said the group had been hit in the UK by the mild weather, which depressed sales of scarves and wraps. Its performance was also hit by the planned reduction in sales of high priced silk clothing, such as jackets, due partly to new EC silk quota restrictions. Mr McGinley said the quotas had no impact on its silk ties as these were mainly made within the EC.

Like for like sales in the first two months of the current year are slightly up in the UK and flat elsewhere. The dividend is lifted to 2.25p (1.75p) and will be paid on July 25.

For more than a century and a half, Patek Philippe has been known as the finest watch in the world. The reason is very simple. It is made differently. It is made using skills and techniques that others have lost or forgotten. It is made with attention to detail very few people would notice. It is made, we have to admit, with a total disregard for time. If



a particular Patek Philippe movement requires four years of continuous work to bring to absolute perfection, we will take four years. The result will be a watch that is unlike any other. A watch that conveys quality from first glance and first touch. A watch with a distinction: generation after generation it has been worn, loved and collected by those who are very difficult to please; those who will only accept the best. For the day that you take delivery of your Patek Philippe, you will have acquired the best. Your watch will be a masterpiece, quietly reflecting your own values. A watch that was made to be treasured.



PATEK PHILIPPE  
GENEVE

Exclusive Patek Philippe showroom: 15 New Bond Street, London - Asprey, 165 New Bond Street, London - Garrard & Co Ltd, 112 Regent Street, London - George Pugh Ltd, 5 Wood Street, Stamford-upon-Avon - Hamilton & Inches Ltd, 87 George Street, Edinburgh - Horlich, 1 King Street, Jersey - Channel Islands - John H. Lum Ltd, Queen's Arcade, Belfast - Weir & Sons Ltd, 96-99 Grafton Street, 1-3 Wicklow Street, Dublin  
Watches of Switzerland - Selected Branches Nationwide

SWIFTCALL  
TELEPHONE CLUB

Time After Time  
20p  
To the USA & CANADA  
Every Day  
Every Time  
Every Place

SWIFTCALL  
Comparisons

DESTINATION	20p	31p
USA/CANADA	40	78
JAPAN	20/28	52
AUSTRALIA	40	78
NEW ZEALAND	40	78
INDIA	68	102
SINGAPORE	40	70
SOUTH AFRICA	44/60	77
HONG KONG	40	70
TAIWAN	40	104
BRAZIL	68	100
COLOMBIA	68	104
ISRAEL	64	87
MALAYSIA	76	104

SWIFTCALL  
ACCESS TO 1800 NOS  
IN USA & CANADA

VIDEO CONFERENCING  
VIDEO DIVIDE £1.00 PER HOUR

SWIFTCALL  
Weekend special  
AUSTRALIA 20p  
SOUTH AFRICA 44p  
per minute, weekend  
special, 9pm Fri-9am Mon.

EASY INSTANT  
CONNECTION  
LONDON  
0171  
488 2001

MANCHESTER 0161 245 2001  
GLASGOW 0141 816 2001  
DUBLIN (01) 871 0457  
BELFAST 01282 214 524  
FROM OFFICE, HOME, HOTEL,  
MOBILE OR PUBLIC PAY PHONE  
NEW YORK OPEN 9AM-12 MIDNIGHT  
TUNING IN FROM 100 MHz-108 MHz  
+100 MHz TO THE USA  
NOW YOU'RE TALKING



STOCK MARKET

PHILIP PANGALOS

# Eurotunnel gets that sinking feeling again

THERE were no signs of light at the end of the tunnel for investors in Eurotunnel, as shares in the debt-laden Channel Tunnel operator continued their slide, tumbling a further 32p to 186p, for a hefty two-day loss of 56p.

The latest fall was in response to Monday's losses for 1994 and gloomy statement which has prompted growing concern in the Square Mile that the company remains at risk of going bust if its 220 lending banks are not favourably disposed to the next refinancing round. One dealer said that Eurotunnel is locked into a vicious circle, with a falling share price making it harder to refinance via an equity issue.

Meanwhile, a lack of buying interest and fears that higher interest rates may be on the way prompted futures-led profit-taking ahead of the Easter weekend. An initial rally was short-lived and leading shares fell below 3,000, viewed by many as the top end of the current trading range.

An uncertain start on Wall Street dampened sentiment further and investors stayed on the sidelines. The FT-SE 100 index, up 12 points in early trade, finished down 13.3 at 3,190.9. Volume reached 594.5 million shares. A combination of trading statements, annual meetings and broker recommendations continued to dominate market activity.

Food retailers suffered a bout of indignation after Tesco reported higher profits but gave warning that gross margins had shown a slight fall on last year after the group's New Deal initiative.

Tesco eased 2 1/2p to 271p, on heavy volume of more than 14 million shares, as the supermarket accompanied a jump in final pre-tax profits to £551 million (£435 million) with plans to open 24 stores in 1995, creating 4,000 jobs.

Hoare Govett responded by upgrading its current year forecast for Tesco by £15 million to £675 million, while a string of other brokers including BZW, James Capel and Strauss Turnhill are said to have advised clients to buy the shares. Smith Newbury also said to have raised its current year forecast for Tesco by £20 million to £680 million and advised clients to switch out of Argill, down 7 1/2p to 281 1/2p, and J Sainsbury, 6p lower at 42 1/2p, and into Tesco.

Elsewhere, Tarmac eased



Food retailers suffered a bout of indignation

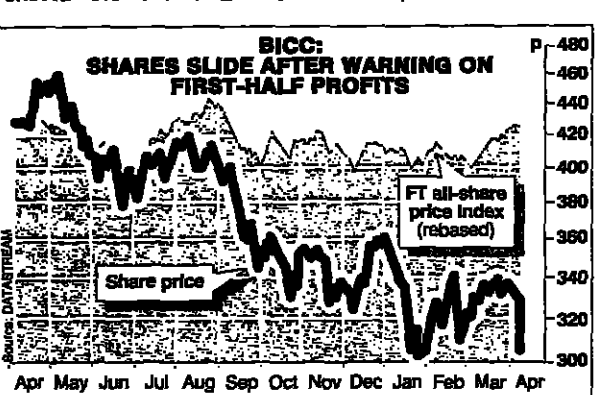
3p to 113p after the construction company predicted further significant progress this year as it unveiled better than expected final pre-tax profits of £107.2 million, against a provision-driven loss of £43.1 million last time.

Pilkington firm 2p to 173p after a reiterated buy recommendation from BZW, though BZW is not so keen on Blue increasing cables volumes and the full effect of recent price increases.

AAH firmed 1p to 435p after the healthcare and distribution group gave details of significant cost savings and announced the sale of two non-core businesses as it again urged shareholders to reject the hostile offer from Gehe of Germany. John

Padovan, chairman, estimates that AAH's rationalisation programmes will realise annual cost savings of at least £14 million from 1996/97, showing that Gehe is trying to acquire AAH "on the cheap".

United Biscuits, an old takeover favourite, climbed 4p to 335p, on volume of 1.89 million shares, after renewed bid speculation prompted demand for the stock, with Hanson's name



BICCO: SHARES SLIDE AFTER WARNING ON FIRST-HALF PROFITS

mentioned by some. Hanson eased 1/2p to 237 1/2p.

There was also renewed takeover talk in the pharmaceutical sector. Medeva was the centre of attention, climbing 7 1/2p to 221 1/2p, after demand was prompted by renewed but vague market talk of a possible merger with Fisons, down 7 1/2p to 175 1/2p.

ICI was a good market, adding 1 1/2p to 749p, after a buy recommendation from Swiss Bank, which also tipped BOC, up 6p to 735p.

ML Holdings hardened 1p to 33p after a Credit Lyonnais Laing buy recommendation, while Britannia Group firmed 1p to 36p after a buy recommendation from Beeson Gregory.

Heywood Williams dived 17p to 243p after a downbeat statement at the company's annual meeting. Heywood said that 1994's strong growth in the US is expected to slow down, while difficult UK trading conditions are likely to continue.

Wembley came back from suspension, but the shares more than halved from 6p to 2 1/2p after the group unveiled its long-awaited rescue plan which includes Sir Brian Wolfson standing down as chairman. Claes Hultman, of Eurotherm, will become non-executive chairman and Sir Brian will take the post of deputy chairman. The restructuring involves a £62.5 million placing and offer at 2p a share, a £53.7 million debt-for-equity swap, new bank facilities of £82.5 million and a preference share conversion. Wembley 6p to 64p.

GILT-EDGED: Gilts started the day on an upward trend and received a further boost from weaker-than-expected US PPI figures. The June series of the long gilt future touched a high of £103 1/2, before weaker US Treasuries unsettled sentiment. It slipped back to close at £103 1/2, up 3 1/2 ticks on the day, on a volume of 42,000 conventional stocks. Among conventional stocks, gains stretched to 1 1/2 at the longer end, while index-linked issues saw gains of about 1 1/2.

NEW YORK: Shares on Wall Street came under pressure from profit-taking and an easier tone in the bond market during morning trading. The Dow Jones industrial average at midday was down 12.45 points at 4,185.7.

## EUROPEAN STOCKS

New York (midday):		
Dow Jones	4185.70	(+12.45)
S&P Composite	508.41	(+1.40)
Tokyo:		
Nikkei Average	16266.88	(+105.79)
Hong Kong:		
Hang Seng	8514.80	(+44.82)
Amsterdam:		
EOB Index	404.03	(+0.25)
Sydney:		
AO	1992.6	(+0.11)
Frankfurt:		
DAX	1903.73	(+21.44)
Singapore:		
SMIS	2054.60	(+10.09)
Brussels:		
General	7136.85	(+12.58)
Paris:		
CAC-40	1889.31	(+11.61)
Zurich:		
SKA Gen	599.40	(+0.88)
London:		
FT 30	2434.3	(+0.11)
FT 100	3190.9	(+1.33)
FT-SE Mid 250	3484.3	(+6.0)
FT-SE All-Share	3583.8	(+5.7)
FT-SE 100	1281.08	(+1.46)
FT All-Share	1503.24	(+4.90)
FT Non Financials	1664.80	(+5.31)
FT Financials	1107.94	(+1.31)
FT Govt Secs	91.91	(+0.11)
BARRINGS	22922	
SEAD Volume	662.2m	
US (Continued)	146.89	(+0.09)
US\$	1.5963	(+0.0028)
German Mark	2.2399	(+0.0023)
Exchange Index	84.5	(90m)
Bank of England official rate (90m)	10.00	
ECU	1.2062	
ESDR	1.0160	
RPI	146.9 Feb (1.4%) Jan 1987=100	

## RECENT STOCKS

Albright & Wilson (150)	170
Beale	171
Brit Aerospace Ltds	154
Collegues	158
Dalrymple (128)	120
Dunelm (130)	145
Essex (175)	174
F & C Spec Ltd (100)	100
Geared Inc Ltd (100)	99
Golden Rose Cms (135)	120
HTR Inc/Gth Spth (100)	103 1/2
Nad Power (p/p) (476)	163 1/2
PTS Group (90)	92
PowerGen (P/P) (512)	182
Schroder Int Gth Ltd	532
Scott Oil & Gas (100)	98
Superframe WIS	39
Zotefoams (145)	176

## RECENT STOCKS

Arcon Ltd n/p (120p)	4
Guinness Peat n/p (20)	5
Home SMI App n/p (50)	30
Imperial Group n/p (175)	13
Marley n/p (112)	12
TBI n/p (35)	2
RISES:	
Schoolers	1533p (+25p)
Morand	4450 (+10p)
ICI	749p (+11p)
Yule Catto	270p (+18p)
Bodycote	333p (+12p)
Thomson Corp	785p (+10p)
MAM	785p (+18p)
Rowanston Secs	115p (+15p)
Thibet & Britn	825p (+10p)
FALLS:	
Nat West	543p (-10p)
Lloyds	625p (-13p)
BICC	312p (-17p)
Nanwood App	281p (-8p)
Amersham	859p (-22p)
Gen Accident	577p (-10p)
Wit Smith	408p (-10p)
Macro 4	375p (-10p)
Sage Group	790p (-8p)

Closing Prices Page 30

## Colossus of roads

TARMAC may be on the right road, as the company insists, but the question is whether the company will be allowed to build it as well. Neville Simms, chief executive, is substantially more bullish than many in the industry about prospects for the Private Finance Initiative, but time will tell the extent that such projects can fill Tarmac's order books.

For now, Mr Simms is keen to talk down the more gloomy forecasts from his peers in the industry of the prospects for road-building, while accepting that Tarmac's housing business missed a few tricks in failing to buy sufficient land in time to cope with the unit boom in the spring. The concern yesterday was at the high cash outflows still being experienced. Borrowings grew from £194 million to £330 million over 1994 as the £215 million 1995 rights issue money, part of Mr

Simms' survival package, was invested, and gearing rose disproportionately from 18 per cent to 33 per cent as £152 million came off the value of the mineral reserves.

Tarmac has a self-imposed ceiling of 40 per cent for gearing, but this may be hard to keep under unless the group manages a good sale of its brick business to Istock, while the precise value of such assets is hard to estimate after the high price Christian Salvesen's brick interests fetched only last month. Progress for Tarmac is going to have to rely on further product enhancements for quarry and building products rather than on any great improvement in the UK housing market. Pre-tax profits of £138 million this year put the shares on a fair 11 times' earnings, but it is going to be a while before the market is tempted to chase building stocks again.

## Tesco

TESCO is right to be cautious about the future. While it came close to overtaking J Sainsbury as Britain's biggest food retailer, retailation from rivals is certain.

Tesco's sales growth has been undeniably impressive. Like-for-like sales at Tesco's stores grew 7 per cent in December, and at about 6 per cent in January and early February. Growth then resumed at 7 per cent after the launch of Clubcard, its storecard.

Tesco has stolen a march on its rivals with Clubcard, now in the hands of around five out of every six of Tesco's regular weekly shoppers. Clubcard sales are already more than 1 per cent of the total and only need to reach between 1.5 per cent and 2 per cent to break even.

Tesco's strategy of chasing

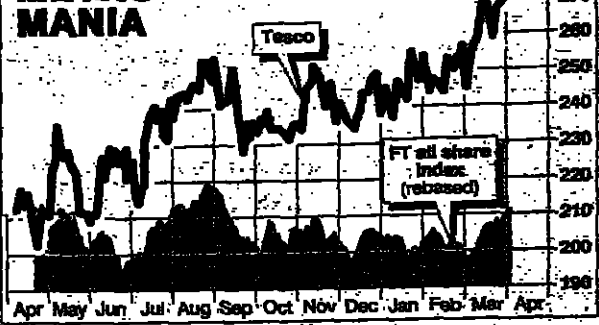
## Volturne is also paying off

UK operating margins rose 0.2 per cent because of a 14.8 per cent increase in UK operating profits (excluding Wm Low and Europe), and a 12.7 per cent increase in sales. Gross margins by contrast slipped 0.1 per cent, reflecting Tesco's policy of cutting prices of basic and branded goods, offset by a move into

## higher margin products

such as videos and CDs. Tesco is well placed to achieve further sales growth but with no prospect of any easing in pricing pressures, the sustainability is questionable. Given the shares are at a discount to the market and are trading on a prospective p/e of about 13 times, the shares are a buy.

## METRO MANIA



Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Jan Feb Mar Apr

## Wembley

WEMBLEY yesterday shed its expansionist past and made way for the bean counters. As Sir Brian Wolfson steps down, in goes the company doctor, Claes Hultman, who restored Eurotherm's profits. His job will be to ensure that Wembley's assets sweat profusely and that the dividend payment is resumed as soon as possible.

Investors will have to wait a little longer for payouts as Wembley will not be fully recapitalised for another month or two. The year looks like write-off in profit terms - Wembley will have suffered for almost half of the year with its old debts and the picture will be spilt by another £10 million property writedown because of the extra cost of exiting its expensive lease on the Conference centre and other properties. For those investors who have not thrown away their share certificates, Wembley

## is an interesting punt with a

possible challenge from a Millennium-fund rival. The stadium needs modernisation but cash is not available on commercial terms and its exclusive deal with the Football Association plus a few pop concerts will not be enough to finance improvement.

Consumer recovery should bring more exhibition and conference trade but a strategy based on beating the stuffing out of Wembley seats will not look impressive in five years time.

## BBA

BOB QUARTA's disposal programme at BBA reached a fitting climax yesterday with the sale of the business that marked the zenith of the group's ill-fated expansion initiative in the mid-Eighties. Some of the businesses within Automotive Products have looked likely disposal candidates ever since Mr Quarta arrived 18 months

ago. But few thought the group could pull off a disposal of the whole business at such a respectable price.

Selling businesses is always a brave move when interest rates are low, given the dilution it causes. BBA's earnings could be diluted by 7 per cent this year unless it finds acquisitions to recycle the cash into quickly. But Mr Quarta is not afraid of a little dilution, given the strength of BBA's remaining businesses. It will not be easy to find suitable "acquisitions" in BBA's specialist fields of friction, materials, non-ferrous metals and electronic components. But by clearing away the distractions, Mr Quarta has given the group a clear direction and purpose. By concentrating on low-profile industrial components, BBA now has the look of a mini-BTR. If it can match the latter's performance, the prospective earnings multiple of less than 10 looks cheap.

EDITED BY NEIL BENNETT

## COMMODITIES

LONDON COMMODITY EXCHANGE			
May	June	July	Aug
COCOA	1035-1035	1035-1035	1035-1035
COFFEE	295-295	295-295	295-295
ROBUSTA COFFEE	295-295	295-295	295-295
SPICE	295-295	295-295	295-295
WHITE SUGAR	311-311	311-311	311-311
MEAT & LIVESTOCK COMMISSION			
Beef	100-100	100-100	100-100
Pork	100-100	100-100	100-100
Chicken	100-100	100-100	100-100
Lamb	100-100	100-100	100-100
Butter	100-100	100-100	100-100
Eggs	100-100	100-100	100-100

LONDON COMMODITY EXCHANGE			
May	June	July	Aug
CRUDE OILS (bbl)	18.55-18.55	18.55-18.55	18.55-18.55
CRUDE OILS (bbl)	18.55-18.55	18.55-18.55	18.55-18.55
CRUDE OILS (bbl)	18.55-18.55	18.55-18.55	18.55-18.55
CRUDE OILS (bbl)	18.55-18.55	18.55-18.55	18.55-18.55
CRUDE OILS (bbl)	18.55-18.55	18.55-18.55	18.55-18.55
CRUDE OILS (bbl)	18.55-18.55	18.55-18.55	18.55-18.55
CRUDE OILS (bbl)	18.55-18.55	18.55-18.55	18.55-18.55
CRUDE OILS (bbl)	18.55-18.55	18.55-18.55	18.55-18.55
CRUDE OILS (bbl)	18.55-18.55	18.55-18.55	18.55-18.55
CRUDE OILS (bbl)	18.55-18.55	18.55-18.55	18.55-18.55

## LIFE OPTIONS

Series	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr
AA	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
BB	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
CC	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
DD	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
EE	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
FF	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
GG	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
HH	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
II	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
JJ	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
KK	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
LL	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
MM	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
NN	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
OO	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
PP	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
QQ	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
RR	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
SS	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
TT	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
UU	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
VV	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
WW	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
XX	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
YY	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
ZZ	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

## LONDON FINANCIAL FUTURES

	Period	Open	High	Low	Sett	Vol
FT-SE 100	Jun 95	3279.0	3346.0	3209.0	3260.0	10394
Previous open interest: 7261	Sep 95				3254.0	0
FT-SE 250	Jun 95	3516.0	3518.0	3518.0	3505.0	14711
Previous open interest: 4393	Sep 95					0
Three Month Sterling	Jun 95	92.86	92.87	92.86	92.87	1071
Previous open interest: 391623	Jun 95	92.42	92.47	92.39	92.42	12377
	Dec 95	92.09	92.13	92.08	92.09	5558
Three Mth Eurodollar	Jun 95				93.63	0
Previous open interest: 1449	Sep 95				93.42	0
Three Mth Euro Dm	Jun 95	95.22	95.25	95.05	95.28	18647
Previous open interest: 93165	Sep 95	94.93	94.99	94.82	94.94	2364
Long Gilt	Jun 95	103.26	103.23	103.06	103.12	42959
Previous open interest: 91470	Sep 95	103.07	103.07	102.91	103.01	35
Japanese Govtnt Bond	Jun 95	114.68	114.87	114.51	114.59	4964
	Sep 95				113.74	0
German Gov Bd Bond	Jun 95	92.39	92.32	92.03	92.06	96358
Previous open interest: 164146	Sep 95	91.74	91.74	91.50	91.52	366
Three month ECU	Jun 95	93.60	93.61	93.53	93.57	2410
Previous open interest: 19340	Sep 95	93.44	93.47	93.39	93.41	565
Euro Swiss Franc	Jun 95	96.45	96.48	96.39	96.43	3943
	Sep 95	96.35	96.37	96.28	96.31	100



## THE TIMES CITY DIARY

### Put it in black and white

YOU have heard of transparent accounting. Now comes fading annual reports. An otherwise faithful City retriever of annual accounts from Companies House laments a less than satisfactory photocopy service because "the company you requested, has, in common with most pils, printed its report and accounts in a typeface which is much smaller than normal typewriting and which is not conducive to filming and faithful reproduction. Furthermore, the comparative year's figures have been printed in a light grey tone which is less capable of reproduction from microfilm." Meanwhile, Companies House, in its leaflet CHN1, says: "If you are producing glossy printed accounts, please save these for your shareholders and other who will appreciate them. We would still like black on white with a matt finish. A typed version or printer's proof is ideal, provided it has the necessary signatures." Companies are further reminded that letters and numbers must not be less than 1.8mm high, with a line width of not less than 0.25mm. Section 706 of the Companies Act, 1985, refers: "The law allows the Registrar of Companies to reject documents which cannot be filmed satisfactorily, and to issue a notice requiring the company to provide filmable correct or quality documents within 14 days." You have been warned.



"And pass the hat round both teams before the Cup Final"

### New Iceman

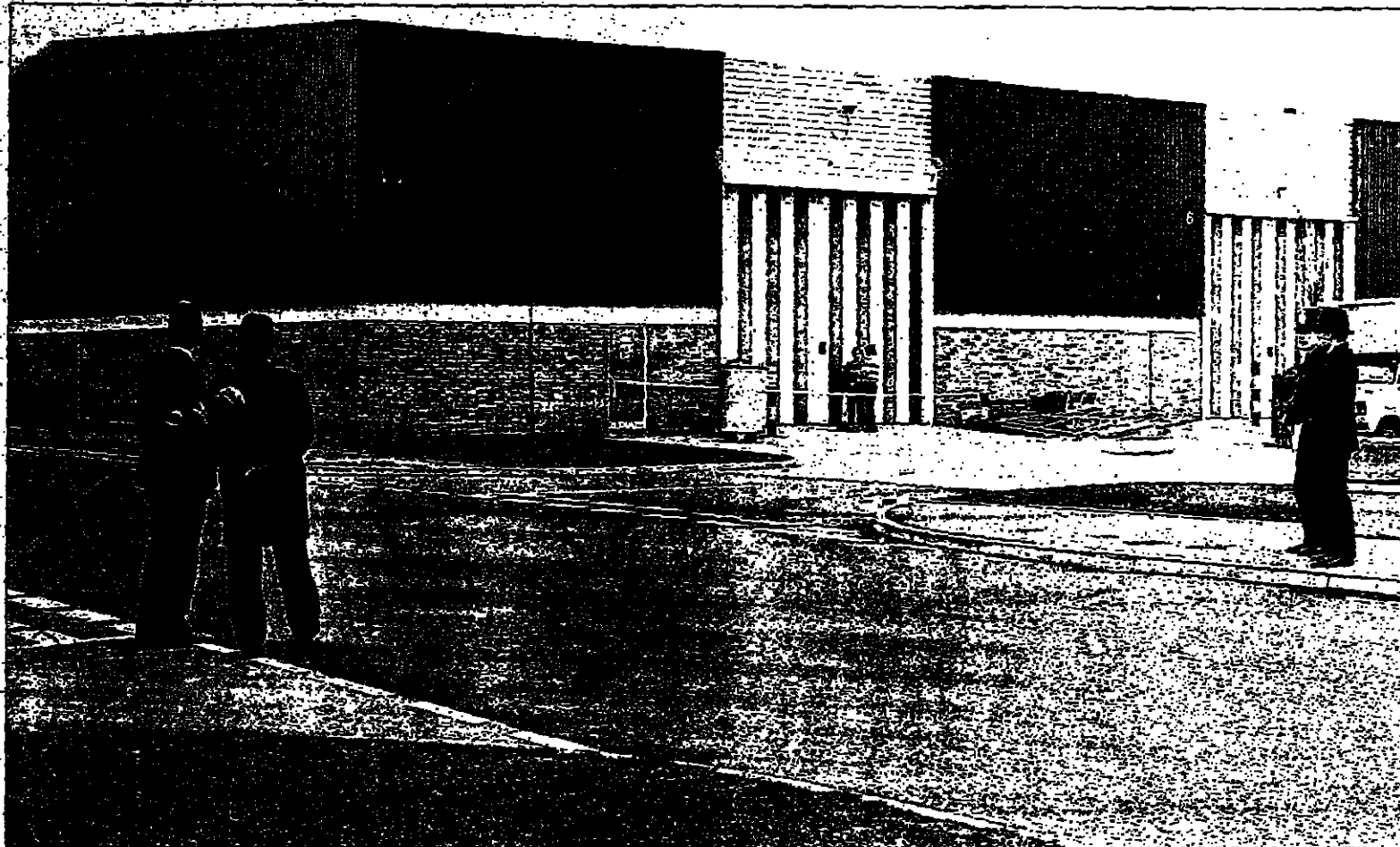
TONY RIDLEY, a former managing director of London Underground, has stepped into the breach following the sudden death of Edmund Hambly, president of the Institution of Civil Engineers. Professor Ridley, who holds the chair in transport engineering at Imperial College, London, was senior vice-president of ICE, and only due to have succeeded as president in November. Sadly, Hambly died on March 28. Ridley will now serve a 10-month term until November 5, 1996, after his election yesterday as the 131st president.

### Shopping tally

IF you have ever struggled to relate to the Government's inflation figures, and wondered where the compilers shop, then tomorrow's Working Lunch programme on BBC demands your attention, especially if you are an OAP, a student, or a family with young children. Three new inflation indices based on research in 50 UK locations by Gallup, will measure what has happened to ordinary people's shopping basket. The indices should be of greater and wider interest than the usual Government indicator of price pressures in the economy as a whole.

MORE collective nouns: a basket of foreign exchange dealers, a parish of clerks, a trunk of elephants, a stripe of seahorses, an intrusion of journalists, a push of hushshare salesmen.

COLIN CAMPBELL



The warehouse at Heathrow where the raid took place in 1983. Gold, diamonds, platinum and travellers' cheques worth £26 million disappeared

# Closing the gap on the Brink's-Mat millions

Sarah Bagnall charts the progress in recovering British crime's biggest haul

IN 1983 a gang of armed men raided the Brink's-Mat high security warehouse near Heathrow Airport and left with the biggest haul in British history. The bounty — three tons of gold bullion, 1,000 carats in diamonds, platinum and travellers' cheques worth a total of £26,369,778 — disappeared without trace, leaving the bill to be picked up by the insurers. Since then, an army of British investigators has scoured the world in their quest to return the missing millions to their rightful owners.

In the weeks immediately after the robbery, Stewart Wrightson, the broking group, handed over cheques for the £26 million to the owners of the stolen valuables. But 11 years and four months later most of the spoils are still unrecovered.

Lloyd's of London shouldered about two-thirds of the loss with the balance spread among other insurance companies. The insurers appointed investigators, Robert Bishop & Co, and offered a £2 million reward in return for information leading to convictions and recovery of the proceeds.

The investigators' task was aided by Scotland Yard, which quickly pinpointed Anthony Black, a security guard then aged 31, as the "inside man". He turned informer and received a six-year sentence for his part in the robbery. Then, many arrests later, the police discovered £1 million of assets in the form of property, gold bars and £50 notes, which were the proceeds from laundering the gold bars.

The insurers, led by Stephen Merrett, underwriter of syndicate 418, instructed a firm of London solicitors, Shaw and Croft, to represent them in their legal case for ownership rights over the assets. Thereafter, the solicitors worked alongside Robert Bishop & Co hunting down more of the missing millions. It was two years since the robbery on November 26, 1983. The two firms operated a pincer movement: the investigators held clandestine meetings in cafes and railway stations, prising information from potential informants while the solicitors sought court approval to gain access to bank accounts. Robert McCunn, a partner at Shaw and Croft, said: "We investigated any company, any thing or any person that might have a bearing on the case."

To date, their endeavours, with those

of the police, have resulted in the recovery of about £8 million. Mr McCunn says: "We expect to recover more than £10 million and hope to do a damn sight better than that. But between expectation and hope there is still a lot of work."

In the early years, most of the information was thrown up by criminal proceedings brought by the police. All leads were followed, however ludicrous. There were dozens of night phone calls saying "my next door neighbour is digging in his garden. I think it's gold", says Mr McCunn. There is a stack of files a foot deep on leads that went nowhere. However, some had beneficial side effects. "We often dug up information on other cases," he says.

Most of the gold was melted down and sold on the open market. The proceeds of the haul then entered the banking system, and wended their way through a web of accounts. "Money would go from one UK account to one or two abroad, then it would be juggled around between a couple of accounts before going on to a third jurisdiction or coming back here. Then it would be drawn out in cash," Mr McCunn says. The countries involved included Switzerland, Liechtenstein, America and Hong Kong. Ultimately, however, Mr McCunn believes most of the money has found its way back to the UK.

As each separate pool of money moves from one account to another, court approval is needed to gain access to data on the new account to see where it went next. In the UK this is fairly painless but when overseas courts are involved the task is more complex. The real stumbling block, however, is when the money is drawn out in cash. "It is difficult to bridge the gap. You then have to find a corresponding cash payment going into an account elsewhere," says Mr McCunn. Every part of call the proceeds make

embroils more people and companies in the recovery net. In civil actions, individuals and companies may be liable to return laundered proceeds without having committed a criminal offence. "The fact that you didn't know it was stolen is neither here nor there," says Mr McCunn.

Furthermore, all the banks and building societies sitting on proceeds may be liable to return them while any that handled the proceeds may also be legally obliged to give assistance.

It would be fair to say that money resulting from the robbery has passed through all the clearers and a large number of building societies. For example, £13 million of proceeds was drawn over a period of time from one small country branch of Barclays Bank. Other finance houses involved included Bank of Ireland, the Royal Bank of Canada and the Union Bank of Switzerland.

Behind the transactions lie a plethora of people — girlfriends, wives, friends and business colleagues of the gang, some of whom were unaware of the source of the funds. In turn, they have turned part of the proceeds into assets, such as large property developments in Docklands, estates in the home counties and overseas sunshine spots, less notable properties around the country, paintings, cars and antiques.

A lot of people were given houses, the wife and girlfriend of one robber acquired property," says Mr McCunn. In a lot of cases the people involved were not used to having large sums of money. "They were not very sophisticated and often gave their money to a friend, who was often a criminal. So sometimes people were getting ripped off by other criminals," he says.

In amassing the information needed to take civil actions the investigators and solicitors had to be careful not to interfere with the work of Scotland Yard. Major moves had to be cleared by

the police. On one occasion, a member of Mr McCunn's team was leaving a building after serving documents on someone and recognised some of the people outside as Scotland Yard surveillance officers. It caused a stir, even though it was a separate inquiry.

By the end of 1992 the police investigation began to tail off and the investigators could not rely on the criminal proceedings to throw up leads. "It was apparent we had to spend more time and effort and money on pursuing assets," says Mr McCunn.

He believes following the trail would have been easier if the new money laundering rules had been introduced earlier. These require any unusual transactions to be reported. In America, the rules are more onerous — any transaction involving more than \$10,000 in cash has to be reported.

Having identified the recipients of funds and collated evidence, the insurers initiated legal proceedings against a string of people, companies, banks, building societies and bullion dealers. The claims vary. If action is taken against someone for wrongfully interfering with the gold bars then the insurers are claiming damages plus interest. The cases are against anyone who "gave it away, sold it, hid it or transported it," says Mr McCunn.

If action is taken against someone or a company for handling the proceeds of the haul then the claim is for the amount involved plus compound interest. If the proceeds were invested, the insurers claim ownership of any profit made. One example cited by Mr McCunn is a Docklands property where the profit is approaching £1 million.

The investigators have initiated proceedings against more than 60 people and companies. Many cases have been settled while others have been dropped. In the case of all the financial companies deals have been struck.

Earlier this year Shaw and Croft succeeded in getting summary judgments against a further 14 defendants. "Notionally this means we have court judgment for the whole lot. But that is entirely academic because they don't have the assets. So we have to continue with more actions," says Mr McCunn.

The next, and possibly last, round of legal actions starts on April 25. This involves a number of defendants and the case is due to take up to six weeks.

It is fair to say that money resulting from the robbery has passed through all the clearers



ANTHONY HARRIS

## The run on the dollar is not speculative

Remember the Gnomes of Zurich? Only if you're fairly old; they were supposed to be the relentless enemies of the pound in the dying days of the Sterling area. It wasn't the Gnomes, but the fundamentals, but legend still produces some stealthy culprit whenever markets seem out of control. A couple of years ago it was said to be the hedge funds that forced sterling out of the ERM; they deserve no such credit. Now it is the dollar which is under attack. Most of the hedge funds are by now either broke or walking wounded, but reports still speak vaguely of speculators. They couldn't be more wrong.

Indeed, the eeriest thing about the current dollar debate is the absence of speculation. I have met no one who knows anyone who is shorting the dollar, nor, more to the point, has John Percival's usually well-informed *Current Currency Bulletin*. The reason, in a word, is Barings that was only the worst case in a world where nearly all the usual culprits have taken dangerous losses on their open positions in

I have met no one who knows anyone who is shorting the dollar

about the current dollar debate is the absence of speculation. I have met no one who knows anyone who is shorting the dollar, nor, more to the point, has John Percival's usually well-informed *Current Currency Bulletin*. The reason, in a word, is Barings that was only the worst case in a world where nearly all the usual culprits have taken dangerous losses on their open positions in

made so little impact: there are no speculative positions to square.

In a deeper sense, it is true, some of those selling dollars now are speculators. One or two, like the Quantum Fund, bet knowingly against the yen and lost; but most of those involved didn't think they were speculating at all; just looking for cheap finance. These are the mainly English-speaking banks who borrowed \$150 billion worth of yen in 1993, attracted by ultra-low interest rates; they are now struggling to pay off what has proved ruinously expensive debt.

More important are the national treasuries who fell into the same trap, and issued yen-denominated Samurai bonds — mainly some time ago, though Sweden managed to float an issue this year, just before the yen broke loose. What follows is prudence, not speculation. Starting with Taiwan, countries finding themselves with dollar reserves and yen debts have been switching their reserves into yen.

For some, this represents

calls for America to solve the dollar problem by taking action to get rid of the US trade deficit are at least directed to the right address; but the time-scale is wrong. The problem is seen as urgent, but this cure would take years. It would probably entail turning the US budget deficit into a large permanent surplus — politically implausible, and a major deflationary threat for the rest of the world. In the long run the US, as a debtor nation, will have to get into current account surplus, and an under-valued dollar is part of the programme; but like any major structural change, this must be made slowly if it is not to be disruptive.

Theoretically, there is a quick fix: the US should offer to convert dollar reserves into any other currency the holder wishes, join a world subject to balance of payments constraints, and bequeath its reserve currency privileges to Japan and Germany (against their wishes). But such a historic change would only be contemplated in a real crisis. We are not there yet.

## BUSINESS LETTERS

### Seaboard spreads shares widely among employees

From Mary Jaques

Sir, In *The Times* of March 31 you published a letter from David Elligate under the headline "Seaboard options". Mr Elligate suggested that Seaboard's policies on share options for employees are unfairly biased in favour of executive directors.

Mr Elligate described himself as a "Seaboard shareholder", but failed to mention that he is also a former employee of

Seaboard who left the company in 1994. As a member of the management staff Mr Elligate was granted some 20,000 share options, which he has exercised.

Mr Elligate is a good example of the general point I have been seeking to make, namely that in Seaboard we have offered facilities for share ownership widely amongst all our employees. For example, some 3,000 employees throughout the company took

advantage of the 1994 matching offer and evidently had a good deal more interest in it than Mr Elligate suggests.

Currently Seaboard employees have options over 10 million shares in the company, of which only a small proportion relates to directors. Yours faithfully,

SIR KEITH STUART, Chairman, Seaboard, Forest Gate, Brighton Road, Crawley, West Sussex.

### Efficient miners

From Tyrone O'Sullivan  
Sir, Regarding the report in *The Times* (April 7) on Tower Colliery's four-day week.

Before we became the owners of Tower Colliery, eight months ago, we decided that if we could produce our coal in four days we could use the fifth day for maintenance, so allowing our men to have their weekends free.

Tower is now a very efficient mine owned by the workforce. We are now up to 100 per cent efficient. We can mine our coal for all our weekly contracts in four working days. And we keep two weeks' coal in stock at the surface in case of problems underground.

Our contracts for 430,000 tonnes per year are in place. We are not looking for huge extra tonnages. But if smaller orders become available in the market, so that we could diversify our coal use for the future we would of course examine them.

I hope this explains to people that four-day working does not always mean a company is in trouble. Quality of life should also be something that companies look at besides excessive profit.

Yours faithfully,  
TYRONE O'SULLIVAN, Director, Tower Colliery, Hirwaun, Mid Glamorgan.

### Huge incinerator is unwanted addition to Thames Gateway sites

From Mary Jaques

Sir, Martin Waller writes about the revised application for the Belvedere incinerator by Cory Environmental and PowerGen ("PowerGen revises incinerator plan", April 3).

This will be the largest incinerator in Europe (contravening the European directives of local disposal for local waste). No mention was made that it will be in adjacent plots to a massive sludge incinerator and a smaller local incinerator. Across the water is yet another sludge incinerator and the new Barking Power Station. Down the river, the Littlebrook and Tibbury power stations. Upriver, the SELCHP incinerator and Greenwich Power Station. No mention is made that a third of the boys under three in

neighbouring Thamesmead have had an asthmatic attack and that childhood respiratory disease is the highest in the South East. No mention is made of the latest findings by the USEPA that there are no safe limits for dioxins. No mention is made of the massive transportation of waste, possibly from abroad, as a third of London's waste is not available for disposal. No mention is made that as the Government's recycling targets take effect, waste will become more toxic. A bland statement from Cory that "the plant is a kilometre from the nearest housing" presumably implies that there is a magical block against pollution.

Cory and PowerGen doubtless consider this to be a

profitable deal, which alone justifies the devastation it will wreak, not only to the immediate locality but to the whole of the Thames Gateway. Profit at any price is no doubt acceptable business ethics. But to state that they have altered their plans "sufficiently to overcome the locals' fears" is not only laughable, but insulting to a community which cares for its environment and for the people in it. And they certainly have not improved public transport. To date, the only offer to the community has been a park bench!

Yours faithfully,  
MARY JAGUES, Greenwich Action to Stop Pollution (Gasp), 7 Earlswood Street, Greenwich, SE10.

## PLACING AND INTERMEDIARIES OFFER

**for information on how to apply for shares in this flotation please call**

# 0171 490 1818

Lines open weekdays and weekends 9.30am-6.00pm. At all other times an answering service will be in operation.

General Cable is a leading participant in the UK cable communications industry providing telecommunications and television services to business and residential customers.

The Company has interests in three of the major UK cable markets through the Western London, Yorkshire and Birmingham franchise groupings, which cover 1.7 million homes.

**INTERMEDIARIES OFFER CLOSES ON TUESDAY 18TH APRIL**

GENERAL CABLE PLC



RESULTS F

[illegible]

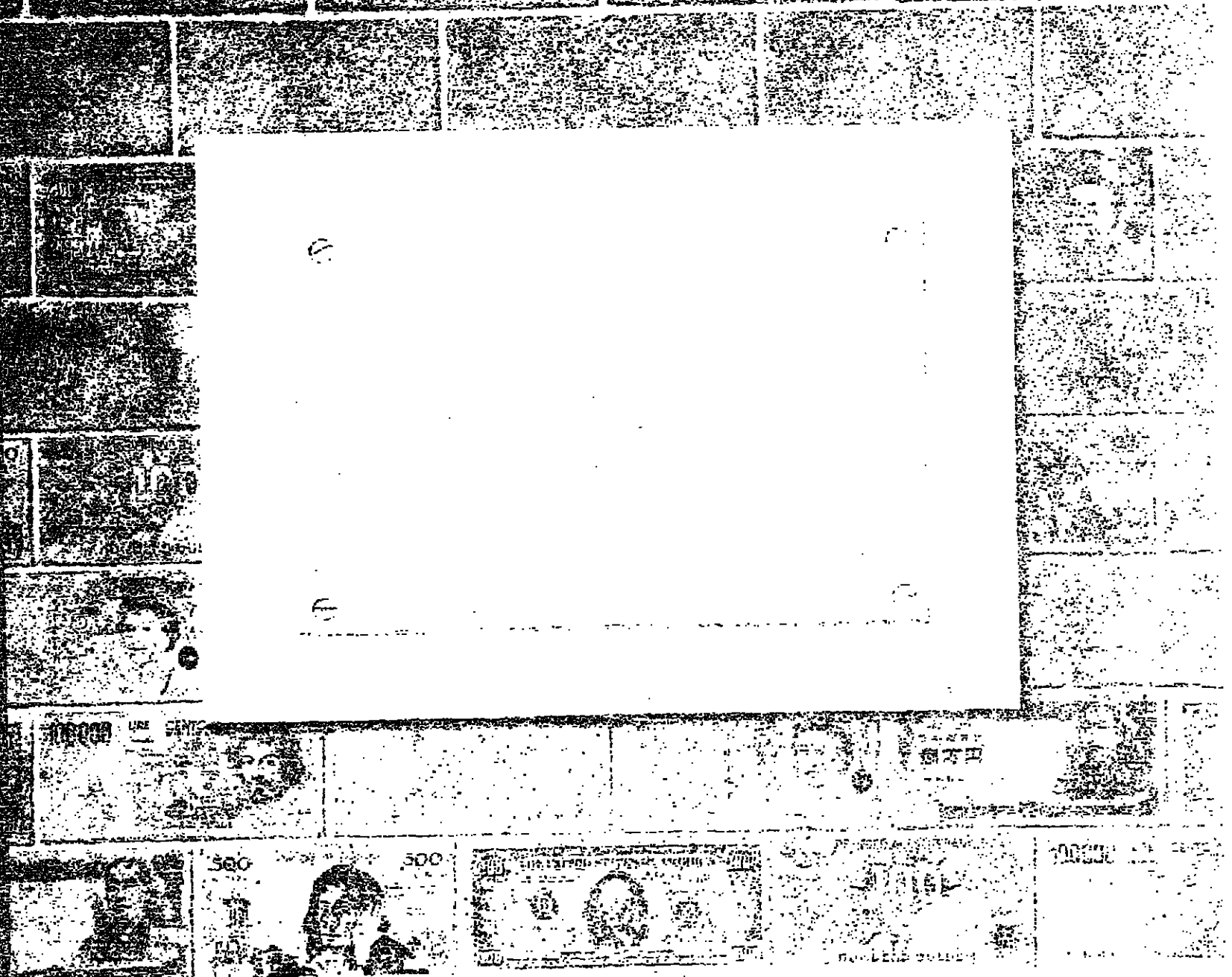


■ You've served your time punching the old corporate clock. Now you feel it's time for a new challenge ■ But how do you start or build a major new business of your own? ■ Where do you begin? 3i is the UK's leading specialist source of investment capital for private businesses. In fact, we've invested in over 3,500 new and emerging businesses ■ And after fifty years of experience, we think we know good ideas, strong plans and management teams when we see them. So if you're thinking about building or maybe starting a major new business, start by talking to us today on 0171 928 3131 ■

# WRITE YOUR NAME

# HERE AND SEE

# HOW GOOD IT FEELS.



3i



# Profit-taking drags shares lower

TRADING PERIOD: Settlement takes place ten business days after the day of trade. Changes are calculated on the previous day's close, but adjustments are made when a stock is ex-dividend. Changes, yields and price/earnings ratios are based on middle prices.

High	Low	Company	High	Low	Company	High	Low	Company	High	Low	Company
<b>BANKS</b>											
100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland
100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland
<b>DISTRIBUTORS</b>											
100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland
100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland
<b>BREWERIES</b>											
100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland
100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland
<b>BUILDING &amp; CONSTRUCTION</b>											
100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland
100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland
<b>DIVERSIFIED INDUSTRIALS</b>											
100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland
100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland
<b>ENGINEERING VEHICLES</b>											
100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland
100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland
<b>FOOD MANUFACTURERS</b>											
100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland
100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland
<b>ELECTRICITY</b>											
100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland
100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland
<b>ELECTRONIC &amp; ELECT</b>											
100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland
100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland
<b>BUILDING MATERIALS</b>											
100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland
100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland
<b>BUSINESS SERVICES</b>											
100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland
100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland
<b>CHEMICALS</b>											
100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland
100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland

High	Low	Company	High	Low	Company	High	Low	Company	High	Low	Company
<b>PHARMACEUTICALS</b>											
100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland
100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland
<b>PROPERTY</b>											
100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland
100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland
<b>TELECOMMUNICATIONS</b>											
100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland
100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland
<b>TEXTILES &amp; APPAREL</b>											
100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland
100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland
<b>TRANSPORT</b>											
100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland
100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland
<b>WATER</b>											
100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland
100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland

**WE HOPE WE WON'T BE WORKING WITH YOU FOR VERY LONG**

The Emerging Companies Team provides specialist corporate finance advice that gives the green light to growing businesses.

who want to grow bigger. To get your business on the road to success, speak to Patrick Wilson on 0171 375 5000.

**NatWest Markets**  
Corporate & Investment Banking

NatWest Markets Corporate Finance Limited A Member of the CFA

High	Low	Company	High	Low	Company	High	Low	Company	High	Low	Company
<b>HOUSEHOLD GOODS</b>											
100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland
100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland
<b>INSURANCE</b>											
100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland
100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland
<b>ENGINEERING</b>											
100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland
100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland
<b>INVESTMENT TRUSTS</b>											
100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland
100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland
<b>SHORTS (under 5 years)</b>											
100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland
100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland
<b>MEDIUMS (5 to 15 years)</b>											
100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland
100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland
<b>LONGS (over 15 years)</b>											
100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland
100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland
<b>UNDATED</b>											
100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland
100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland
<b>INDEX-LINKED</b>											
100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland
100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland

High	Low	Company	High	Low	Company	High	Low	Company	High	Low	Company
<b>RETAILERS FOOD</b>											
100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland
100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland
<b>RETAILERS GENERAL</b>											
100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland
100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland	100.00	99.50	Bank of Scotland

السوق المالية



TO ADVERTISE  
CALL: 0171 481 9994

# LA CRÈME DE LA CRÈME

FAX:  
0171 481 9313



## ROOM AT THE TOP

PA to Chief Executive £25K Package

This highly successful construction company requires the services of a top-flight PA to work to their CEO. The ideal candidate will need to be completely unflappable and totally organised in order to handle the complexity and variety of his diverse business life. You must have the ability to communicate at all levels, including

with high-profile public figures. A thorough yet proactive approach is an essential requirement for this highly prestigious post. Skills 80/60. All applicants are positively welcomed. Please call on 0171-726 8491

## SECRETARY/PA

To work in Peterborough

Looking for a London salary without the slog of London commuting? A prestigious listed company has just relocated its headquarters from London to Peterborough and its Director in charge of Legal Services and Acquisitions seeks a first-class Secretary/PA.

This is a demanding, high profile role that will fully stretch your organisational, communication and secretarial skills, not to mention test your initiative and broaden your experience.

The demands are high but so are the rewards...a salary around £17,000pa plus a valuable benefits package.

In the first instance, please send your full CV, quoting reference RH5927 to: Stafford Long & Partners Recruitment Limited, 30-32, Whitefield Street, London W1P 6HR.

### HORSES FOR COURSES

Is your dream job in Banking, Media, Property, Headhunting, Service Industry, Fine Arts, PR, to name just a few areas. Whether you are happier in a small company or in a large international corporation - your first port of call should be Pan European who have the latest and the best secretarial opportunities, at all levels.

### MARKETING SECRETARY

£16,000-£18,000 + Benefits  
Great opportunity to flex your creative muscles in this role which encompasses extensive presentation work as well as organising three busy executives. Knowledge of Word for Windows & 50 wpm typing essential.

### PARLEZ-VOUS FRANCAIS?

£16,500 + Benefits  
Top West End Bank are looking to recruit a dynamic trading floor secretary preferably aged 25-35. Whilst you don't have to be totally fluent in French, a good working knowledge of the language is essential.

### MEDIA COMPANY

£15,000 + Benefits  
If you are looking to join a young, dynamic and above all friendly company, this could be for you. Working at director level, you will have the opportunity to get involved in all aspects of the business.

### CALLING ALL TEMPS - THE RACE IS ON!

Are you starting to plan your social diary and wondering how you are going to be able to fit it all in and more importantly, how you are going to pay for it? Newmarket, Ascot, Goodwood, Henley, Wimblesbury, school holidays, birthdays, weddings, anniversaries and drinks parties can be a nightmare if you are trying to earn a living as well. All Pan European temps have the chance to work in the leading companies in London, at competitive rates, paid holidays and have temp controllers who realise that you have a life outside work. If you have a minimum of a year's secretarial experience, are aged 20-30, have shorthand (an advantage) & 50wpm typing, WordPerfect/Word for Windows/Ampro/Excel - Call us now!

**PAN EUROPEAN RECRUITMENT** Please call us on 0171-734 8484

## BROWNS

is recruiting a

### SENIOR PRESS OFFICER

YOU will be working with a team of two others in a busy office. YOU will be lively, articulate, experienced, hard working, love fashion, have writing skills, a great personality and be able to keep calm in a crisis. YOU will be particularly experienced in editorial negotiation and personally know all key fashion press. Spoken French and Italian preferable.

All applications in writing only with small photograph to:

VIRGINIA ORR  
25 SOUTH MOLTON STREET  
LONDON W1Y 1DA

£12-13,000 + bens  
... they even take you skiing!

'Cork-popping-fun' and lots of variety are awaiting you at this very successful and prestigious company set in the heart of London's money making world. A super beginning for a junior with keyboard skills, where you will be dealing with clients on a daily basis, sending out gifts and helping to organise in-house entertainment. If you want to work and play hard in a lively and rewarding environment then give Esther a call now on 0171 377 9919

## HOBSTONES

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

**PA INTERNATIONAL COSMETIC HOUSE**  
A prestigious West End based cosmetic house is looking for a PA to support the Managing Director. The ideal candidate will be a young, dynamic, energetic and flexible individual with a good working knowledge of the cosmetic industry. Skills: 60 wpm typing. If all applicants are female, please send CV to: Hobstones Recruitment Consultants, 25 South Molton Street, London W1Y 1DA. Closing date: 28 April 1995. 0171 287 7788

**PERSONAL ASSISTANT TO THE REGIONAL DIRECTOR**  
Up to £16,000

**THE HOUSING CORPORATION**  
WORKING TOWARDS EQUAL OPPORTUNITIES

The Housing Corporation is responsible for the majority of funds throughout the country for new social housing. Our aim is to provide homes through housing associations for those in housing need. We are currently seeking an experienced Personal Assistant to provide high quality secretarial and administrative support to the Director of the London Regional Office. This role requires a self-motivated flexible individual, with excellent organisational and secretarial skills, (to include audio), who will support the Director in a wide variety of duties. Liaison with senior staff, government bodies and members of the public is entailed. The successful candidate will be an excellent communicator with the ability to prioritise a demanding workload, a sound working knowledge of Word for Windows (or similar package) and the skill to type at 45 wpm. For further information and an application form for the above post, please contact The Personnel Officer, The Housing Corporation, Waverley House, 7-12 Noel Street, London W1V 4BA. Tel 0171 292 4446. Please quote Ref. D1. Closing date 28 April 1995.

## Bloomin' Brilliant! to £10 per hour

Join the Crone Corkill temporary team this spring and you too can blossom into one of the most sought after temporary secretaries in London.

We are seeing a real growth in the number of assignments from a sluggish January and the forecast looks good with a change in the current climate which we expect to continue throughout the spring and summer.

For maximum growth and maximum exposure you need fast & accurate typing (50wpm) together with an excellent grounding in a windows environment. Teamed with your flexible and mature approach we can then provide you with the experience you will need to flourish:

• A well established client base offering long and short term bookings  
• Excellent hourly rates  
• A professional and cultured service from our team of seasoned temporary controllers.

Ring us now to join the team 0171 434 4512 West End

**Crone Corkill**  
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

## OFFICE MANAGER

A successful group of marketing companies seeks Office Manager for their SW7 offices. Reporting directly to the Board of Directors, this is a demanding and challenging role requiring someone who is self-motivated, flexible, is able to work on their own initiative and has excellent organisational and communication skills. You will take responsibility for the smooth running of a 40 year company network and three switchboard systems (computer and manual) understanding essential as well as all aspects of facilities management, personnel budgeting, company admin systems and maintenance contracts. Previous office management experience required. Salary to £15K + benefits.

Please reply to Jane McIntosh, Courthaven Ltd, 126-128 Cromwell Road, London SW7 4ET (No agencies)

## Receptionist and Something More!

A small (14) firm of Chartered Surveyors, in attractive SW11 premises, require a well dressed, well spoken person, to deal with incoming clients and telephone calls, 9.00 am - 5.30 pm. The ideal applicant will be 25-35 years old and versed in Word for Windows, Excel and have elementary book-keeping abilities. Salary £21,500. Write with CV to: Debbie Sauter, Tuckers Commercial Limited, 40 Great Smith Street, London SW1P 3BU

## TIMES GROUP

Spring has arrived and brought with it some of the best jobs this year. Below is just a selection of the exciting opportunities we currently have available...

Newspapers	Apple Mac Sec	WC2	£14,000
Television	2nd Jobber	WC2	£14,000
Fashion	Finance Sec	NW1	£15,000
Executive Search	PA Sec	SW1	£15,000
Printing	S/H PA	SE1	£16,000
Commodities	Project Admin	E16	£17,000
PR	PA to VP	W1	£20,000
Tabcomms	PA to VP	W1	£20,000
Banking	BI-Signals PA	W1	£22,000

\* All positions have excellent company benefits \*

These positions are working for some of London's top companies and many are registered with us on an exclusive basis. If you are hard working, you are, now is the time to call the Times Team.

Tel: 0171-531 9536 Fax: 0171-438 9111

## LETTINGS MANAGEMENT/ADMINISTRATOR

We require an experienced person who has a good knowledge of all aspects of management to join our active residential lettings division. The applicant must be computer literate, good organisational skills, telephone manner, sense of humour and a clean driving licence. Remuneration according to experience.

Please send CV to:

Philip Wood  
Brents and Company  
Preston House  
28 Marlborough Road  
LONDON SW7 3RD

## OSBORNE & LITTLE plc RECEPTIONIST

Smart, outgoing person required for busy reception area of prestigious fabric and wallpaper manufacturers in SW12. Excellent telephone manner essential. Knowledge of Plessey ISDX would be helpful. Aged 22-30. Salary £12,500. Please write with CV to: Caroline Cox, OSBORNE & LITTLE plc, 49 Temperton Road, London SW12 8OE. Suitable applicants will be notified by 20th April.

## MARKETPLACE

### PERMANENT VACANCIES

**TRAINING/DEVELOPMENT CO-ORDINATOR** £16,000  
Training on systems/software in house and externally. Development of company sales techniques French and German language an advantage. Based in Birmingham.

**INVOICES/CONTRACTS ADMINISTRATOR** £14,000  
Preparation of invoices from technical contracts - based in Walsley.

**PA SECRETARY TO MANAGING DIRECTOR** £14,000  
Dealing with international sales, travel planning, diary management, corporate hospitality, and full secretarial duties. European language essential.

**EVENTS MANAGER** £14,000  
Marketing company in Watlington, Oxford City requires experienced person to organise and attend events and conferences. Extensive travel accompanies this post.

**LEGAL DIRECTOR'S SECRETARY** £15,000  
Rapidly expanding communications company in Watlington requires full secretarial support including audio typing and composition of correspondence.

**SECRETARY/RECEPTIONIST** £15,000  
A confident and mature attitude are essential for this post in a busy fashion company in Camden.

**FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATOR/SECRETARY** £15,000  
Assisting Financial Director with daily duties of International Company in Harrow.

**DEPARTMENTAL SECRETARIES** £15,000  
Two posts are offered by this Watlington company. Responsible for diary management, attending and arranging meetings, arranging travel, telephone, telex, fax, and other secretarial duties.

**JUNIOR SECRETARY** £14,000  
A great opportunity for a first jobber to gain secretarial experience and have possibilities for promotion in the future. Watlington company.

### TEMPORARY VACANCIES

**PA SECRETARY** - shorthand, word for windows, long term  
**SALES SECRETARY** - 6 month contract, based in Denham  
**ADMINISTRATOR** - based, Lons 123, 24 week booking  
**DATA ENTRY CLERK** - Long and short term  
**CUSTOMER SERVICES** - Technical telephone and order taking  
**APPRENTICE SECRETARY** - 6 month contract

01923 243000

## BRITISH MUSEUM

### DIRECTOR'S OFFICE

### PERSONAL SECRETARY

We are seeking a Personal Secretary to join a small, high-profile, administrative team in our busy Director's Office. Occasional evening functions will require the postholder to be available to work late hours when necessary, for which time off in lieu will be allowed. Applicants must be flexible, committed and able to work well in a team.

**Qualifications/Experience**  
Applicants should have several years secretarial experience. 3 GCSE passes (or equivalent) including English Language, typing 45 wpm, audio and shorthand 100 wpm desirable. Wordperfect 5.1 experience.

**Salary**  
Starting salary £11,715 - £11,940 according to experience, plus up to £1,024 pa possible in typing/skill allowance. Salary rising to £14,556 pa, subject to annual performance review.

For application form apply in writing, enclosing a s.a.e. to:

British Museum  
Personnel Services IV (Ref 14/95)  
Great Russell Street  
London WC1B 3DG

Closing date for application forms: Friday 5 May 1995

An Equal Opportunity Employer

## career moves

### LEGAL SEC - RECORD CO

£16,000

Great start in the music business for a 2nd jobber secretary who has some legal or contract experience working in the heart of the A-R dept, you will give full back up to the business affairs manager. You need to be able to focus on your work when there is mayhem all around. 55 typ. Good phone manner.

### RESEARCH ASST - TV SALES

£13,300

Working with this Int'l TV Organisation you will be providing Sales force with relevant research material, working on day to day reports and ad-hoc projects. Maintain files and databases. Organisational and analytical skills a must + good education and computer literacy.

0171-416 1111  
Ref VNB or fax your CV to 0171 581 2260

## PA/ SECRETARY

Managing Director of a busy, private property and building company requires a confident, well organised secretary. Must be able to work as part of the team and under pressure.

Please send CV, stating current salary, to:

Romulus Construction Ltd,  
Sandford House,  
10 Maynard Close,  
Kings Road,  
London SW6 2DB.

## Knight Frank & Rutley

### PA To Partner & Team Secretary

### Ascot Office

We are currently have two secretarial openings, a senior PA working for the Partners in charge and a team secretary.

Excellent organisational and communication skills together with good typing speeds (40/50 wpm) & knowledge of Word. With at least 3 years' work experience, you must be able to work under

Please send your CV with a covering letter, including a note of your current salary, to: Anthony Wardell, Knight Frank & Rutley, 100 Grosvenor Street, London W1A 3AP.

## AUDIO TYPIST

Required for small, friendly public property company in the West End. 50 wpm typing and Wordperfect 5.1 for Windows essential. Flexible terms offered. Six month contract plus bonus or full time. Salary £14,000 to £15,000 per annum.

Please fax CV to: Allene Bates on 0171 487 4575.

## SECRETARY/PA

For three persons of busy medium sized firm of Chartered Accountants. Position involves a lot of typing and use of Word for Windows system & must have excellent organisational skills and ability to work under pressure and use initiative. Excellent presentation a must. Salary £14,000 - £15,000.

Please send CV with a covering letter to: Mark Robinson, Accountancy Centre, 100 Grosvenor Street, London W1A 3AP.

## PROJECT ASSISTANT

£15K a.a.

Management communications company, BCI, Australia, requires a project assistant to assist with the company's expansion into the UK. The ideal candidate will have a degree in business or a related field, be a native English speaker, and have excellent communication skills. Salary £15,000 per annum. Please send CV to: Mac 60 wpm. Graduate or former.

Send CV to: Ms J Adams Adams, Project to Business, 10 Bowling Green Lane, London EC1.

## RECEPTIONIST/ SECRETARY

### KNIGHTSBRIDGE

Required for Property Company in an interesting office building in Knightsbridge. The ideal candidate will have a degree in business or a related field, be a native English speaker, and have excellent communication skills. Salary £15,000 per annum. Please send CV to: Mac 60 wpm. Graduate or former.

Phone 0171-416 1111  
Ref VNB or fax your CV to 0171 581 2260

## Recruit

Employment Services

## INTERNATIONAL ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT

£18,000 - £20,000 pa Plus benefits

Our client is an American corporation with a renowned tradition for its commitment to the growth and development of its employees and for the quality of service its customers enjoy. In the USA, currently the second largest of its kind within the leisure industry and now establishing a UK base in Maidstone, Kent.

Your interesting brief will be to help spearhead entry into the European market by providing a broad range of administrative and secretarial support such as preparing for meetings and trade fairs, co-ordinating flight and hotel reservations, preparing presentation and budgetary documents.

Ideally, you will offer secretarial experience in a small team, environment, have advanced word-processing skills and written and spoken fluency in German and/or French a minimum. Major company benefits will include international travel within Europe.

We are our client's sole Recruitment Consultant in this country and they are keen to meet candidates directly after Easter.

Please contact Hilary Watts  
12 High Street, West Wickham, Kent BR4 6NJ  
Tel: 0181-776 0491 Fax: 0181-777 9029

## JOHN DAWOOD & CO

A smart, enthusiastic and well spoken secretary is required by our Belgian office. WordPerfect 6.0 Dos/ windows and initiative important. Please telephone Julien Standing 0171 730 9854

## SECRETARY/PA

For two Directors of Property Finance Company in Central London. Valid international work in pleasant surroundings. Excellent salary and benefits. Excellent opportunity for a young, confident and able to communicate with clients. Please send CV with a covering letter to: John Dawood & Co, 25 South Molton Street, London W1Y 1DA. Tel: 0171 404 2853. No agencies please.

## SECRETARY

STARTING SALARY: £16,805

The American Embassy is seeking a secretary/PA to work in the U.S. office at the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development. This position requires strong secretarial and drafting skills in addition to a flair for office administration including the preparation for reports and the maintenance of data bases and filing systems. The ability to act as 'front person' for the office, greeting visitors and responding to telephone enquiries is essential.

The successful candidate will have completed secondary education, preferably to 'A' Level standard or equivalent, have at least two years of responsible experience in a professional office environment undertaking secretarial/PA duties. Familiarity with Word and Excel is desirable.

Please apply in writing with full CV, and stating your current salary to:

The American Embassy  
Personnel Office  
24, Grosvenor Square  
London W1A 1AE

Closing date for receipt of applications: Friday April 28th, 1995.

## Personal Assistant to Historic Buildings Secretary

Central London £14,910 pa

The National Trust is one of Europe's leading conservation charities and celebrates its centenary in 1995. The trust is independent of government and relies for most of its income from its supporters including two million members.

Our busy Historic Buildings Secretary is currently looking for an experienced senior secretary to provide full administrative and secretarial support and ensure the smooth day-to-day running of the Historic Buildings Department. This will involve:

- managing all communications, both written and verbal
- diary management and arrangements for meetings, visits and travel
- recruiting, training and supervising secretarial staff

You must be educated to A level standard, with good shorthand and a minimum of 3 years' senior secretarial experience gained within a similar position. The successful candidate will have excellent organisational skills and the ability to manage and motivate others. Flexible and unflappable, you should be committed to the Trust's aims in general and be keen to learn about the Department's work in particular.

For further details and an application form please send a large SAE to: Sandra Parker, The National Trust, 36 Queens Avenue, London SW18 9AS. Closing date: 26th April 1995. Previous applicants need not apply.

## WANTED! Dynamic P.A.

You will be efficient, self-motivated, independent and well presented. Working in prestigious West End offices for the two Directors of this new property company, you will be responsible for the day to day running of the office, as well as all secretarial duties. They are hard working but fun loving people, and are looking for a team player to join them. Word-processing and spreadsheet fluency is essential (Microsoft experience an advantage). Your flexibility and willingness to get involved is essential.

For the right person this is an exciting and well rewarded career move with huge potential and opportunity. The fair-hearted need not apply.

Salary: £18,000 (plus Bonus)

C.V.'s in the first instance should be faxed to: Alexandra Silk on: 0171 491 8115

## SALES & MARKETING DIRECTOR'S ASSISTANT

MAJOR VIDEO COMPANY £15,000 + Benefits

If you are a self-motivated, organised & a real team player

If you take crises in your stride  
If you are efficient but flexible  
Have a comprehensive knowledge of Wordperfect 5.1 & Lotus 123

If you like to work hard and play hard then write with full career & salary details to: Melanie Ainslie, 31/32 Soho Square, London W1V 6AP



The Independent Television Commission likes what it sees, but says ITV should have more innovative drama, comedy and religion

We all know about the vicar scolding the congregation for those who are not in church. Most also know about the headmaster blaming the parents for children who don't do their homework.

But the Independent Television Commission is more sophisticated and less righteous than other preachers. Its annual performance review yesterday was all the more conspicuous for being directed at the wrong ears. The ITC spelt out for the 15 holders of regional licences how each should try harder to deliver on programme promises. It did the same for Channel 4, GMTV and Teletext.

The commission's main concern, however, is the performance of the ITV network. Yet the daily schedules of ITV at peak time (6-10.30pm) are, for practical purposes, out of the companies' control. What goes out then is in the hands of their servant who is also their master: the ITV Network Centre. The ITC has no authority

to review the performance of the Network Centre.

The companies propose, but the Network Centre disposes. The centre, whose formation was approved by the ITC, has a clear mandate: to design a schedule which can pull in big audiences and advertising revenues during the main viewing hours. This the Network Centre has done brilliantly.

Thus the ITC yesterday could praise the ITV companies for the solid achievement of what it calls "Channel 3". Profits are up, advertising revenues are up, ITV's share of viewing, in a year of increased competition, has held steady. At peak time ITV still commands 46 per cent of the national audience. And not with schlock drama accounted for more than a third

of all ITV viewing last year.

Like a headmaster, however, the ITC could not simply shower praise. It had to find something to criticise. ITV, it said, is not taking enough risks. The ITV companies, it implied, should persuade the Network Centre to be more innovative in drama and comedy — and also to include more religion, and more arts (not too late).

"It might seem perverse," David Glencross, the ITC executive director, conceded, "to acknowledge success but to recommend changes." Not so much perverse as conscientious. The ITC has a tough role — as tough in its ambiguous way as that of the BBC governors. In sum, the regulator must impose public-service obligations on a commercial television network which, by law, is commanded to be



BRENDA MADDOX

more commercial than ever before.

Prominent among the ITC's regrets are that various regional companies are failing to get many programmes on to the national network. But what if the companies offer risk-taking, groundbreaking programmes to the Network Centre and the centre rejects them? "They've just got to

fight," Sir George Russell, ITC chairman, said.

That's not much help. Perhaps the smaller companies, who have the greatest trouble in squeezing on to the national grid, could learn from the example of Channel Television. Blessed with a murder trial in Jersey which made national news, Channel produced a documentary about the crime which ran on the ITV network on the evening that the sentences were announced.

Perhaps Border, Grampian, HTV and Ulster should be on the look-out for their very own O.J.

The ITC is not a toothless watchdog, by any means. Ask Granada, which had to pay a massive fine for breaching the ITC's rules about "product placement" — giving, in effect, free

advertising. What the ITC is an uneasy bridge between the old and the new: between the eras of regulation and deregulation, and between the youth and age.

The ITC reprimands reveal clearly how Britain is two nations, young and old. Channel 4 is reproached for bad taste on its late-night weekend show *The Word*, with particular reference to jokes about colostomies and vomiting. LWT's *Blind Date* is scolded for its increasing suggestion that its volunteer couples are seeking not love but sex. The ITV network is criticised for allowing too abrupt an end to the 9pm "watershed" which marks the end of so-called "family viewing".

What the ITC wants is "a gradual transition to more adult content". Which age group is being

protected, however? The later in the evening the E-word and the F-scenes appear, the greater the chance that those whom these really offend will have shuffled off to bed.

Soon the concept of the "watershed" will have to be re-examined for its Mary Poppins unreality: a vision of a bygone day when households contained two parents and one television set instead of vice versa. But, as Adam said to Eve (according to Henry Kissinger on his recent London visit), as they left the garden: "We live in an age of transition."

The ITC is a regulatory agency in the age of transition. It is doing the best it can with an unreasonable assignment: to impose range, diversity, culture and religion on a network freed, and designed by the Broadcasting Act of 1990 to be nakedly commercial. To which the Network Centre can only reply: why tinker with success?

● Brenda Maddox writes on Media every Wednesday.

## Too successful at peak practice

## When violence must be cut

Alexandra Frean reports on new BBC guidelines on showing graphic news scenes

The BBC's news and current affairs department has produced an extraordinary and violent training video in an attempt to teach its producers and reporters how best to handle shots of disaster, destruction and death.

The tape — the ultimate "video nasty" — is a compilation of the most disturbing news footage the BBC has gathered over the past decade or so, much of which was considered too upsetting to broadcast. It includes grisly scenes of hundreds of burnt bodies in the aftermath of an allied missile attack on an Iraqi bunker in 1991; shots of children hacked to death in the Rwandan genocide in 1994; pictures of a crowd in South Africa killing a man with machetes in 1986; and shots of an Austrian world cup skier crashing to her death on the slopes in January 1994.

The video is inter-cut with footage of BBC television news programmes containing coverage of the same events, to illustrate at which point it was decided to switch off the cameras and to tell the story in words rather than pictures.

Tony Hall, managing director of BBC news and current affairs, who asked for the video to be produced, says it is in part a reaction to new technologies such as the satellite transmission, which have



Harry Collinson, right, just before he was shot in 1991, from a sequence the BBC decided at the time should be cut.

increased the volume of news pictures available to news editors and the speed at which they arrive. On a typical day, the BBC newsrooms in White City receive five hours of international footage.

The video is also a reaction to increasing awareness of audience sensitivities towards television violence in news programmes. "We wanted to get across the issues raised by the portrayal of violence in news programmes. We want to show the minimum amount of violence necessary for the audience to appreciate what has happened — that is what our audience research shows is correct," Hall says.

While the new research by the BBC shows, for example, that audiences are more tolerant of violence in factual shows than in drama, they are highly discerning. Lingered shots of pools of blood filmed in the aftermath of disasters are no longer acceptable, as audiences find such sequences unnecessarily upsetting. "We have pleas from people saying, 'don't show pictures of people who are dead or dying.' We have to listen to them," Hall says.

The video also outlines for the first time a new BBC policy on violence in news pro-

grammes and the 9pm family viewing watershed, which is usually used for dramas and documentaries but less in news programmes.

"For the first time, we are saying that we will be more sensitive before nine o'clock and that after nine, we can show more," Hall says.

The tape stresses to reporters and programme editors the importance of issuing a warning when footage is about to be transmitted that might upset children or people who are squeamish, so that they have the opportunity to turn away or switch off. It also makes an important distinction between footage that is acceptable in a documentary and pictures suitable for news bulletins.

"You can take in more during a long film than you can in a short news bulletin. If you show charred bodies, like in the Baghdad bunker scenes, for three to four minutes, audiences have no time to reflect and actually take in what they have seen because the next moment you might be into an item on Parliament or the football results," Hall says.

The 1986 machete stabbing in South Africa, for example, was shown in full during a BBC documentary, but news bulletins cut off very early in the sequence, just after the victim had started to run from his attackers.

In June 1991, when a Durham County planning officer, Harry Collinson, was shot dead by a property owner, Albert Dryden, while trying to enforce a demolition order —

again in full view of the cameras — the BBC decided not to show pictures of Mr Collinson immediately before and after the killing, believing it would be too distressing.

While news editors, reporters and camera operators might find the video useful, it raises some tricky dilemmas. What incentive is there, for example, for camera operators to take risks to obtain exclu-



Footage of Albert Dryden, which viewers saw.

sive footage in a war zone, if they know that there is a strong chance it might never pass the BBC's "sensitivity test"?

The video also begs the question of when the desire not to offend viewers results in censorship of information and images that the public have a right to see.

Hall admits the first question is difficult to resolve, but believes the answer to the second question lies in the writing skills of reporters. "With a good correspondent and fine writing we can see the whole picture of devastation in words," he says.

John Whittingdale argues that broadcasting controls must be relaxed if Britain is to lead the TV revolution

The last 15 years have seen a revolution in broadcasting. Choice has dramatically increased, with another 32 channels available from the Astra satellite alone, and more still from other satellites and on cable. Yet the opportunities for further expansion are even greater as technology makes available new means of transmission, such as digital broadcasting and video on demand. Consumers have shown that they will willingly spend money to increase their choice of programmes. The media industry, already worth £30 billion to the UK, is potentially worth many times that figure if we do the right things now.

But excessive regulation is now in danger of holding back the development of technology. If we are to get maximum advantage from the opportunities which are opening up, the Government must relax its controls and let the free market set the pace.

Some argue that standards and quality will suffer if programme content is left purely to consumers to decide; it is claimed that if popularity is the sole determinant then quality programming and minority viewers will lose out. Experience indicates the reverse.

The explosion of channels has led to minority tastes being better served by the commercial sector than they ever were by state-owned or regulated broadcasters. As well as 24-hour news channels, consumers can now choose between channels dedicated to education, science, music, sports and the interests of the ethnic minorities. Competition forces broadcasters to be innovative and more channels provide a wider range of programmes, more of which are specifically targeted at minority audiences.

Public service broadcasting is also guaranteed to continue by the BBC whose existence as a broadcaster, financed by public subsidy is justifiable as long as it provides high-quality programmes which the commercial sector is unlikely to produce.

The Broadcasting Act 1990 represented the first tentative step in the process of giving more freedom to the industry. But technological development since then has already made the regulatory framework it created unsustainable.

The time has come for a further measure of deregulation. Digital broadcasting will dramatically increase the number of channels available. The first digital franchises should be given to the existing ITV franchise holders which will allow them to broadcast on analogue and digital frequencies at the same time.

However, as the number increases, the need for regulation diminishes and those

## Free the TV market



Whittingdale: competition

wishing to establish new services should be free to do so. With the advent of so many new channels, the need for the regulation of content is also reduced and the point will soon be reached when quality thresholds for the existing commercial channels will be redundant.

Cable services should also be freed from excessive regulation. The bar on public telecommunications operators such as BT broadcasting entertainment services is intended to allow cable franchise holders the time and confidence to construct their own networks. However, the Government should make it clear now that once it expires in

2001, the ban will not be renewed.

As for satellite, there is no limit to the potential number of broadcasters once digital technology is introduced. All that is required is for there to be open access to the system in all broadcasters on fair and reasonable terms. This will require agreement so that subscribers need just one decoder box capable of unscrambling all the channels to which they subscribe.

As more restrictions on competition are removed, the producer power of any one channel, medium or owner will be steadily reduced. If British companies are to compete on an international scale and exploit new opportunities, they will need considerable financial resources. Allowing companies to operate and invest across a range of media is the means by which those resources can be found. The present restrictions on cross-media ownership threaten to deprive the industry of investment when it needs it most.

The media should be treated in the same way as any other industry. General competition law, at both national and European levels, is sufficient to ensure that media monopolies do not arise.

Britain led the world in the first industrial revolution. In the broadcasting revolution, there is every reason to think that we can do so again.

● New Policies for the Media, a Conservative Political Centre pamphlet by John Whittingdale, MP for Colchester South, and Maldon, is published tomorrow (CPC Bookshop, 32 South Square, London SW1P 3UH, £5.00-22.9000, ext 2003).

## Free extra night with Caribbean Connection



Top destination: the Coral Reef Club in Barbados

Caribbean Connection is the leading specialist tour operator in the region, offering the best hotels, villas and yachts backed by more than 20 years of local experience.

Times readers are offered an exclusive extra. Book a holiday direct with Caribbean Connection by May 31, 1995 and you are entitled to a free extra night in Barbados, worth from £100 up to £1,100 per couple.

The offer applies to all hotels on the idyllic island, including the Coral Reef Club pictured above, where savings of £154 per couple apply.

The hotel is located along the west coast of Barbados with a warm and friendly atmosphere created by the O'Hara family, who have owned and managed the Coral Reef Club for the past 40 years. The hotel itself is set in lush tropical gardens on the edge of an idyllic beach. Rooms and cottages are spacious

and light and all have large patios overlooking the gardens. The atmosphere is relaxed, with the focal point of activity in the main house, which houses the open-air restaurant. The hotel also has two tennis courts, watersports from the beach, and a beach bar and evening entertainment including barbecues, steel bands, calypso and jazz.

The offer applies to all holidays taken up to November 30, 1995. To qualify for the free night, you must book your holiday by May 31, 1995.

A wide range of flight options is available and holidaymakers are offered competitive rates for travelling on Concorde, or by first and business class.

For more details of this offer, a brochure and video, call Caribbean Connection on 01244-329556



## BBC sport clearly on the ball

THE BBC's dominance of TV sports coverage among terrestrial broadcasters is illustrated by this week's chart. ITV and Channel 4 have only six entries, Alexandra Frean writes. Meanwhile, the Independent Television Commission's review of ITV's perfor-

mance in 1994, published yesterday, suggests that the gap between ITV and BBC might not just be affected by the Beeb's control of broadcast rights to sporting events, but also by presentational skills, such as commentaries. ITV was praised for its coverage of rugby.

### TIMES TV TOP 20: SPORTS PROGRAMMES

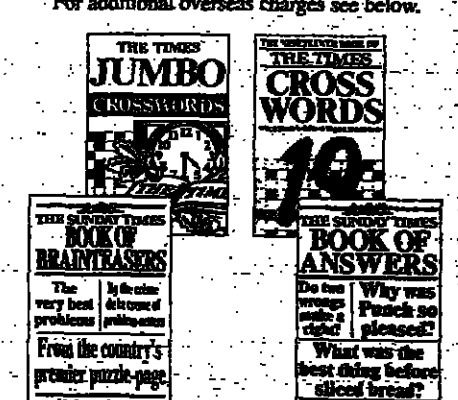
Programme	Date	Time	Chan.	Producer	Genre	Audience
1. Brazilian Grand Prix	Sun 28	16.45	BBC2	BBC/TV Globo	Motor racing	5.9
2. Grandstand	Sat 25	16.47	BBC1	BBC	Composite	5.1
3. First Steps	Sat 25	16.48	BBC1	BBC	Composite	5.1
4. Sportsworld	Wed 22	22.24	BBC1	BBC	Composite	5.0
5. Rugby League	Sat 25	14.57	BBC1	BBC	Rugby	2.1
6. Grandstand: X-Country (Men)	Sat 25	13.03	BBC1	BBC	Altiitude	2.4
7. Grandstand: X-Country (Ladies)	Sat 25	14.34	BBC1	BBC	Altiitude	2.3
8. Grandstand: Football Focus	Sat 25	12.21	BBC1	BBC	Football	2.6
9. Top Gear Motorsport	Fri 24	19.30	BBC2	BBC	Motor racing	2.5
10. The Match	Sun 28	14.33	ITV	ITV Sport	Football	1.8
11. The Who Dares?	Thu 23	18.47	BBC2	BBC	Composite	1.3
12. Sunday Sport	Sat 25	17.38	BBC1	BBC South & East	Composite	1.2
13. Rugby Special	Sun 28	14.01	BBC2	Chrysalis Sport	Rugby	1.2
14. Channel 4 Racing	Sat 25	14.40	CH44	Three on Four/Sunset & Vine	Horse racing	1.0
15. Kick Off	Fri 24	19.50	ITV	Granada Television	Football	0.8
16. Granada Goals Edo	Fri 24	17.08	ITV	Granada Television	Football	0.8
17. The Central Match: Goals Edo	Fri 24	17.08	ITV	Central Television	Football	0.7
18. Grand Prix Highlights	Sun 28	20.10	BBC2	BBC	Motor racing	0.8
19. Sport On Friday	Fri 24	15.05	BBC2	BBC	Composite	0.8
20. Transworld Sport	Sat 25	08.01	CH44	Transworld Int	Composite	0.8

SARB (Broadcasters' Audience Research Board) Data: Graham & Associates (01822 322828) Copyright 1995. All rights reserved. Reprints/second transmissions not aggregated. Highest editions per week only. Incomplete network transmissions marked (\*).

## THE TIMES

### Crossword and Quiz Books

All items include a small UK mail order charge. For additional overseas charges see below.



- The Times Jumbo Crossword Books 1 & 2 £5.99 each
- The Times Jumbo Concise Crossword Books 1 £5.99
- The Times Crossword Books 1 to 13 (Penguin) £4.99 each
- The Times Crossword Books 14 to 19 £4.50 each
- The Times Concise Crossword Books 1 & 2 (Penguin) £2.99 each
- The Times Concise Crossword Books 3 to 6 £4.50 each
- The Times Concise Crossword Books 7 (The Times Two Crosswords) £4.50
- Sunday Times Crossword Book 1 (Penguin) £4.99
- Sunday Times Crossword Books 10 to 13 £4.50 each
- Sunday Times Concise Crossword Books 1, 2 & 3 £4.50 each

### Also available:

- The Sunday Times Book of Answers (PB) £4.50
- The Sunday Times Book of Brainiacs (PB) £5.99 or both books for £9.49

Additional postal charges overseas (annually): Europe inc. Irish Republic, but excluding UK, add £1.00 per item. Zone 1, add £1.50 per item (inc. America, Africa). Zone 2, add £1.75 per item (inc. Australia, New Zealand).

Surface Mail Overseas add £1.00 per item. (Jumbo Books add £1.50 per item). US dollar cheques welcome. (€1 = US\$1.50).

Please send cheques or postal orders (no credit cards) payable to: Akom Ltd, 51 Manor Lane, London, SE13 5QW. Enquiries: tel. 0181 552 4575 (24 hours). (Delivery up to 8 days UK).



## CREME DE LA CREME



# THE UNITED SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL

## SENIOR PA APPOINTMENTS

Founded in 1701, The United Society for the Propagation of the Gospel (USPG) is one of the main Anglican Missionary Societies. We work with the church worldwide to fulfil the mission of Christ through international encounter and exchange of people and resources. On the retirement of the present post-holder, we are looking to appoint a

### PERSONAL ASSISTANT

to our Chief Executive, the General Secretary of USPG. Applicants should have substantial and consistent PA/secretarial experience at senior level. With fast, accurate skills you will be required to provide full secretarial support which will include organising arrangements for overseas travel and drawing up itineraries. You must be able to work without direct supervision, maintain absolute discretion and possess a sense of commitment. You should also be able to organise a very busy workload, and complete diary arrangements. Ideally, applicants will have a background in a church-related or similar organisation. Experience with computer systems desirable but training can be given.

Salary: £15,745 per annum. As a charity, the salary we can offer does not reflect the responsibility of the post. We are also looking for

### PERSONAL ASSISTANT

to our fund-raising manager, the Financial Resources Secretary to provide full secretarial support, and to be responsible for the administration of our supporter database. You will also be responsible for co-ordinating the work of the team's support staff.

Applicants should have at least three years secretarial experience, and possess fast, accurate skills including shorthand and PC skills, including word processing and spreadsheets. Advanced knowledge of Wordperfect for Windows, or similar package essential (Word training will be given). Knowledge of database and spreadsheet packages desirable. Ideally applicants should have experience in working in a church-related organisation or a charity.

Salary: £15,745 per annum.

We offer a contributory pension scheme, subsidised staff restaurant, and are situated in a modern non-smoking office environment, approx 5 minutes walk from Waterloo station.

For full details and an application form please contact Susan Wheeler-Kiley, Secretary for Staffing, USPG, Partnership House, 157 Waterloo Road, London SE1 6XA. Telephone 0171 928 9681 indicating the post in which you are interested.

Closing date for completed applications 28 April 1995

We are an equal opportunities employer.

## PA TO SALES DIRECTOR

Whittingdale are seeking a smart, confident and well-educated PA to work for their Sales Director. In addition to normal PA duties this role will involve administration work for the sales team and significant client contact. The successful candidate will possess excellent secretarial and PC skills, including shorthand, and have experience of taking minutes of meetings.

Flexibility and self-motivation are essential.

Please reply in writing, enclosing your CV and stating your current salary to:

Rhona Delapierre, Whittingdale Holdings Limited, 2 Honey Lane, London EC2V 8BT.

LEADING FIXED INTEREST INVESTMENT MANAGERS.



## MAGAZINE PUBLISHERS - W6

PA/Secretary to Chief Executive and Director of a (smallish) UK suburban magazine publisher organisation is required because after 13 years the present incumbent is moving to India.

Previous PA experience at director level is essential. It's a very varied job with a large element of administrative office work. You will also manage the general office, so you need to be well organised, confident, self-motivated and a good communicator.

Good typing and knowledge of Word Perfect 3.1 required. Short hand would be an advantage.

Salary circa £20,000 pa. Please send CV, by the latest 18th April, to Mrs Helen Milne, British European Associated Publishers Ltd, Glenhouse House, Hammersmith Grove, London W6 0LG. Fax: 0181 741 7762

## Executive Assistant Up to £25,000

A Senior Executive from the world of international film distribution and marketing needs an assistant. The demanding new position requires someone of the highest calibre as he has a reputation for being results oriented and hard working. You must be self-motivated and have people at all levels, highly organized and extremely adaptable. You will be required to act as an extremely adaptable. In order to create this successful times. In order to create this successful times. In order to create this successful times.

Salary circa £20,000 pa. Please send CV, by the latest 18th April, to Mrs Helen Milne, British European Associated Publishers Ltd, Glenhouse House, Hammersmith Grove, London W6 0LG. Fax: 0181 741 7762

Crone Corkill

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

## Sometimes the ideal candidate slips the net

Boasting the ideal secretary gets the job in our job. For vacancies in TV, Film, Arts, Music & Publishing - ask the professional Fishers.

JUDY FISHER

0171-457 2277

Recruitment Consultants

## TRIANGLE

### PA FOR CHIEF EXECUTIVE WEST END ADVERTISING AGENCY

Our Chief Executive requires a first class PA to work on a one to one basis to support his demanding role.

Triangle Communications is one of the UK's top marketing, advertising and sales promotion agencies working for a list of blue chip clients.

You must have excellent secretarial skills including shorthand and WP (Microsoft Word for Windows), be able to work under pressure and enjoy a hectic working environment. Ideally applicants should have 2-3 years PA experience at a senior level. A confident, outgoing personality is essential with good interpersonal skills. Excellent salary and benefits.

Please apply with a full CV to Diana Dunn, Triangle Communications Ltd, 17 Newman Street, London W1P 3HD.

Secretary/General Office Administrator

Secretary Required for Fulham-based publishing company. Second jobber required. General office duties and personal work for Managing Director. Immediate start required. Salary to £12,000 AA.

Please apply in writing to: Lisa Goshall, Armstrong Group Ltd, 3rd Floor, Bridge House, Parsons Green, London SW6 4TH or fax on 0171-371 7806

SECRETARY

required for a fun loving publishing company in SW17 to carry out secretarial/admin duties, working in an easy going atmosphere for a busy sales team. Knowledge of E-Mail/Ampro/WP 5.0/6.0 and database application an advantage. Salary negotiable.

Pax CV's to Ms. Montague on 0181 879 0792 or write to Oliver Books, 16-18 Wimbledon Stadium Business Centre, Riverside Road, London SW17 0BA

EDMUND KIRBY

CHARTERED SURVEYORS SECRETARY/RECEPTION/ADMIN

to work in small PAI office £15,000

High level of responsibility

CV to Nigel Biggs

46-47 Pall Mall, London SW1Y 5JG

SECRETARY/PA FOR MAYFAIR MANAGEMENT CONSULTANCY

Attractive salary, long and varied experience. Applicants should be smart, confident and self-motivated. Previous experience of Microsoft Word for Windows and PC skills essential. CV and covering letter to: Julia Baxby, 24 Upper Brook Street, London W1V 1PE. Closing Date: 19th April

EXPERIENCED SECRETARY

Required for busy Fulham based company. Excellent and consistent. Fast and accurate. WP operator. (Microsoft 5.1 for Windows) with numerous other duties and responsibilities. Salary £15,000. Short notice. Please call Wendy on 0171 921 2022

EXPERIENCED SECRETARY

English mother-tongue secretary, with good shorthand and knowledge of Spanish, age 25-35, required for high-powered position based in Spain. Attractive package. Please call Wendy on 0171 921 2022

PA/ADMINISTRATOR

Required by company based in W1. Must have excellent organizational skills and ability to work under pressure. Experience in Windows, Word & Excel. Please send CV to Wendy on 0171 921 2022

SHORTHAND PA's

Paying £16,500 to £22,000 per annum. Must be a fast typist, 80+ wpm, 25+ wpm typ. Age 25-45. Call Wendy or Martin, LA Crene Cms 071 240 4333

TOP PA/ADMINISTRATOR

Required for busy Fulham based company. Excellent and consistent. Fast and accurate. WP operator. (Microsoft 5.1 for Windows) with numerous other duties and responsibilities. Salary £15,000. Short notice. Please call Wendy on 0171 921 2022

SECRETARY/PA

Required for busy Fulham based company. Excellent and consistent. Fast and accurate. WP operator. (Microsoft 5.1 for Windows) with numerous other duties and responsibilities. Salary £15,000. Short notice. Please call Wendy on 0171 921 2022

SECRETARY/PA

Required for busy Fulham based company. Excellent and consistent. Fast and accurate. WP operator. (Microsoft 5.1 for Windows) with numerous other duties and responsibilities. Salary £15,000. Short notice. Please call Wendy on 0171 921 2022

SECRETARY/PA

Required for busy Fulham based company. Excellent and consistent. Fast and accurate. WP operator. (Microsoft 5.1 for Windows) with numerous other duties and responsibilities. Salary £15,000. Short notice. Please call Wendy on 0171 921 2022

SECRETARY/PA

Required for busy Fulham based company. Excellent and consistent. Fast and accurate. WP operator. (Microsoft 5.1 for Windows) with numerous other duties and responsibilities. Salary £15,000. Short notice. Please call Wendy on 0171 921 2022

SECRETARY/PA

Required for busy Fulham based company. Excellent and consistent. Fast and accurate. WP operator. (Microsoft 5.1 for Windows) with numerous other duties and responsibilities. Salary £15,000. Short notice. Please call Wendy on 0171 921 2022

SECRETARY/PA

Required for busy Fulham based company. Excellent and consistent. Fast and accurate. WP operator. (Microsoft 5.1 for Windows) with numerous other duties and responsibilities. Salary £15,000. Short notice. Please call Wendy on 0171 921 2022

SECRETARY/PA

Required for busy Fulham based company. Excellent and consistent. Fast and accurate. WP operator. (Microsoft 5.1 for Windows) with numerous other duties and responsibilities. Salary £15,000. Short notice. Please call Wendy on 0171 921 2022

SECRETARY/PA

Required for busy Fulham based company. Excellent and consistent. Fast and accurate. WP operator. (Microsoft 5.1 for Windows) with numerous other duties and responsibilities. Salary £15,000. Short notice. Please call Wendy on 0171 921 2022

SECRETARY/PA

Required for busy Fulham based company. Excellent and consistent. Fast and accurate. WP operator. (Microsoft 5.1 for Windows) with numerous other duties and responsibilities. Salary £15,000. Short notice. Please call Wendy on 0171 921 2022

SECRETARY/PA

Required for busy Fulham based company. Excellent and consistent. Fast and accurate. WP operator. (Microsoft 5.1 for Windows) with numerous other duties and responsibilities. Salary £15,000. Short notice. Please call Wendy on 0171 921 2022

SECRETARY/PA

Required for busy Fulham based company. Excellent and consistent. Fast and accurate. WP operator. (Microsoft 5.1 for Windows) with numerous other duties and responsibilities. Salary £15,000. Short notice. Please call Wendy on 0171 921 2022

SECRETARY/PA

Required for busy Fulham based company. Excellent and consistent. Fast and accurate. WP operator. (Microsoft 5.1 for Windows) with numerous other duties and responsibilities. Salary £15,000. Short notice. Please call Wendy on 0171 921 2022

SECRETARY/PA

Required for busy Fulham based company. Excellent and consistent. Fast and accurate. WP operator. (Microsoft 5.1 for Windows) with numerous other duties and responsibilities. Salary £15,000. Short notice. Please call Wendy on 0171 921 2022

SECRETARY/PA

Required for busy Fulham based company. Excellent and consistent. Fast and accurate. WP operator. (Microsoft 5.1 for Windows) with numerous other duties and responsibilities. Salary £15,000. Short notice. Please call Wendy on 0171 921 2022

SECRETARY/PA

Required for busy Fulham based company. Excellent and consistent. Fast and accurate. WP operator. (Microsoft 5.1 for Windows) with numerous other duties and responsibilities. Salary £15,000. Short notice. Please call Wendy on 0171 921 2022

SECRETARY/PA

Required for busy Fulham based company. Excellent and consistent. Fast and accurate. WP operator. (Microsoft 5.1 for Windows) with numerous other duties and responsibilities. Salary £15,000. Short notice. Please call Wendy on 0171 921 2022

SECRETARY/PA

Required for busy Fulham based company. Excellent and consistent. Fast and accurate. WP operator. (Microsoft 5.1 for Windows) with numerous other duties and responsibilities. Salary £15,000. Short notice. Please call Wendy on 0171 921 2022

SECRETARY/PA

Required for busy Fulham based company. Excellent and consistent. Fast and accurate. WP operator. (Microsoft 5.1 for Windows) with numerous other duties and responsibilities. Salary £15,000. Short notice. Please call Wendy on 0171 921 2022

SECRETARY/PA

Required for busy Fulham based company. Excellent and consistent. Fast and accurate. WP operator. (Microsoft 5.1 for Windows) with numerous other duties and responsibilities. Salary £15,000. Short notice. Please call Wendy on 0171 921 2022

SECRETARY/PA

Required for busy Fulham based company. Excellent and consistent. Fast and accurate. WP operator. (Microsoft 5.1 for Windows) with numerous other duties and responsibilities. Salary £15,000. Short notice. Please call Wendy on 0171 921 2022

SECRETARY/PA

Required for busy Fulham based company. Excellent and consistent. Fast and accurate. WP operator. (Microsoft 5.1 for Windows) with numerous other duties and responsibilities. Salary £15,000. Short notice. Please call Wendy on 0171 921 2022

## PA TO CHIEF EXECUTIVE

circa £20K

Entrepreneurial Chief Executive, progressively developing a £40 million IT Human Resources Plc in three continents, requires an accredited 'live wire' PA/Secretary to assist. Located in the heart of Brighton, in a splendidly refurbished Georgian building. Suitable only to a career opportunist with proven current skills. Ideally aged 30-40.

Please forward your CV with a covering letter to: Anne Copeland, Human Resources Manager, Burolink Group Plc, Blenheim House, 56 Old Steine, Brighton BN1 1NH

DKO

THE GROUP PLC

PERSONAL ASSISTANT

For the Chairman of a well-established and expanding group of design and production companies, specializing in the creative and retail industry. Working with a dynamic and friendly team based in Kensington, the successful candidate will have excellent organizational and secretarial skills and will be completely at ease dealing with senior executives.

The exciting and challenging position will require strong interpersonal skills, the ability to work under pressure, and extensive experience of working at a senior level. Please send a comprehensive CV and three recent photographs and a covering letter to: DKO Group Plc, Chiswick Park, 150 Kensington Church Street, London W8 7LP, or fax to 0171 229 6644

AUDIO SECRETARY

Busy Mayfair property Consultants & Surveyors require a hardworking, conscientious, fast and accurate audio secretary. Minimum typing speed of 70 wpm, with knowledge of Wordperfect for Windows. Please send or fax CV to:

Deborah Barnes

Charles Price & Company

6 Albemarle Street, LONDON W1X 3HF

Tel: 0171 493 2222 Fax: 0171 493 0855

Is Italian Your 2nd Language?

c£15,500

A competent team player with a knowledge of Word for Windows (version 6), Excel and Wordperfect is required to work in a hectic day-to-day office. This is a responsible role - manage technical library, update documentation, conference room organization, security clearance, arrange travel, control budget. Small dept. friendly team.

Second recruitment services

Tel: 0171 497 0513

Probably the only way you'll get jams with our new...

AMICS

Patented Business Benefits Business Paper

Make life sweeter with better made papers for copiers and printers.

For a free sample of Amics call 0800 715 716.

MULTI-LINGUAL OPPORTUNITIES

1-1 with French

The Food and Drink Federation (FDF), the principal representative organization for UK food and drink manufacturers, has an opportunity for an experienced secretary with confident skills (typing 60wpm) and good business French (some Spanish would also be useful). This is a responsible role working for an Executive who travels extensively and would suit someone who is confident, self-motivated and a good communicator. This will include managing certain meetings, using your languages for translating correspondence and assisting with the organisation of a European General Assembly attended by 100+ delegates. Salary to £15,000 + benefits.

Please fax your CV on: 0171 240 6685 or telephone Personnel on: 0171 836 2460

JUNIOR SECRETARY

£13,000 + Bonus

A fascinating role within an international Non-profit Making Organisation, involving lots of work under pressure and a dynamic team. You will be responsible for a variety of tasks, including: answering the phone, taking messages, typing, filing, etc. You will be working closely with the Managing Director and other senior staff. The successful candidate will be a confident, self-motivated, and a good communicator. Salary to £13,000 + Bonus.

Japanese Book Publishing

English mother-tongue fluent Japanese speaker required for this high profile role as a Sales Manager. This is a career role, not just a 'job', and will involve plenty of travel to Japan in order to meet clients. Age 25+. Salary negotiable. Any sales or marketing experience would be an advantage.

CORPORATE RESEARCH

£16,000 + EXCELLENT BENEFITS

Exciting new opportunity for a polished, lively individual looking to develop a career in Finance (corporate experience essential). You will research, analyse and present information, such as corporate profiles, to be used in marketing and sales presentations with clients on a daily basis. Excellent Mayfair-based office. Knowledge of DTP/Graphics essential. 30 wpm typing.

Appointment Language

Tel: 0171 344 3380 • 0171 355 1975 • Fax: 0171 493 6580

INTERNATIONAL GROUP

Based in Brussels seeks fluent French (English mother tongue) experienced Executive Secretary. Must be able to work under pressure and on own initiative. You will have a minimum of 6 years experience as an Executive Secretary. Excellent secretarial and organisational skills required to deal with interests on a worldwide basis. Must be adaptable. Must be willing to relocate as travel is required. Excellent terms.

Send CV to Ref: LO. 13/15 Davies Street, London, W1Y 2HQ

COLLEGE TO CAREER

RECEPTIONIST

£12,000

Join a small, professional team working closely with the area manager and staff. A flexible & efficient person is required to work in a busy office environment. The office manager, typing, general correspondence, handling all incoming & outgoing calls, finding all levels etc. Ideal first job within a friendly & relaxed environment. Typing 40 wpm essential. Please call Gordon Yates Consultants 0171 493 5787.

CAREER LADDER

£14,000

Step into the world of this well established executive search company. You will be responsible for a variety of tasks, including: answering the phone, taking messages, typing, filing, etc. You will be working closely with the Managing Director and other senior staff. The successful candidate will be a confident, self-motivated, and a good communicator. Salary to £14,000.

RECEPTIONIST

£12,000

Join a small, professional team working closely with the area manager and staff. A flexible & efficient person is required to work in a busy office environment. The office manager, typing, general correspondence, handling all incoming & outgoing calls, finding all levels etc. Ideal first job within a friendly & relaxed environment. Typing 40 wpm essential. Please call Gordon Yates Consultants 0171 493 5787.

RECEPTIONIST

£12,000

Join a small, professional team working closely with the area manager and staff. A flexible & efficient person is required to work in a busy office environment. The office manager, typing, general correspondence, handling all incoming & outgoing calls, finding all levels etc. Ideal first job within a friendly & relaxed environment. Typing 40 wpm essential. Please call Gordon Yates Consultants 0171 493 5787.

RECEPTIONIST

£12,000

Join a small, professional team working closely with the area manager and staff. A flexible & efficient person is required to work in a busy office environment. The office manager, typing, general correspondence, handling all incoming & outgoing calls, finding all levels etc. Ideal first job within a friendly & relaxed environment. Typing 40 wpm essential. Please call Gordon Yates Consultants 0171 493 5787.

RECEPTIONIST

£12,000

Join a small, professional team working closely with the area manager and staff. A flexible & efficient person is required to work in a busy office environment. The office manager, typing, general correspondence, handling all incoming & outgoing calls, finding all levels etc. Ideal first job within a friendly & relaxed environment. Typing 40 wpm essential. Please call Gordon Yates Consultants 0171 493 5787.

RECEPTIONIST

£12,000

Join a small, professional team working closely with the area manager and staff. A flexible & efficient person is required to work in a busy office environment. The office manager, typing, general correspondence, handling all incoming & outgoing calls, finding all levels etc. Ideal first job within a friendly & relaxed environment. Typing 40 wpm essential. Please call Gordon Yates Consultants 0171 493 5787.

RECEPTIONIST

£12,000

Join a small, professional team working closely with the area manager and staff. A flexible & efficient person is required to work in a busy office environment. The office manager, typing, general correspondence, handling all incoming & outgoing calls, finding all levels etc. Ideal first job within a friendly & relaxed environment. Typing 40 wpm essential. Please call Gordon Yates Consultants 0171 493 5787.

RECEPTIONIST

£12,000

Join a small, professional team working closely with the area manager and staff. A flexible & efficient person is required to work in a busy office environment. The office manager, typing, general correspondence, handling all incoming & outgoing calls, finding all levels etc. Ideal first job within a friendly & relaxed environment. Typing 40 wpm essential. Please call Gordon Yates Consultants 0171 493 5787.

RECEPTIONIST

# LEGAL CREME

## McKINLAY LAW PARTNERSHIP

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

TEL: 0171 380



## CINEMA

In an era of idiot comedies, tonight's reminder of Harold Lloyd's genius recalls a time when heroes had brains

## BUILDINGS

The decaying steel town of Bilbao is set to transform itself with help from the world's top architects

## THE TIMES ARTS

## MUSIC 1

A huge farewell party: Michael Tilson Thomas bows out of the LSO with Mahler's Eighth Symphony

## MUSIC 2

Mussorgsky's *Pictures at an Exhibition* brings out the best in pianist Andreas Haefliger

## RECITAL

## Fully in the picture

Andreas Haefliger  
Queen Elizabeth Hall

## Gone from gumption to Gump

Once, Hollywood gave us simple heroes who overcame the odds; now, says Geoff Brown, it seems that nothing succeeds like stupidity

When Harold Lloyd leaps on to the screen at Sadler's Wells tonight in the Live Cinema presentation of his delightful comedy *The Kid Brother*, something wonderful will happen.

Not just the miracle that always strikes whenever a great silent film, live orchestral accompaniment and a sympathetic audience come together. Not just the realisation that Lloyd, the most underestimated of Hollywood's silent clowns, is still very funny, and can do much more than cling to a clockface outside a tall building in *Safety Last!*

Not the wonder will lie in the sheer novelty, in this age of *Forrest Gump* and *Dumb and Dumber*, of watching a character with brains.

In *The Kid Brother*, perhaps Lloyd's best film, a beautifully photographed backwoods saga of 1927, his father and brothers, all strapping fellows, consider him a total wrimp, and treat him much as the Ugly Sisters treated Cinderella. But an inventive mind whirls behind the glasses and dangling limbs. He whisks the family laundry in a butter churn, and dries it on a clothes line fixed to a kite. Using a fish net, he washes dishes without wetting his hands, and lets a hot stove do the drying. The same ingenuity is put to work seeing off the Medicine Show strong man who serves as chief villain.

The 1920s was the era of the American "go-getter", the young man with pep and ambition, eager to get ahead in business and win the boss's daughter. Lloyd fits the mould better than any other comedian. He overcomes odds and

succeeds. When things go awry for Lloyd, and for his contemporary Buster Keaton, you can blame chance, bad luck or the character's blinkered vision, never his outright stupidity.

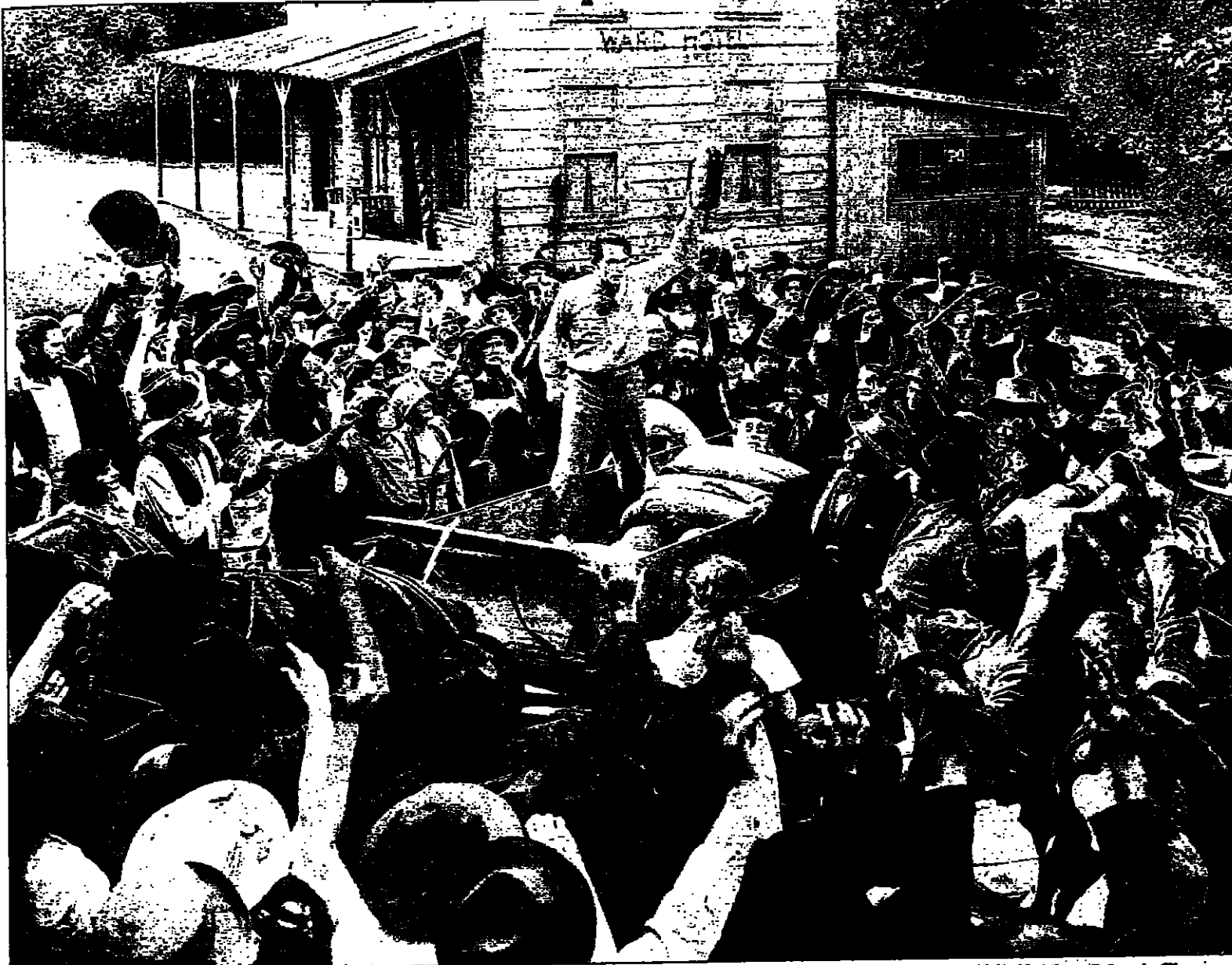
Now look around you. In *Dumb and Dumber*, Jim Carrey and Jeff Daniels — whose characters are called Harry and Lloyd — are locked into a perpetual childhood of tag games, practical jokes and dim-witted responses. Bill and Ted, and Wayne and Garth (the *Wayne's World* boys) babble about babes and consumables, shout "Woah!", "Hey!", "No!" and "Party time!", but have nothing else to show for their high school educations.

## Negative thinking rules, especially in the young audience

Leslie Nielsen's police lieutenant in the *Naked Gun* films is the ultimate oaf, a muffed on legs too dunderheaded to spot his own trail of destruction. And over there, on the sidewalk bench,

sits Tom Hanks as Forrest Gump, a vacant look on his face, a fuzzy cliché on his lips and Oscar in his back pocket. Idiot comedy is nothing new. A professor of the genre could escort us back through history from *Dumb and Dumber* and the multiple movies spun off the television sketches on *Saturday Night Live* to the raucous silliness of the Three Stooges, the agonising cross-talk routines of Abbott and Costello, the physical japes of Punch and Judy and the venerable traditions of commedia dell'arte. Given enough time, the professor might trace things back to the world's first slapstick routine: two cavemen hitting each other on the heads with rocks.

Even in the 1920s, when Lloyd, Keaton and other bright lads used resourceful-



Harold Lloyd triumphs over adversity in *The Kid Brother*, a highlight of the current Sadler's Wells Live Cinema series of classic films

ness and a modicum of brawn to rescue heroines, combat cyclones and waterfalls, another silent clown, Harry Langdon, found success by stumbling and blinking through his films like a baby. Keaton himself grew stupid with time: his mediocre MGM sound films, when his character's IQ seems in single figures, were far more popular with the public than the sophisticated favourites we revere today, like *The General* or *The Navigator*.

The idiot strain, then, has always been present, and has always got results. But the current boom in cinema stupidity surely signifies something more than the periodic return of a favourite formula while audiences drift away from the cerebral musings of Woody Allen: why else would America clutch to its bosom a thin, overlong piece of whimsy such as *Forrest Gump*?

We must look to the temper of the times. In the 1920s Lloyd operated in a world where the hard-work ethic still had meaning. People had goals and liked to watch heroes winning. But what contempo-

rary comic character wants to succeed in business? Negative thinking rules, especially among the young audiences targeted by Hollywood movies: since no amount of knowledge, intelligence or achievement can guarantee a job, why not act dumb and party on?

And, with the world such a complex and dangerous place, *Forrest Gump* offers the attractions of a nursery retreat, where the innocent hero can live through the worst of post-war America and emerge unscathed, replete with wealth,

happiness and family values. There is comfort in this, especially for baby boomers growing conservative in their old age.

The overwhelming vice of idiot comedy is, of course, its idiocy. If your mind is not cocked at the right angle, the avalanche of stupid remarks, juvenile pranks and biffs on the head can be awfully wearing. You emerge from the cinema with no hope for civilisation.

The saving grace, not always visible, is the films' sweet-tempered disposition.

The jokes may involve physical pain, but there is no malice towards others with Wayne and Garth, or the idiots of *Dumb and Dumber*.

And, wrapped in their magic cloak of innocence, today's comic heroes still survive unharmed, still come up smiling, like the ingenious Lloyd in *The Kid Brother*. They just choose a different route.

● *The Kid Brother*, with a score by Carl Davis, played by the Guildford Philharmonic, will be shown at Sadler's Wells, Rosebery Avenue, EC1 (071-278 8910), tonight and tomorrow.

## Away with the grime of decay

ARCHITECTURE: Spectacular new buildings will transform unlovely Bilbao, as Marcus Binney reports

The Spanish city of Bilbao has carried off the arts coup of the decade, arguably as significant as Madrid's victory in snatching the Thyssen collection from London. Against all the odds, the decaying Basque steel town — hitherto known to the world mainly through its football team — is to become the European arm of New York's Guggenheim collection. While the Venice Guggenheim is a museum in its own right, the purpose of the Bilbao museum will be to show the whole of the New York collection in rotation every 20 years.

Bilbao secured the deal against fierce competition from Salzburg by offering an architect guaranteed to produce a museum at least as novel as Frank Lloyd Wright's original Guggenheim in New York. From a limited competition, including Japan's Arata Isozaki and Austria's Coop Himmelb(l)au, they selected California's Frank Gehry, whose buildings have virtually abolished right angles and flat walls. He might be working in pastry rather than steel or concrete.

Gehry's models can put the frighteners on construction companies. His £200 million Disney Concert Hall in Los Angeles is delayed because the tenders have come in far higher than anyone expected. But in Bilbao they insisted on using local technology and claim the building is on time and on budget and will open in 1997. Clad in titanium steel, it will be dramatically reflected in water on both sides.

Gehry's extravaganzas are one of a series of major public works by top international architects in which the city is

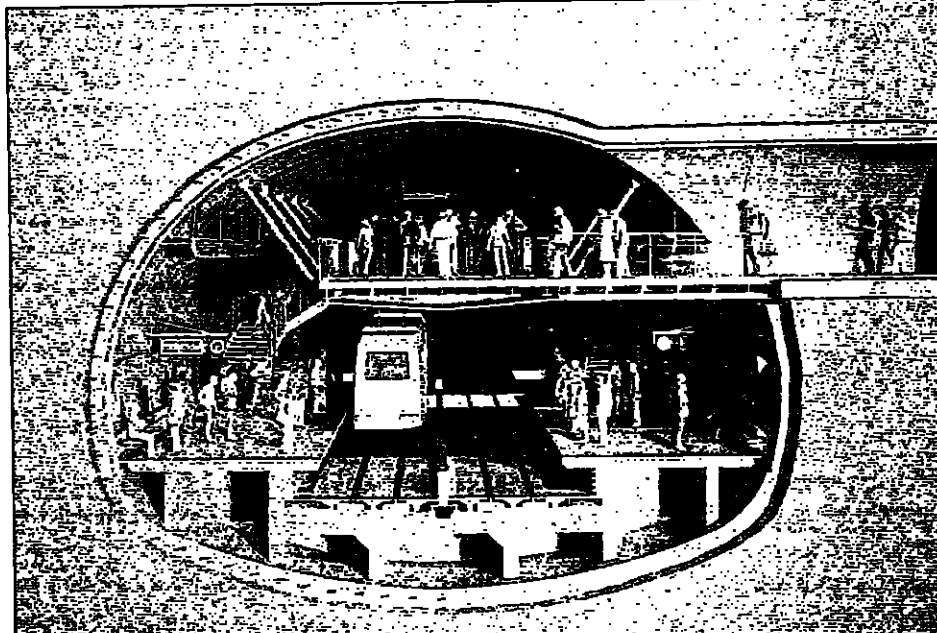
investing a staggering £3 billion, and which are now the subject of a South Bank exhibition in London. The city's mayor says: "Using architects from abroad proves Bilbao is an open city and provides young architects with the opportunity to work with the world's leaders."

Bilbao's new Metro has been designed by Britain's Sir Norman Foster. Costing £450 million for 28 kilometres, it is intended as the last word in user-friendly city travel. Foster's glass-bubble entrances are the shape of frozen head scarves, and are set free-standing in the pavement like the Paris Métro entrances.

In contrast to Paris, however, there are no heavy doors to push your way through. You will descend via escalators on the shortest, straightest possible route to the platforms. According to the Spanish engineers in charge, the wind will never race down the tunnels, as special vertical airvents above the platforms will counteract any winds created by the trains.

Bilbao's first stations will be in service by the end of this year and are as spacious and airy as the Washington Metro. Foster's characteristic clarity is everywhere in evidence. Instead of the usual mixture of cladding, he has simply made the concrete tunnel wall itself so smooth that it can act as the final finish.

The next project is a new airport terminal designed by Santiago Calatrava, with a bird-like swooping roof that rivals his new airport station at Lyons. With this is planned a new £200 million railway



The last word in user-friendly city travel? British architect Sir Norman Foster has put forward a £450 million design for Bilbao's proposed new, 28-kilometre Metro

station designed by Michael Wilford, partner of the late Sir James Stirling. It is as ambitious as any new station in Europe. Despite the staggering cost, Bilbao says that it and the Basque Government can meet the full bill even if the EC doesn't come up with a substantial grant. The new station, with a huge 125-metre roof-span across 12 platforms, will house suburban and long distance trains, with a bus station below.

Bilbao's major investment programme is prompted by the unique status of the Basque region (shared only by Navarre) which allows the Basques to collect their own taxes. "We can decide for ourselves where to invest," the mayor says.

A benefit of Bilbao's strategy is that it heals the wounds left by industrial development and decay, without damaging the character of the city centre. The busy port is being moved out to the coast (it is Spain's top port in terms of tonnage) and the vacated city centre waterfront is intended as Europe's answer to Baltimore. And on the river, beside the new Guggenheim, the city has called in Cesar Pelli to design a new office complex.

Pelli's initial plan for a huge, "Canary Wharf" skyscraper was too much for local politicians who took fright at the idea that an international company might take the tower, put up its own name in lights, and become the symbol of the whole city. Pelli redrew his plans with successively smaller towers, but the question is whether Bilbao needs any towers at all.

Secenically, the drama of the city lies in its site at the bottom of a deep bowl of green hills which are visible at the end of every major street. In the 1970s and 1980s, development began to creep up the hills, but this was fortunately stopped as the city simultaneously began to tackle the hideous problems of air and river pollution.

For all the importance of a few flagship modern buildings, the key to catapulting Bilbao up the European league table of attractive cities lies in the harmony of its city streets. The city has one remarkable distinguishing feature: the glazed-in balcony. Sometimes there are more balconies than facades. They rise in vertical ranks up four, five or six storeys and repeat

every few yards, and they come in all styles — Baroque, Classical and Art Nouveau.

The city has a grant programme encouraging owners to clean up facades, and decades of industrial grime is being washed away to reveal an explosion of colour, not just stone or stucco but every shade of brick the industrial revolution had to offer. The old quarter around the cathedral is freshly painted and alive with attractive bars, restaurants and shops. And across the river, a substantial start has been made on numerous streets full of richly ornate turn-of-the-century and 1920s apartment blocks.

Bilbao aspires to be the Basque counterpart of Barcelona. True, it has neither Gaudi nor the blue Mediterranean. And whether all its ambitious plans will be completed by the millennium must be in doubt. But as a determined effort to reverse industrial decay, improve the quality of life and attract visitors, Bilbao's scheme is an example to industrial cities across northern Europe.

● An exhibition, *Bilbao 2000*, is being shown in the foyer of the Festival Hall, South Bank, London SE1, until May 29.

## CONCERT

## Hail and farewell

LSO/Tilson Thomas  
Albert Hall

THIS concert was a grand finale in two senses. First, it represented the end of the London Symphony Orchestra's two-stage Mahler cycle, which has been a magnificent revelation of Michael Tilson Thomas's appetite for the composer's music. Secondly, it was in essence Tilson Thomas's farewell party as he relinquishes his post as the LSO's principal conductor — there are still one or two dates left — for a similar job in San Francisco.

The Eighth Symphony was the right work, and the Albert Hall, for all its deficiencies, the right place for it. Though the sight and sound of it is massive, Mahler's ecstatic welcoming of redemption is essentially a spiritual and private experience. After his joyous setting of the words of the ancient hymn *Veni creator spiritus* and his magical realisation of the later stages of Goethe's *Faust*, I wanted only to sit quietly for a while. Not so the rest of this audience.

It is easy to forget that the Eighth is a carefully, exquisitely coloured work. But in a reading that went by in a flash Tilson Thomas was at pains to allow us to hear detail: the seraphic sound of piano, celeste and harp near the end; for instance, and the mysterious shimmers of cymbals which signal the high, harmonically disruptive sustained notes in the hushed, slow opening section to the second movement.

But he is not one to ignore purely physical impact either, and here he used the available spaces well. Up in the gallery on one side was placed a brass band; on the other, bathed in a spotlight, the soprano Lynda Russell, radiant in the part of the Mater Gloriosa.

Her two earthbound soprano colleagues, Alessandra Marc and Nancy Gustafson, were both slightly disappointing, Marc adopting an over-enthusiastic approach to what is an oratorio demanding an

aura of humility. That quality the fruity contraltos (Katarina Dalayman and Nathalie Stutzmann), and the fine tenor, baritone and bass soloists (Thomas Moser, Anthony Michaels-Moore and Peter Rose), all managed without skimping on characterisation.

A massively augmented London Symphony Chorus and the bright-toned Southend Boys Choir sang with just and discipline, their rhythms generally taut, their intonation and sturdiness of tone even of the high tenors, right faultless. And there was the orchestra, exulting in its own confidence and finesse. When he packs his bags and collects the international conductor's equivalent of his P45, Tilson Thomas will leave in the secure knowledge that his tenure has had a profound effect. Long may it last.

STEPHEN PETTIT

Haefliger: a fine control of keyboard technique

Schubert's Impromptu No. 2, Op. 90, No. 2, played as an encore. Haefliger returned to Schubert after having previously played the four Impromptus of Op. 90 in the main part of his programme with what can best be called digital finesse. There was a combination of delicacy and dexterity at his fingertips, and each piece was touched by a wonderful poetry of feeling and imagination. Such features as the crossing of hands in the first of them were finely judged in texture and balance, and romantic ardour was tempered by harmonic awareness.

At the outset of the programme, the first of Beethoven's piano sonatas, Op. 2 No. 1, drew a sense of classical proportion from the pianist. His clarity of articulation at the keyboard was sustained with a lively, buoyant rhythm, and only a bland, muted movement diminished the otherwise vigorous spirit that propelled the music.

NOEL GOODWIN

## GO COVENT GARDENING

## THE TIMES THEATRE CLUB

Victoria  
valuab









## THEATRE 1

With translators like Ranjit Bolt around, classic plays are getting a spirited kick in the vernacular



## THEATRE 2

The verdict on the Irish *Uncle Vanya* with Stephen Rea has to be 'pale but interesting'

## THE TIMES ARTS



## THEATRE 3

A shameful episode in British imperial history is the subject-matter of *Dusky Warriors* at Stratford East



## THEATRE 4

Cheeky repartee and physical zest that's right off the wall: the Gate gives Goldoni a ebullient revival

Classics up-to-date turn the air blue ... cold-hearted Chekhov ... 24-carat Goldoni ... incomplete history lesson

# Pardon my French, Molière

Translations into the language of the streets are giving new life to the classics, says Benedict Nightingale

It is not the least unusual to hear four-letter words at the National, but you still don't expect them to come thudding from the mouths of characters, even half-mad characters, in 2500-year-old plays. Cassandra in *The Trojan Women* has, however, broken this duck (or taboo). In Gilbert Murray's famous translation of Euripides her view of the Greeks is: "One love, one woman's beauty, o'er the track of hunted Helen, made their myriads fall". At the Olivier the words are: "For one woman's sake, one \*\*\*\*, they hunted Helen, squandered a million lives."

The translator responsible, Kenneth McLeish, is turning up all over the place just now. He has brought a new boldness and, at times, brilliance to a Greek drama. At the Gate Orestes has yelled "bastard!" at Menelaus. At the Lyric, Hammersmith, Ion has greeted evidence of his divine origins with a Californian "wow!". At the Young Vic Oedipus's subjects have not wordily ululated about pestilence and pollution, but bluntly declared: "There's cancer in the city, malignant, diagnosed."

If McLeish seems to be the extreme case, it is because he is translating plays we still associate with thespians in archaic costumes prancing round Doric columns. But Jeremy Sams's work on Molière and Ranjit Bolt's on Corneille display equal daring. And last year the dramatist Frank McGuinness gave the Barbican a *Peer Gynt* in which the Troll King boasted that "our



cows shit cakes and our bulls piss wine" and Peer described an Arab dancer as "a tasty bit of meat, that girlie".

This is not wholly new. In a *Cherry Orchard* back in 1977 another playwright, Trevor Griffiths, translated the vener-

able First's riposte to an uppity fellow-servant, not as "Eh, you're daft", but as, "Up yours, bunterballs". In 1973 Tony Harrison, who I take to be Sams's and Bolt's inspiration, put Molière's *Misanthrope* into witty modern couplets. But those were exceptions. Now a racy colloquialism is becoming the norm when classics of any time or clime are staged.

Is this to be welcomed? If you look at some of the translations in the past, you may well think so. Granville

Barker defied anyone to deliver T. Weber's version of the hope Nora expresses at the end of Ibsen's *Doll's House* — "that cohabitation between you and me might become a matrimony" — without making the audience laugh. But Barker asked his own actors to

spot some pretty cumbersome stuff when he produced Euripides. Confronted with his dead father's aged servant, any Orestes would find it easier to articulate McLeish's

"Who's this old relic, whose side is he on?" than Gilbert Murray's "Prithce, what man of all the King trusted of old is now this broken thing?"

But accessibility cannot be the only criterion. Fidelity to the original author's style, personality and meaning mat-

ters as much or more. And here new complications arise, for there is often something ineluctably foreign about all three. What does a translator do with those subtle cultural references that echo in one language and clunk in another?

Michael Frayn, whose knowledge of Russian and talent for drama have combined to do wonders for Chekhov, goes so far as to say there is no such thing as translation: only adaptations that compromise their originals to a greater or lesser degree.

Some err by compromising not at all. In a German production of one of Simon Gray's plays a character reputedly appeared covered in crumbling loam. Why? Someone was showing too much respect for a stage direction reading: "He enters, completely plastered." But these days the main danger is of erring the other way. Bolt describes

all translation as "transformation", and has engagingly admitted taking large liberties when texts are too little known to provoke a backlash. Sams, too, has said he reinvents rhythms and metaphors in the hope of "making a play sound as if it could have been written in English", but insists he tries to retain its spirit and respect its author's aims.

This may be a step too far for some theatregoers. Extreme verbal updating may be another. It is clearly right to shun what Sams calls translatedese ("Oh father, today is my name day") and probably right to avoid 17th-century pastiche for Molière or Racine. On the other hand, a 19th-century gentlewoman would hardly tell a financier to "put your chickens off where the monkey put his nuts", as he does in one translation of Chekhov's *Platonov*. Perhaps the answer is the sort of unostentatious modern English you find in Frayn's *Cherry*

Orchard or Michael Meyer's versions of the great Scandinavians. Yet Meyer, the doyen of British translators, recently felt impelled to spruce up his published version of Strindberg's *Dance of Death* for the Almeida, dropping a "seemingly dated reference to manure" and roundly describing an offstage character as "a barrowload of shit". And Bolt's version of Molière's *George Dandin*, currently being performed at the Cohan, is full of phrases like "go apeshit", "jealous old git", "threw a wobbly", "silly sod" and "gave me a bollocking". Does the gain in immediacy and, presumably, relevance justify the loss of period decorum? It is a good question.

Funnily enough, slang is easier to defend in the case of Euripides, for his contemporaries saw him as outrageous, by "anti-heroic". In Aristophanes' *Frogs* he comes onstage to bicker with Aeschylus, who accuses him of turning his great name into a laughing stock by making them talk like "half-educated, demagogue asses". If McLeish deserves criticism, it is probably more for cutting, condensing and occasionally shifting the meaning than for making Clytemnestra tell Electra, "You're daddy's girl, not mummy's", or a messenger describe a speaker at Orestes's trial as "a mouth on legs".

But when the effect is to revitalise antique work, as it often is, should we criticise at all? Should we not rather be celebrating a nerve and verve without which the present state of forgotten plays could never have become so much as a sport? When you hear Caryl Churchill's version of Shakespeare's *Coriolanus*, or David Hare's *Plato's Republic*, or Hare's *Corneille's Cid*, you are in little doubt that with fresh tongue a play can jump the aeons.

If I had to pick a personal favourite from the many translations that I have heard of late, it would be Sams's lyrics for Brecht's *The Good Soldier's Wife*. Sams's lyrics are helping foreigners meet heroes and of the British army making salami from a toad. Goldoni was, as it turns out, a bit of a rascal. Sams's rewriting of Mac the Knife's song, "The Boy was full of bursting strops, that no one saw a thing. Can a translation actually be better than the original? Sometimes.

## Fidelity to the original author's meaning matters

## A fresh tongue can help a play jump the aeons

## Everything but the heart

Uncle Vanya  
Tricycle, NW6

Jeremy Kingston called Field Day's revival of *Uncle Vanya* "pale" when he reviewed it from Londonderry in February. And though time and touring has brought some colour to its cheeks, the evening as a whole is still lacking in warmth. The intelligence is there, the humour is there, but even the ending, in its way as moving as anything that Chekhov wrote, left my heart unchurned.

You recall what happens. Sonya, who has been definitively rejected by the doctor she loves, sits at the table with her Uncle Vanya, who sees nothing ahead but waste and more waste. He weeps while she talks of patience, endurance, hard work. They start to do the accounts that, side-tracked as they have been by beguiling intruders, they have neglected. "We shall rest," repeats Sonya, meaning that, though they will never achieve happiness here, they will one day find peace in the grave.

So what, if anything, has gone wrong? Zara Turner's beatific smiles at this point do not suggest a Sonya courageously bracing herself for martyrdom. Stephen Rea's Vanya has all along signalled

unrest, turmoil, rather than simple human pain. But the main problem is surely Peter Gill's production, which is now paying the price for its determination, commendable but too rigorous, to avoid any hint of the forlorn autumnal sentimentality that used to mark revivals of Chekhov and once provoked D.H. Lawrence to call him Willy Wetleg.

"This is a mortuary," remarks someone. Well, not quite; but the costumes mostly come in depressing browns and greys. Even the scene-shifters have hats and coats that make them look like extras from the crowd scenes in *The Battleship Potemkin*. And the principals spend a lot of time with their arms folded, or their backs to each other, or nervously perched on spare, stark furniture that itself invariably seems to be placed at severe angles, mostly 90 degrees to the front of the stage.

This austere geometry does of course make it clear that human communication isn't exactly in tip-top supply on the Serebryakov estate, but it tends to distance us in the audience, too. Yet if that means we detachedly admire the performances rather than feel them, at least there is plenty to admire. Kim Thompson unconventionally but rightly sees Sonya's young mother-in-law, Elena, not as an empty idler but as a bright



Gloomily sardonic vowels, a creased, mournful face: Stephen Rea in the title-role of Field Day's *Uncle Vanya*

woman struggling to make sense of an empty, idle world. Dr Astrov, Vanya's rival for her affections, is played by Enda Oates with a bluff, tough assurance that explains his own attractiveness to the opposite sex. Denis Hawthorne, snarling rather than whining, cuts an unusually formidable figure as Elena's spoilt spouse, Serebryakov himself.

Meanwhile, Rea does much to justify his great and growing reputation. Those gloomily sardonic vowel-sounds, that creased, mournful face, even

the droopy black trousers scuffing along the floor all work to suggest a very modern ennui. The famous scene in which Vanya tries and fails to shoot Serebryakov is particularly successful, as Rea runs raging and cackling somewhere between brain-fever and nervous breakdown. He gives us the character's desperation and absurdity, sometimes both at once. Why not a little pathos too?

BENEDICT NIGHTINGALE

## Charming show of youthful ardour

The Lovers  
Gate, Wil

This is a zesty, zany little affair. Goldoni's young lovers, Eugenia and Fulgenzio, have tiffs like there's no tomorrow. When he is not throttling her with his hanky, she is snottily giving him the cold shoulder. The pair of them are in perfectly horrid jealous strops.

Eugenia (Nicola Walker) whistles about like a wide-busted infant terrible; an imminent stomp in those dainty ballet slippers; brittle and deadpan, but with a huge invisible pout hanging over her like a cloud.

Eugenia storms out of the multi-coloured, slightly skew-whiff standing door, twitchily testy about Fulgenzio's courtesies to his sister-in-law, whom he is honour-bound to chaperone around during his brother's absence.

Fulgenzio (absurdly Spanish David Sant, twizzly mustachios included) jets off stage with a surreally exasperated spring in his step. Everybody bounces in 18th-century Milan, where the welcome mats are mini-trampolines.

Fulgenzio himself is frantically hot under his frilly collar about a rival suitor. Stephen Harper's Count lands in cravat and teddy-boy creepers, cocks an eyebrow at the audience and swishes his red silk coat, fancying himself a tiorador for the ladies. He leans coolly on a chair which collapses into smithereens. There are dozens of wonderfully off-the-wall moments in Rosana Silbert's production.

Still, the script, made for

commedia clowning, is thin fare, even if Lawrence Boswell's adaptation is lively and the play lightly strikes a chord about lovers' rows and petty revenges.

A fair bit of the company's physical silliness does not come off, and characters' swings of mood could be tightened. But Walker (who is only playing in certain performances) is acutely funny, ably supported by Abigail Dulay as her sister.

Even if the set does not convey that their gallumping uncle (Darren Tunstall) is strapped for cash, the show's resourcefulness has enough delights. Messengers scurry on a stick whizz by repeatedly.

The uncle, alone on stage ruminating eagerly on how marriageable his niece is, points to a couple of suddenly-appearing gilt frames. Walker and Dulay pop up from their side seats and stick their heads in for portraits. The young cast sometimes make this seem like a student production. Goldoni's old geezers hardly look due for a pension.

Yet it is the wacky zip of Silbert's crew, and their cheeky repartee with the audience, which gives the evening its lively charm.

KATE BASSETT



Cheeky repartee: Darren Tunstall and Stephen Harper in Lawrence Boswell's adaptation of Goldoni's comedy



## Skin-deep view of races at war

Dusky Warriors  
Theatre Royal,  
Stratford East

Rifles, Poona Horse and other doomed regiments, surfacing from their comas, suppose themselves to be in paradise.

The citizens of Brighton welcomed the dusky warriors with great enthusiasm, but the authorities soon became concerned that photographs of white women ministering to Indian soldiers might threaten the stability of the Raj. Overnight the white nurses were withdrawn, the soldiers confined to the Pavilion, and a wooden fence topped with barbed wire made sure they stayed inside.

Hospital became prison and, as treatment grew harsher, paradise turned to hell.

The evidence for all this emerged from a vast store of censored letters and protests in the archives of the Imperial War Museum. They would make a sombre and fascinating book.

Unfortunately, Nasser Memarzia and Kulvinder Ghir have not created from this shameful business an evening of gripping drama. When they show their soldiers incredulous at the sight of white men digging roads, or white women — messahibis! — working in bakeries, the play comes to life. We share their astonishment and delight.

But to focus on the bar against fraternisation they introduce a pair of star-crossed lovers, and though the character of the soldier is written fairly capably and played decently

enough by Ashok Kumar, that of the girl (Janet Bazford) is sketchily put together. Presumably the archives failed to suggest the voice and feelings of a white woman of the period.

Again, the authors set up an issue and promptly forget it. An ignorant nurse cuts a soldier's hair, his fellows wail in protest at this affront, but when the soldier wakes he never alludes to it.

I am sorry to sound so down on a play based on such original material, but without dramatic energy even the murkiest can of worms will become just one damned worm after another.

JEREMY KINGSTON

THE COURT OF APPEALS  
Employment  
If defendant not to give  
Housing  
Life sentence



## Employee cannot claim stigma damages

**Malik and Another v Bank of Credit and Commerce International SA (in compulsory liquidation)**  
Before Lord Justice Giddewell, Lord Justice Morritt and Lord Justice Aldous  
[Judgment March 9]

Damages for injury to his reputation were not recoverable by an employee alleging breach of an implied term of his contract of employment. The employee would not, without reasonable and proper cause, conduct itself in a manner calculated or likely to destroy or seriously damage the relationship of confidence and trust between employer and employee. The claim, by Lord Granophone Co Ltd (1994) AC 489, excluding claims for that head of damage was not confined to actions for wrongful dismissal.

Where, therefore, the liquidators of a failed bank which was widely thought to have carried on, business fraudulently made employees unemployed by the fraud, their claim for "stigma compensation" in respect of their loss of employment prospects resulting from their association with the bank had to fail.

The Court of Appeal held in a reserved judgment dismissing appeals by Mr Quaiser Malik and Mr Rathan Mahmood, former employees of Bank of Credit and Commerce International SA, from

the order made by Mr Justice Evans-Lombe, sitting in the Chancery Division (The Times February 23, 1994), whereby he determined that the employees' evidence did not disclose a reasonable cause of action or a sustainable claim for damages for stigma compensation against the bank.

Mr Eldred Tabachnick, QC and Mr Andrew B. Stafford for the employees; Mr Patrick Elias, QC and Mr Christopher Jeays for the bank.

LORD JUSTICE MORRITT said that before Mr Justice Evans-Lombe it had been argued for the employees that there was to be implied into the respective contracts of employment a term that the employer will not, without reasonable and proper cause, conduct itself in a manner calculated or likely to destroy or seriously damage the relationship of confidence and trust between employer and employee.

On appeal, the joint liquidators did not dispute that the term for which the employees contended was to be implied in the relevant contracts of employment as an incident of the relationship thereby established.

But they contended that there could be no breach of such a term unless three implied limitations were satisfied, namely that (i) the conduct complained of was conduct which involved the treatment of the employee in question, (ii) the order made by Mr Justice Evans-Lombe it had been argued for the employees that there was to be implied into the respective contracts of employment a term that the employer will not, without reasonable and proper cause, conduct itself in a manner calculated or likely to destroy or seriously damage the relationship of confidence and trust between employer and employee.

On appeal, the joint liquidators did not dispute that the term for which the employees contended was to be implied in the relevant contracts of employment as an incident of the relationship thereby established.

But they contended that there could be no breach of such a term unless three implied limitations were satisfied, namely that (i) the conduct complained of was conduct which involved the treatment of the employee in question, (ii) the order made by Mr Justice Evans-Lombe it had been argued for the employees that there was to be implied into the respective contracts of employment a term that the employer will not, without reasonable and proper cause, conduct itself in a manner calculated or likely to destroy or seriously damage the relationship of confidence and trust between employer and employee.

On appeal, the joint liquidators did not dispute that the term for which the employees contended was to be implied in the relevant contracts of employment as an incident of the relationship thereby established.

But they contended that there could be no breach of such a term unless three implied limitations were satisfied, namely that (i) the conduct complained of was conduct which involved the treatment of the employee in question, (ii) the order made by Mr Justice Evans-Lombe it had been argued for the employees that there was to be implied into the respective contracts of employment a term that the employer will not, without reasonable and proper cause, conduct itself in a manner calculated or likely to destroy or seriously damage the relationship of confidence and trust between employer and employee.

On appeal, the joint liquidators did not dispute that the term for which the employees contended was to be implied in the relevant contracts of employment as an incident of the relationship thereby established.

But they contended that there could be no breach of such a term unless three implied limitations were satisfied, namely that (i) the conduct complained of was conduct which involved the treatment of the employee in question, (ii) the order made by Mr Justice Evans-Lombe it had been argued for the employees that there was to be implied into the respective contracts of employment a term that the employer will not, without reasonable and proper cause, conduct itself in a manner calculated or likely to destroy or seriously damage the relationship of confidence and trust between employer and employee.

On appeal, the joint liquidators did not dispute that the term for which the employees contended was to be implied in the relevant contracts of employment as an incident of the relationship thereby established.

But they contended that there could be no breach of such a term unless three implied limitations were satisfied, namely that (i) the conduct complained of was conduct which involved the treatment of the employee in question, (ii) the order made by Mr Justice Evans-Lombe it had been argued for the employees that there was to be implied into the respective contracts of employment a term that the employer will not, without reasonable and proper cause, conduct itself in a manner calculated or likely to destroy or seriously damage the relationship of confidence and trust between employer and employee.

On appeal, the joint liquidators did not dispute that the term for which the employees contended was to be implied in the relevant contracts of employment as an incident of the relationship thereby established.

But they contended that there could be no breach of such a term unless three implied limitations were satisfied, namely that (i) the conduct complained of was conduct which involved the treatment of the employee in question, (ii) the order made by Mr Justice Evans-Lombe it had been argued for the employees that there was to be implied into the respective contracts of employment a term that the employer will not, without reasonable and proper cause, conduct itself in a manner calculated or likely to destroy or seriously damage the relationship of confidence and trust between employer and employee.

On appeal, the joint liquidators did not dispute that the term for which the employees contended was to be implied in the relevant contracts of employment as an incident of the relationship thereby established.

But they contended that there could be no breach of such a term unless three implied limitations were satisfied, namely that (i) the conduct complained of was conduct which involved the treatment of the employee in question, (ii) the order made by Mr Justice Evans-Lombe it had been argued for the employees that there was to be implied into the respective contracts of employment a term that the employer will not, without reasonable and proper cause, conduct itself in a manner calculated or likely to destroy or seriously damage the relationship of confidence and trust between employer and employee.

The most usual case of wrongful dismissal was not the failure to give the notice of contract required but, rather, the breach of other terms of the contract, express or implied, which entitled the employee to accept the repudiatory breach of the employer as discharging him or her from any obligation of further performance.

Indeed that had been the effect of the claim in *Adams* itself. It would rob the decision in *Adams* of any substance to conclude that a claim for damages based solely on a breach of the other terms would carry the damages the House of Lords had excluded.

After referring to a number of subsequent authorities, including *Withers v General Theatre Corporation Ltd* (1993) 2 KB 536, *O'Leary v Jachet International Ltd* (No 2) (1991) ICR 718 and *Vivian v Coca-Cola Export Corporation* (1994) 2 NZLR 329, the Lordships said that there were three well-established principles one or more of which had been applied in each of the cases to which he had referred.

First, an employer had no obligation to employ or pay the employee for longer than the period of notice for which the contract provided.

Second, damages were not recoverable in contract for the manner, as opposed to fact, of the breach for the award of exemplary damages was confined in practice

to certain claims in tort.

Third, damages were not recoverable in contract for damage to or loss of an existing reputation. That third principle did not apply to cases where the damage was recoverable in accordance with other normal principles notwithstanding that it could be described as compensation for damage to an existing reputation.

Such cases included those where the nature of the contract was one to provide for a status, for example apprenticeships, or the promotion or preservation of a reputation, for example advertising or the opportunity to appear in a prestigious place or part.

Notwithstanding their protestations to the contrary, the employees were claiming damages for injury to their previously existing reputations. The object of the contract was to employ, not to promote or preserve existing reputations or to prepare for future employment. In those circumstances the damages they claimed were not legally recoverable for damage to reputation alone.

In his Lordship's judgment, their proofs of debt had been rightly rejected and he would dismiss the appeals.

LORD JUSTICE ALDOUS agreed and Lord Justice Giddewell delivered a concurring judgment.

Solicitors: Manches & Co; Lovell White Durrant.

## Evidence of accomplices in extradition

**Regina v Governor of Belfair Prison and Another, Ex parte Francis**  
Before Lord Justice McCowan and Mr Justice McKeown  
[Judgment March 10]

Magistrates had no discretion to exclude the evidence of accomplices on the ground of fairness in extradition proceedings, but that examining justices should only exercise their discretion under the section to exclude admissible evidence in the clearest case and in exceptional circumstances.

The Queen's Bench Divisional Court so held in a reserved judgment dismissing an application by Victor Francis for a writ of habeas corpus following his extradition to the United States to stand trial on 16 charges, including murder, attempted murder, robbery, theft, conspiracy to possess controlled drugs and conspiracy to supply controlled drugs.

Section 78 of the 1984 Act provides: "(1) In any proceedings the court may refuse to allow evidence on which the prosecution propose to rely to be given if it appears to the court that, having regard to all the circumstances, including the circumstances in which the evidence was obtained, the admission of the evidence would have such an adverse effect on the fairness of the proceedings that the court ought not to admit it."

Section 82 provides: "(1) ... proceedings means criminal proceedings."

Mr Alan Newman, QC and Mr Christopher Quinn for the applicant; Mr James Lewis for the Governor of Belfair Prison and the United States Government.

LORD JUSTICE MCCOWAN, giving the judgment of the court, said that the evidence against the applicant consisted mainly of testimony from eight former members of a gang known as the Edwards Enterprise, which for some years operated in the United States, its principal activity being the manufacture and distribution of cocaine and a derivative of it known as "crack".

Each of those eight accomplices had pleaded guilty in the US pursuant to a plea agreement with the US prosecuting authorities and they had received sentences ranging from 21 months to 20 years.

The applicant submitted that it was self-evident that the plea agreements must have included a term that the accomplices would receive substantially reduced sentences of imprisonment in return for giving evidence against, among others, the applicant, because other members of the gang who did not enter into such agreements received sentences of 99 years.

The magistrate ruled that section 78 of the 1984 Act did apply to extradition proceedings but that, in the exercise of his discretion, he would not exclude the accomplice evidence.

In *R v King's Lynn Justices, Ex parte Williams* (1993) 1 WLR 1241 the Divisional Court had held that section 78 applied to domestic criminal proceedings, but that examining justices should only exercise their discretion under the section to exclude admissible evidence in the clearest case and in exceptional circumstances.

It was to say, were they satisfied that the admission of the evidence at trial would be so obviously unfair that no judge properly directing himself could admit it.

There was, however, no appellate authority on the question of the applicability of section 78 to extradition proceedings, although a number of decisions had proceeded on the assumption that it did apply, for example *R v Governor of Pentonville Prison, Ex parte Chinoy* (1992) 1 All ER 317.

The applicant placed reliance first on rule 17 in *Dixon and Morris on the Confession of Law* (19th edition (1993) 1699: "All matters of procedure are governed by the domestic law of the country to which the court wherein any legal proceedings are taken belongs (lex fori)."

A specific instance of that general proposition was that questions as to the admissibility of evidence were decided in accordance with the lex fori.

The applicant submitted that the Extradition Act 1989 contained provisions which accorded entirely with those general principles. Thus, paragraphs (6) and (7) of Schedule 1 provided a court deciding whether to commit a fugitive to await extradition with the normal domestic powers of a court of criminal law.

The vital words, the applicant argued, were to paragraph (7), namely "according to the law of England and Wales". That law included section 78 of the 1984 Act, which went to admissibility not weight, and applied to "any proceedings".

Mr Lewis said that section 78 did not apply to "any proceedings" but, by reason of the definition of "proceedings" in section 82, only to criminal proceedings.

In his submission, extradition proceedings were not criminal proceedings.

They were extradition proceedings concerning a criminal case or matter, just as the present habeas corpus proceedings were correctly to be described as civil proceedings in a criminal case or matter.

The applicant replied that there was no sensible distinction between "criminal proceedings" and "a criminal case or matter."

relying on *Amand v Home Secretary and Minister of Defence of Royal Netherlands Government* (1994) AC 147.

Support for Mr Lewis's proposition that extradition proceedings were sui generis, not criminal proceedings and not subject to the section 78 criterion of fairness, was to be found in *R v Governor of Pentonville Prison, Ex parte Lee* (1993) 1 WLR 1294, (1994) 1000.

Mr Lewis further pointed to these provisions distinguishing between the position of examining justices in domestic proceedings and that of the metropolitan stipendiary magistrate in extradition proceedings.

In the latter proceedings: (i) there was no opportunity to challenge evidence; (ii) there was no abuse of process jurisdiction; (iii) the Judges Rules and the Police and Criminal Evidence Act 1984 (s.66) Codes of Practice that replaced them did not apply; and (iv) there could be no application of the words of Lord Justice Beldam in *R v King's Lynn Justices, Ex parte Williams* (1993) 1 WLR 1241, (1994) 1000.

For all those reasons the Lordship concluded that section 78 had no application to extradition proceedings.

Solicitors: J. D. Spicer & Co, Kilburn; Crown Prosecution Service, Headquarters.

A specific instance of that general proposition was that questions as to the admissibility of evidence were decided in accordance with the lex fori.

The applicant submitted that the Extradition Act 1989 contained provisions which accorded entirely with those general principles. Thus, paragraphs (6) and (7) of Schedule 1 provided a court deciding whether to commit a fugitive to await extradition with the normal domestic powers of a court of criminal law.

The vital words, the applicant argued, were to paragraph (7), namely "according to the law of England and Wales". That law included section 78 of the 1984 Act, which went to admissibility not weight, and applied to "any proceedings".

Mr Lewis said that section 78 did not apply to "any proceedings" but, by reason of the definition of "proceedings" in section 82, only to criminal proceedings.

In his submission, extradition proceedings were not criminal proceedings.

They were extradition proceedings concerning a criminal case or matter, just as the present habeas corpus proceedings were correctly to be described as civil proceedings in a criminal case or matter.

The applicant replied that there was no sensible distinction between "criminal proceedings" and "a criminal case or matter."

relying on *Amand v Home Secretary and Minister of Defence of Royal Netherlands Government* (1994) AC 147.

Support for Mr Lewis's proposition that extradition proceedings were sui generis, not criminal proceedings and not subject to the section 78 criterion of fairness, was to be found in *R v Governor of Pentonville Prison, Ex parte Lee* (1993) 1 WLR 1294, (1994) 1000.

Mr Lewis further pointed to these provisions distinguishing between the position of examining justices in domestic proceedings and that of the metropolitan stipendiary magistrate in extradition proceedings.

In the latter proceedings: (i) there was no opportunity to challenge evidence; (ii) there was no abuse of process jurisdiction; (iii) the Judges Rules and the Police and Criminal Evidence Act 1984 (s.66) Codes of Practice that replaced them did not apply; and (iv) there could be no application of the words of Lord Justice Beldam in *R v King's Lynn Justices, Ex parte Williams* (1993) 1 WLR 1241, (1994) 1000.

For all those reasons the Lordship concluded that section 78 had no application to extradition proceedings.

Solicitors: J. D. Spicer & Co, Kilburn; Crown Prosecution Service, Headquarters.

A specific instance of that general proposition was that questions as to the admissibility of evidence were decided in accordance with the lex fori.

The applicant submitted that the Extradition Act 1989 contained provisions which accorded entirely with those general principles. Thus, paragraphs (6) and (7) of Schedule 1 provided a court deciding whether to commit a fugitive to await extradition with the normal domestic powers of a court of criminal law.

The vital words, the applicant argued, were to paragraph (7), namely "according to the law of England and Wales". That law included section 78 of the 1984 Act, which went to admissibility not weight, and applied to "any proceedings".

Mr Lewis said that section 78 did not apply to "any proceedings" but, by reason of the definition of "proceedings" in section 82, only to criminal proceedings.

In his submission, extradition proceedings were not criminal proceedings.

They were extradition proceedings concerning a criminal case or matter, just as the present habeas corpus proceedings were correctly to be described as civil proceedings in a criminal case or matter.

The applicant replied that there was no sensible distinction between "criminal proceedings" and "a criminal case or matter."

## Applying proviso after provocation omission

**Regina v Cox (Andrew Mark)**  
Before Lord Justice Giddewell, Mr Justice Poplewell and Mr Justice Johnson  
[Reasons March 7]

As a matter of law, the Court of Appeal was empowered, in an appropriate case, to apply the proviso to section 311 of the Criminal Appeal Act 1968 where there had been a misdirection through the failure by a judge to leave the issue of provocation to a jury.

The Court of Appeal so stated when giving the reasons for its judgment, on March 6, applied the proviso when dismissing the appeal of Andrew Mark Cox against his conviction by a majority of ten to two at Lincoln Crown Court (Mr Justice Gage and a jury) on January 18, 1994 on which he was sentenced to life imprisonment.

Miss Ann Curnow, QC, assigned by the Registrar of Criminal Appeals, for the appellant; Mr David Farrer, QC and Mr Brendan Roche for the Crown.

LORD JUSTICE GIDDEWELL, giving the reasons of the court, said that the victim was a young woman called Julie Thomas. She had died as a result of a most violent attack with a kitchen knife.

From the start the appellant admitted that he had killed her by stabbing.

At trial, the sole issue raised by counsel on behalf of the appellant was whether at the time he killed Julie Thomas he was in a state of diminished responsibility. He tendered a plea of guilty to manslaughter, which was not acceptable to the prosecution.

At the conclusion of the defence evidence the judge discussed with counsel, in the absence of the jury, his proposed directions. In his summing up he made no mention of the possibility that the appellant killed Julie as a result of provocation.

Yet the sole ground of appeal was that there was evidence from which the jury might reasonably have concluded that the appellant

lost his self-control as a result of provocation, and that the judge erred in law in omitting a direction on provocation.

It might seem strange to many who regarded the system of criminal justice as purely adversarial that, when counsel for an appellant had not at trial sought to rely on provocation, the judge's failure to direct the jury to consider that possible defence could sometimes be a valid ground for alleging misdirection. Nevertheless that was the result of the authorities: see *R v Cambridge* (1994) 1 WLR 971, 974.

The Lordships were satisfied that there was evidence in the instant case upon which the jury could have found that the defendant was in fact provoked to lose his self-control.

It followed that their Lordships were obliged to conclude that there was a misdirection in not leaving the issue of provocation to the jury. In their Lordships' view it was most unsatisfactory that a matter not relied on at the trial could found an appeal against conviction. For the future, it should be clear that if that situation arose at a trial, counsel, both for the defence and the Crown, had an obligation to the court.

If there was evidence on which a jury could find provocation, counsel should regard it as their duty to point it out to the judge and to invite him to consider whether he agreed that the evidence could justify a finding of provocation, and, if so, to remind him to leave the issue to the jury.

That duty had not been spelt out previously and therefore counsel in the instant case were not to be criticised.

What should happen now? Counsel for the Crown invited the court to apply the proviso.

Counsel for the appellant submitted that there was no reported case in which the proviso had been applied where there had been a misdirection resulting from failure by the judge to direct as to provocation.

Solicitors: CPS, Lincoln.

She suggested that that stemmed from the common understanding of the effect of the judgment of Lord Widgery, Lord Chief Justice, in *R v Whitfield* (1976) 63 Cr App R 39, 43, in which he said that the court was impressed by the fact that Parliament in the Homicide Act 1957 had taken the unusual step of deliberately insisting that a particular issue should be tried by the jury and no one else. It was to be noted that Lord Widgery did not say that, as a matter of law, the proviso could not be applied.

In their Lordships' view, section 3 of the Homicide Act 1957, the statutory expression of the defence of provocation, was merely spelling out the functions of the judge and jury at trial, as they would be in any case. It was dealing with the trial, not with the appeal.

The Court of Appeal was, when considering whether to apply the proviso, in a sense considering what a reasonable jury would have done. No doubt there were many cases in which the proviso had not been applied when provocation was not left to the jury as an issue.

Their Lordships, however, were clearly of the opinion that as a matter of law the court was empowered in an appropriate case to apply the proviso when there had been a misdirection by the failure by a judge to leave the issue of provocation to the jury. The proper test in deciding whether to apply the proviso was set out in *Strickland v DPP* (1994) AC 315, 321.

Having taken all the relevant facts into account, their Lordships concluded that a reasonable jury properly directed to consider provocation would inevitably have concluded that the reasonable man with the relevant characteristics of the appellant would not have been provoked to behave as he did. Accordingly, the proviso would be applied.

If their Lordships had not felt able to apply the proviso a new trial would certainly have been ordered.

Solicitors: CPS, Lincoln.

She suggested that that stemmed from the common understanding of the effect of the judgment of Lord Widgery, Lord Chief Justice, in *R v Whitfield* (1976) 63 Cr App R 39, 43, in which he said that the court was impressed by the fact that Parliament in the Homicide Act 1957 had taken the unusual step of deliberately insisting that a particular issue should be tried by the jury and no one else. It was to be noted that Lord Widgery did not say that, as a matter of law, the proviso could not be applied.

In their Lordships' view, section 3 of the Homicide Act 1957, the statutory expression of the defence of provocation, was merely spelling out the functions of the judge and jury at trial, as they would be in any case. It was dealing with the trial, not with the appeal.

The Court of Appeal was, when considering whether to apply the proviso, in a sense considering what a reasonable jury would have done. No doubt there were many cases in which the proviso had not been applied when provocation was not left to the jury as an issue.

Their Lordships, however, were clearly of the opinion that as a matter of law the court was empowered in an appropriate case to apply the proviso when there had been a misdirection by the failure by a judge to leave the issue of provocation to the jury. The proper test in deciding whether to apply the proviso was set out in *Strickland v DPP* (1994) AC 315, 321.

Having taken all the relevant facts into account, their Lordships concluded that a reasonable jury properly directed to consider provocation would inevitably have concluded that the reasonable man with the relevant characteristics of the appellant would not have been provoked to behave as he did. Accordingly, the proviso would be applied.

If their Lordships had not felt able to apply the proviso a new trial would certainly have been ordered.

Solicitors: CPS, Lincoln.

She suggested that that stemmed from the common understanding of the effect of the judgment of Lord Widgery, Lord Chief Justice, in *R v Whitfield* (1976) 63 Cr App R 39, 43, in which he said that the court was impressed by the fact that Parliament in the Homicide Act 1957 had taken the unusual step of deliberately insisting that a particular issue should be tried by the jury and no one else. It was to be noted that Lord Widgery did not say that, as a matter of law, the proviso could not be applied.

In their Lordships' view, section 3 of the Homicide Act 1957, the statutory expression of the defence of provocation, was merely spelling out the functions of the judge and jury at trial, as they would be in any case. It was dealing with the trial, not with the appeal.

The Court of Appeal was, when considering whether to apply the proviso, in a sense considering what a reasonable jury would have done. No doubt there were many cases in which the proviso had not been applied when provocation was not left to the jury as an issue.

Their Lordships, however, were clearly of the opinion that as a matter of law the court was empowered in an appropriate case to apply the proviso when there had been a misdirection by the failure by a judge to leave the issue of provocation to the jury. The proper test in deciding whether to apply the proviso was set out in *Strickland v DPP* (1994) AC 315, 321.

Having taken all the relevant facts into account, their Lordships concluded that a reasonable jury properly directed to consider provocation would inevitably have concluded that the reasonable man with the relevant characteristics of the appellant would not have been provoked to behave as he did. Accordingly, the proviso would be applied.

If their Lordships had not felt able to apply the proviso a new trial would certainly have been ordered.

Solicitors: CPS, Lincoln.

She suggested that that stemmed from the common understanding of the effect of the judgment of Lord Widgery, Lord Chief Justice, in *R v Whitfield* (1976) 63 Cr App R 39, 43, in which he said that the court was impressed by the fact that Parliament in the Homicide Act 1957 had taken the unusual step of deliberately insisting that a particular issue should be tried by the jury and no one else. It was to be noted that Lord Widgery did not say that, as a matter of law, the proviso could not be applied.

In their Lordships' view, section 3 of the Homicide Act 1957, the statutory expression of the defence of provocation, was merely spelling out the functions of the judge and jury at trial, as they would be in any case. It was dealing with the trial, not with the appeal.

The Court of Appeal was, when considering whether to apply the proviso, in a sense considering what a reasonable jury would have done. No doubt there were many cases in which the proviso had not been applied when provocation was not left to the jury as an issue.

Their Lordships, however, were clearly of the opinion that as a matter of law the court was empowered in an appropriate case to apply the proviso when there had been a misdirection by the failure by a judge to leave the issue of provocation to the jury. The proper test in deciding whether to apply the proviso was set out in *Strickland v DPP* (1994) AC 315, 321.

Having taken all the relevant facts into account, their Lordships concluded that a reasonable jury properly directed to consider provocation would inevitably have concluded that the reasonable man with the relevant characteristics of the appellant would not have been provoked to behave as he did. Accordingly, the proviso would be applied.

If their Lordships had not felt able to apply the proviso a new trial would certainly have been ordered.

Solicitors: CPS, Lincoln.

She suggested that that stemmed from the common understanding of the effect of the judgment of Lord Widgery, Lord Chief Justice, in *R v Whitfield* (1976) 63 Cr App R 39, 43, in which he said that the court was impressed by the fact that Parliament in the Homicide Act 1957 had taken the unusual step of deliberately insisting that a particular issue should be tried by the jury and no one else. It was to be noted that Lord Widgery did not say that, as a matter of law, the proviso could not be applied.

In their Lordships' view, section 3 of the Homicide Act 1957, the statutory expression of the defence of provocation, was merely spelling out the functions of the judge and jury at trial, as they would be in any case. It was dealing with the trial, not with the appeal.

The Court of Appeal was, when considering whether to apply the proviso, in a sense considering what a reasonable jury would have done. No doubt there were many cases in which the proviso had not been applied when provocation was not left to the jury as an issue.

Their Lordships, however, were clearly of the opinion that as a matter of law the court was empowered in an appropriate case to apply the proviso when there had been a misdirection by the failure by a judge to leave the issue of provocation to the jury. The proper test in deciding whether to apply the proviso was set out in *Strickland v DPP* (1994) AC 315, 321.

Having taken all the relevant facts into account, their Lordships concluded that a reasonable jury properly directed to consider provocation would inevitably have concluded that the reasonable man with the relevant characteristics of the appellant would not have been provoked to behave as he did. Accordingly, the proviso would be applied.

If their Lordships had not felt able to apply the proviso a new trial would certainly have been ordered.

Solicitors: CPS, Lincoln.

She suggested that that stemmed from the common understanding of the effect of the judgment of Lord Widgery, Lord Chief Justice, in *R v Whitfield* (1976) 63 Cr App R 39, 43, in which he said that the court was impressed by the fact that Parliament in the Homicide Act 1957 had taken the unusual step of deliberately insisting that a particular issue should be tried by the jury and no one else. It was to be noted that Lord Widgery did not say that, as a matter of law, the proviso could not be applied.

In their Lordships' view, section 3 of the Homicide Act 1957, the statutory expression of the defence of provocation, was merely spelling out the functions of the judge and jury at trial, as they would be in any case. It was dealing with the trial, not with the appeal.

The Court of Appeal was, when considering whether to apply the proviso, in a sense considering what a reasonable jury would have done. No doubt there were many cases in which the















# Cole bids to draw aces from classic pack

A sense of expectation fills the air as Paul Cole does the daily rounds at Whatcombe, his 420-acre estate and home to five classic aspirants. First lot pulls out sharply at 7.30am and the tempo rises. In rapid succession, Sri Pekan, Green Perfume, Montjoy, Izar and Salmon Ladder thunder past, the latter devouring the ground with his raking stride.

The spring is obviously in rude health, yet the chances quickly turn towards Celtic Swing and Pennepack. These two outstanding juveniles stand between Cole and a season of endless possibilities. As he was later to put it: "I am holding the king but I know that someone else has the ace. I'm going to have to play my hand carefully."

It is an appropriate analogy, for the Flat season's opening shots bear a marked resemblance to contract bridge. At first glance, Cole, 53, has numerous options. If some way short of a slam, he has a strong opening bid. His trump suit is that no British trainer is as well placed to gauge the merits of Pennepack.

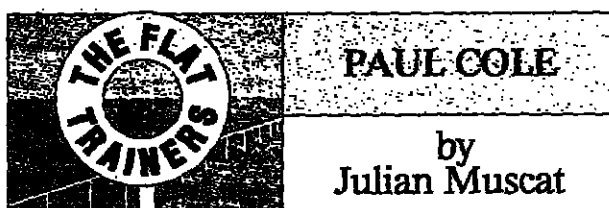
"That horse cost me two group one races last season," he reflects. "He's obviously good, but I see him as more of a Derby horse. He beat Green Perfume by a length in the Dewhurst Stakes and I would think he'd have to do better than that to beat Sri Pekan."

Then, of course, there is the forgotten horse, Montjoy, who got marginally closer to Pennepack in the Prix de la Salamandre. Cole defends Montjoy's corner, but the fact that the colts target is the French or German 2000 Guineas suggests Sri Pekan is his superior. "That's how we would have seen it at the end of last season," he concedes, "but things can change a lot over the winter."

The landscape, too, changes regularly at Whatcombe, which Cole bought some nine years ago in partnership with his principal patron, Fahd Salman. If the estate recedes in history, its lapse as a training



Cole casts a watchful eye over his impressive string at Whatcombe as the tempo rises for his classic aspirants. Photograph: Julian Herbert



centre after the Arthur Budgett era has kept Cole's builders in lucrative contracts throughout the recession.

Whatcombe now resembles the pattern of 140 horses, although Salman's influence is not as embracing. Indeed, of the stable's classic quintet, only Izar, bound for the Free Handicap at Newmarket a week today, sports the dark green livery.

"Cole has revised his game plan as he has ascended the rungs. Most stables would be approaching a peak in early April, but Cole, a tennis ad-

dict, now plays his matches over five sets. Once among the season's early-hitters, he has altered his tactics to harness better rising quality of his string. Hence his decision to bypass the trials with Sri Pekan and Green Perfume.

"The Guineas comes very early in the season," he said. "It is over and forgotten very quickly. You have to put pressure on horses when it's not really good for them. If you do that, you are left with nothing for the remaining five months."

As rival trainers put one

final, strenuous gallop into their trial horses this week, Cole's collection are still allowed to cruise past inferior stablemates. He has engaged them in a mental exercise, working on their confidence, making them feel like the champions he hopes they will become. "I'll take Sri Pekan and Green Perfume for a racecourse gallop about ten days beforehand and they'll both be ready for their races," he said.

Paul Sri Pekan heads for the 2000 Guineas, Green Perfume the French Alternative on his agenda. However, Cole will be happy to be doubly represented at Newmarket should the colts' owner, Lord Sandes, so insist.

Longevity has been the cornerstone of Cole's reputation. The careers of Ibn Bey, Snurge and Zoman pay ample tribute to their handler, who again

has an attractive team of older horses to chase the annual target of £1 million in prize-money.

"Last year we won around £1.4 million. And horses like Blaazing Joe, Las Flores, Strategic Choice, Tiaman Island and Time Star should do their bit. The Whatcombe trainer adds: "My three-year-olds are mostly exposed but I do like my two-year-olds. I am a bit short of classic material but they look like a useful bunch. Gentlemen, a colt from the first crop of Generous, should be worth keeping an eye on later in the season."

Although Cole believes Celtic Swing could prove vulnerable over the Derby's 12 furlongs, his enthusiasm for Salmon Ladder has its foundation in the daily evidence before him.

Like Pennepack, a son of Bering, Salmon Ladder has

wintered particularly well, and has completed plenty of preparatory work. His reappearance in a Derby trial is keenly anticipated.

Irrespective of whether Cole can make his kings come, the future at Whatcombe should be prosperous. Given Sheikh Mohammed's shifting approach to his trainers in Newmarket, and that Cole's list of patrons is swelling with wealthy owner-breeders, few trainers are better placed to extend their influence beyond the millenium. Twenty-eight years in his chosen profession have seen to that.

**RICHARD EVANS**  
Nap: COOL LUKE  
(4.10 Hamilton Park)  
Next best: Chubbang Bang  
(3.10 Hamilton Park)

## Two-year-old DISMISSED Three-year-old INDIGO TIME Older horse STRATEGIC CHOICE

balance to contract bridge. At first glance, Cole, 53, has numerous options. If some way short of a slam, he has a strong opening bid. His trump suit is that no British trainer is as well placed to gauge the merits of Pennepack.

"That horse cost me two group one races last season," he reflects. "He's obviously good, but I see him as more of a Derby horse. He beat Green Perfume by a length in the Dewhurst Stakes and I would think he'd have to do better than that to beat Sri Pekan."

Then, of course, there is the forgotten horse, Montjoy, who got marginally closer to Pennepack in the Prix de la Salamandre. Cole defends Montjoy's corner, but the fact that the colts target is the French or German 2000 Guineas suggests Sri Pekan is his superior. "That's how we would have seen it at the end of last season," he concedes, "but things can change a lot over the winter."

The landscape, too, changes regularly at Whatcombe, which Cole bought some nine years ago in partnership with his principal patron, Fahd Salman. If the estate recedes in history, its lapse as a training

**THUNDERER**  
2.20 Court Master  
2.50 Serious Danger  
3.20 JEASU (nap)

The Times Private Handicapper's top rating:  
4.40 THE PREMIER EXPRESS

GOING: SOFT (GOOD TO SOFT IN PLACES)  
DRAW: SF-6F, HIGH NUMBERS BEST

**2.10 AUCHINCLOSS CLAIMING STAKES**  
(£2,750; 2m 110yds) (11 runners)

1. JURY WORTH 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
2. STABLE HAND 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
3. STABLE HAND 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
4. STABLE HAND 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
5. STABLE HAND 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
6. STABLE HAND 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
7. STABLE HAND 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
8. STABLE HAND 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
9. STABLE HAND 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
10. STABLE HAND 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10

**2.40 CHARLIE ANDERSON HALF-CENTURY**  
SPRINT HANDICAP (£2,500; 6f 5yds) (17 runners)

1. BLOW OFF 17 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
2. BLOW OFF 17 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
3. BLOW OFF 17 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
4. BLOW OFF 17 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
5. BLOW OFF 17 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
6. BLOW OFF 17 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
7. BLOW OFF 17 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
8. BLOW OFF 17 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
9. BLOW OFF 17 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
10. BLOW OFF 17 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10

**2.50 COURT MASTER**  
(£2,500; 2m 110yds) (11 runners)

1. JURY WORTH 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
2. STABLE HAND 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
3. STABLE HAND 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
4. STABLE HAND 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
5. STABLE HAND 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
6. STABLE HAND 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
7. STABLE HAND 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
8. STABLE HAND 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
9. STABLE HAND 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
10. STABLE HAND 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10

**2.50 COURT MASTER**  
(£2,500; 2m 110yds) (11 runners)

1. JURY WORTH 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
2. STABLE HAND 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
3. STABLE HAND 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
4. STABLE HAND 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
5. STABLE HAND 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
6. STABLE HAND 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
7. STABLE HAND 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
8. STABLE HAND 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
9. STABLE HAND 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
10. STABLE HAND 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10

**2.50 COURT MASTER**  
(£2,500; 2m 110yds) (11 runners)

1. JURY WORTH 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
2. STABLE HAND 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
3. STABLE HAND 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
4. STABLE HAND 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
5. STABLE HAND 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
6. STABLE HAND 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
7. STABLE HAND 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
8. STABLE HAND 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
9. STABLE HAND 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
10. STABLE HAND 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10

**2.50 COURT MASTER**  
(£2,500; 2m 110yds) (11 runners)

1. JURY WORTH 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
2. STABLE HAND 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
3. STABLE HAND 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
4. STABLE HAND 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
5. STABLE HAND 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
6. STABLE HAND 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
7. STABLE HAND 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
8. STABLE HAND 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
9. STABLE HAND 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
10. STABLE HAND 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10

**2.50 COURT MASTER**  
(£2,500; 2m 110yds) (11 runners)

1. JURY WORTH 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
2. STABLE HAND 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
3. STABLE HAND 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
4. STABLE HAND 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
5. STABLE HAND 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
6. STABLE HAND 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
7. STABLE HAND 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
8. STABLE HAND 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
9. STABLE HAND 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
10. STABLE HAND 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10

**3.10 WHITEMOSS MEDIAN AUCTION MAIDEN**  
FILLIES STAKES (2-Y-O; £2,661; 5f 4yds) (6 runners)

1. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
2. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
3. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
4. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
5. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
6. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10

**3.40 WHIRLES SELLING STAKES**  
(3-Y-O; £2,381; 1m 6yds) (7 runners)

1. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
2. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
3. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
4. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
5. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
6. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
7. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10

**4.10 BARNCLIFF HANDICAP**  
(£2,589; 1m 3yds) (7 runners)

1. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
2. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
3. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
4. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
5. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
6. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
7. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10

**4.40 CARPIN APPRENTICE HANDICAP**  
(£2,884; 1m 17yds) (8 runners)

1. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
2. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
3. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
4. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
5. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
6. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
7. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
8. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10

**COURSE SPECIALISTS**

THAMES: 1m 5yds, 3 winners from 10 runs, 30.5%  
Jockey: 1m 5yds, 3 winners from 10 runs, 30.5%  
Jockey: 1m 5yds, 3 winners from 10 runs, 30.5%

**Southwell**  
Going: standard  
2.00 (7f) 1. Three Arch Bridge (J. Field, 4-1)  
2. Three Arch Bridge (J. Field, 4-1)  
3. Three Arch Bridge (J. Field, 4-1)

**Keelo**  
Going: good to firm, in places  
2.10 (2m 110yds) 1. Cover Point (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
2. Cover Point (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
3. Cover Point (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10

**Keelo**  
Going: good to firm, in places  
2.10 (2m 110yds) 1. Cover Point (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
2. Cover Point (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
3. Cover Point (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10

**Keelo**  
Going: good to firm, in places  
2.10 (2m 110yds) 1. Cover Point (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
2. Cover Point (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
3. Cover Point (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10

**Keelo**  
Going: good to firm, in places  
2.10 (2m 110yds) 1. Cover Point (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
2. Cover Point (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
3. Cover Point (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10

**Keelo**  
Going: good to firm, in places  
2.10 (2m 110yds) 1. Cover Point (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
2. Cover Point (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
3. Cover Point (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10

**Keelo**  
Going: good to firm, in places  
2.10 (2m 110yds) 1. Cover Point (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
2. Cover Point (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
3. Cover Point (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10

**Keelo**  
Going: good to firm, in places  
2.10 (2m 110yds) 1. Cover Point (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
2. Cover Point (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
3. Cover Point (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10

**Keelo**  
Going: good to firm, in places  
2.10 (2m 110yds) 1. Cover Point (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
2. Cover Point (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
3. Cover Point (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10

**WORCESTER**

**THUNDERER**  
2.00 Holiday Island, 2.30 Kidwick, 3.00 Wolf  
Wintar, 3.30 Rain-N-Sun, 4.00 Royal Piper, 4.30  
Manemour, 5.00 Eubullent Equine

GOING: GOOD SIS

**2.00 CROWNFELL SELLING HURDLE**  
(£2,408; 2m) (24 runners)

1. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
2. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
3. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
4. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
5. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
6. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
7. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
8. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
9. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
10. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10

**2.30 LEVY BOARD NOVICES HURDLE**  
(£2,750; 2m 110yds) (11 runners)

1. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
2. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
3. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
4. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
5. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
6. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
7. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
8. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
9. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
10. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10

**2.30 LEVY BOARD NOVICES HURDLE**  
(£2,750; 2m 110yds) (11 runners)

1. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
2. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
3. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
4. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
5. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
6. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
7. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
8. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
9. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
10. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10

**2.30 LEVY BOARD NOVICES HURDLE**  
(£2,750; 2m 110yds) (11 runners)

1. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
2. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
3. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
4. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
5. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
6. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
7. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
8. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
9. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
10. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10

**2.30 LEVY BOARD NOVICES HURDLE**  
(£2,750; 2m 110yds) (11 runners)

1. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
2. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
3. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
4. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
5. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
6. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
7. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
8. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
9. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
10. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10

**2.30 LEVY BOARD NOVICES HURDLE**  
(£2,750; 2m 110yds) (11 runners)

1. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
2. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
3. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
4. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
5. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
6. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
7. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
8. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
9. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
10. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10

**2.30 LEVY BOARD NOVICES HURDLE**  
(£2,750; 2m 110yds) (11 runners)

1. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
2. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
3. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
4. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
5. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
6. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
7. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
8. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
9. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
10. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10

**2.30 LEVY BOARD NOVICES HURDLE**  
(£2,750; 2m 110yds) (11 runners)

1. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
2. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
3. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
4. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
5. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
6. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
7. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
8. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
9. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
10. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10

**3.30 COMMANDER AMATEUR RIDERS HURDLE**  
(£2,445; 2m 110yds) (18 runners)

1. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
2. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
3. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
4. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
5. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
6. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
7. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
8. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
9. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
10. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10

**3.30 COMMANDER AMATEUR RIDERS HURDLE**  
(£2,445; 2m 110yds) (18 runners)

1. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
2. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
3. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
4. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
5. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
6. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
7. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
8. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
9. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10  
10. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/10 J. J. McKeown 10

**3.30 COMMANDER AMATEUR RIDERS HURDLE**  
(£2,445; 2m 110yds) (18 runners)

1. CHILLINGHAM 22 (P) 11/



All hands on deck as the women of *Mighty Mary* scramble to make a turn during the Citizen Cup defender race. Photograph: Al Bello/Allsport.

## Mighty Mary beats all-conquering males

BILL KOCH'S belief that a women's crew can compete on equal terms in the tough world of America's Cup yacht racing was vindicated in the opening round of the defence finals off San Diego when Leslie Egnot and her crew scored an inspired victory over Kevin Mahaney's all-conquering *Young America*.

Before these finals, the *Young America* team had lost only seven of its 21 races and had beaten the struggling women's team in three of their last four encounters. Their reconfigured yacht still struggled against Mahaney's faster vessel — but the women did not, putting in a solid performance to take advantage of a series of unforced errors and mechanical breakdowns which plagued the men.

Mahaney's crew began by

breaking the oldest match-race rule in the book — falling to cover the opponent. When the two yachts crossed on the first upwind leg, *Young America* enjoyed a healthy lead and her crew was lulled into a false sense of security. As Egnot bore away to cross behind their stern, Mahaney held his course and continued out to the left, leaving *Mighty Mary* and her crew to seek fresher winds to the right.

"We were surprised they didn't tack to cover us," a delighted Egnot said after the race. "The weather reports we had all predicted that there was going to be a big right-hand shift in the wind."

For once, the weather men were right. A 20 degree shift in the ten-knot northerly wind tipped the scales in *Mighty Mary's* favour, to give Egnot

Basic tactical errors and mechanical failure leave *Young America* trailing in the wake of the all-women crew, Barry Pickthall says

and her crew a 35-second lead at the windward mark.

Then, the gremilins got to Mahaney's boat. Each time he drew within striking distance of the women, something broke. The first time it was their steering, which suddenly went slack. Then the spinnaker pole split, and the final blow came when their headsail blew out in the midst of a tacking duel during the crucial third windward leg of the 18-mile encounter.

By the time Mahaney's men had cleared the debris and set another sail, they had dropped more than 40 seconds astern.

There was no comeback. The women hoisted their spinnaker and flew down the final run to finish 48 seconds ahead and leave the men kicking themselves for the critical first mistake.

The victory put *Mighty Mary* on a level score with *Young America* in this three-way final, and gave her crew a valuable two-point lead over Dennis Conner, before his *Stars & Stripes* met up against *Young America* yesterday.

"It's the first time in a long while that we have had an even score with *Young America*, and to be two up on Dennis

is very nice. There is also a definite improvement in our boat speed since the last round," an elated Egnot said.

It remains to be seen how the women and their boat perform in the lighter winds of five to seven knots that usually prevail off Point Loma. During earlier trials, both *Young America* and *Stars & Stripes* have proved faster, but if confidence plays any part in winning, this victory will certainly have helped.

"I felt a lot more pressure in our last race against Dennis Conner because in our minds, that was death if we lost, but we are now pretty confident," Dawn Riley, crew boss of *Mighty Mary*, said, recalling the situation before her crew was informed of the cooked-up compromise which allowed Conner's third-placed *Stars &*

*Stripes* to compete in the Citizen Cup final trials.

Another crew to suffer a setback was John Bertrand's *oneAustralia*, which was due to compete against the unbeaten *Team New Zealand* in the first race in a best-of-nine finals for the Louis Vuitton Cup to decide which of the two go forward and challenge for the America's Cup. The deck supporting the genoa track that takes the heavy sheeting loads from the headsail failed on Sunday while the crew were testing the boat for the first time since extensive modifications to the hull.

A large area of the decking pulled away with the track and the boat-building team worked through the night to rebuild the boat in time to compete in the first encounter, due late yesterday.

## Super League sways Leeds

By Christopher Irvine

AMID unrest and threats of revolt, the Rugby Football League (RFL) was grateful yesterday for a conversion to the Super League by Leeds as sudden as the initiative sprung on an unsuspecting game less than a week ago.

Within 24 hours of accusing the RFL of holding a gun to the heads of club chairmen, Alf Davies, the Leeds chief executive, had dealt with the club's biggest obstacle by getting Yorkshire County Cricket Club's agreement on avoidance of fixture clashes. Rugby league switches to a summer programme next year. His references to Judas and pieces of silver the previ-

ous day got lost in a vision of the sport as a family outing. "Instead of little Johnny having his party at McDonald's, let him have it at Headingley," he said.

The game had stagnated and Leeds was fully committed to the 14-team Anglo-French Super League, Davies said. Whatever reservations he held about summer rugby were no longer valid. "One of the greatest fears we had were that alternatives for families in the summer far outweighed those on offer in the winter," he said.

"If we're going to fight the leisure industry, then we have to fight it with the qualities it

delivers. Make no mistake, Leeds will meet it head on. We must do everything in our power to make a go of summer."

Although over as far as Leeds is concerned, the bloodletting at Castleford, Wakefield and Featherstone, a composite provisionally titled Calder merger proposals, is far from finished. A majority of Featherstone's 1,147 members is apparently prepared to shun Super League money and retain the club's identity in a reconstructed first division.

Keighley did not take kindly to the suggestion of Maurice Lindsay, the RFL chief executive, that they investigate amalgamation with Bradford as a way of inclusion in the Super League — a place Keighley insist is theirs on merit through promotion from the existing second division.

Jack Wainwright, the Keighley secretary, said: "We have earned our place, not simply on the fact that we are one of the few progressive clubs that have invested money and got crowds flocking in. We have a legal case, but we'd hope to fight our omission without resort to the courts."

When two French clubs not even in existence get preference, the injustice to Keighley becomes even more glaring. Details about Paris and Toulouse are as hard to come by from the RFL as what will happen to the Rugby League Professional Players' Association's estimate of 250 players who will be put out of work.

## Australia regain initiative from faltering pace attack

FROM JOHN WOODCOCK IN ANTIGUA

GIVEN two fine days, which should not be too much to ask, the second Test match between West Indies and Australia still promises a definite result. So far, it has kept changing direction, which is, of course, the everlasting beauty of cricket.

Now it seems to stand just in Australia's favour: with two days left, they lead by 90 runs and have eight second-innings wickets in hand.

For the past 15 years, West Indies have relied upon their fast bowlers to keep them on top of the world, but an attack consisting of a convalescent Ambrose, two middling Benjamins and even the evergreen Walsh, bears little comparison with one of Holding, Roberts, Croft and Garner or a fully-fit Ambrose, the same evergreen Walsh, a marauding Marshall and a punning Patterson.

Although he will be 37 next week, Malcolm Marshall would probably, even now, strengthen Richie Richardson's hand for the stealth he would provide.

Yet it is to the next generation that West Indies must very soon be turning, and of those, the one who is most talked about is Vashbert Drakes, 25, a tall, slim, Barbadian who will be seen in England this season, either with the West Indies team or playing for Sussex.

Ian Bishop, who looked like becoming the next Michael Holding before being laid low

with two stress fractures of the back, took 16 wickets for Trinidad in the recent Red Stripe Cup, but he had to be handled very carefully. It is not, I am sure, the amount of bowling that the young of today have to do which causes them to break down, so much as the number of bouncers that is expected of them.

Rather than one or two in a session, as was once the norm, it is now one or two an over,

ball claim would-be Holdings and Ambroses in a way that they never did when, if you like, Wes Hall or Joel Garner were growing up.

However, back to the present Test match. The last time that West Indies lost two successive Tests was in Australia in 1975-76, when Lillee and Thomson were on the rampage and they lost four in succession. Yet in the last year, England, India and Australia have beaten them, and in the last hour on Monday, they were starting to look rather forlorn.

For all that, however, no side with Walsh, Ambrose, Richardson, Hooper and Lara in it can ever be remotely written off.

Last Saturday, West Indies took Australia's last nine wickets for 134 runs. The pitch has slowed down since then, but the West Indies bowlers will be fresher today for having just had a rest day. I have yet to meet a player, an umpire, a physiotherapist, a dressing-room attendant, a groundsman, a spectator, a manager, a wife or a journalist who does not consider Test matches are better for having rest days; but the administrators will not listen.

There was only one rest day in Australia last winter, and that was Christmas Day, and there will be only one in England this summer, that being the Sunday of the men's final at Wimbledon. It must be those marketing men at work.

AUSTRALIA: First Innings 218 (CA Walsh 6 for 54)

Second Innings	
*M A Taylor c Murray b Walsh	18
M J Slater c Richardson b Walsh	18
D C Boon not out	82
M E Waugh not out	42
Extras (nb 6, b 1, lb 2)	9
Total (2 wickets)	134

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-22, 2-43, 3-53, 4-133, 5-135, 6-136, 7-136, 8-136, 9-136, 10-136, 11-136, 12-136, 13-136, 14-136, 15-136, 16-136, 17-136, 18-136, 19-136, 20-136, 21-136, 22-136, 23-136, 24-136, 25-136, 26-136, 27-136, 28-136, 29-136, 30-136, 31-136, 32-136, 33-136, 34-136, 35-136, 36-136, 37-136, 38-136, 39-136, 40-136, 41-136, 42-136, 43-136, 44-136, 45-136, 46-136, 47-136, 48-136, 49-136, 50-136, 51-136, 52-136, 53-136, 54-136, 55-136, 56-136, 57-136, 58-136, 59-136, 60-136, 61-136, 62-136, 63-136, 64-136, 65-136, 66-136, 67-136, 68-136, 69-136, 70-136, 71-136, 72-136, 73-136, 74-136, 75-136, 76-136, 77-136, 78-136, 79-136, 80-136, 81-136, 82-136, 83-136, 84-136, 85-136, 86-136, 87-136, 88-136, 89-136, 90-136, 91-136, 92-136, 93-136, 94-136, 95-136, 96-136, 97-136, 98-136, 99-136, 100-136, 101-136, 102-136, 103-136, 104-136, 105-136, 106-136, 107-136, 108-136, 109-136, 110-136, 111-136, 112-136, 113-136, 114-136, 115-136, 116-136, 117-136, 118-136, 119-136, 120-136, 121-136, 122-136, 123-136, 124-136, 125-136, 126-136, 127-136, 128-136, 129-136, 130-136, 131-136, 132-136, 133-136, 134-136, 135-136, 136-136, 137-136, 138-136, 139-136, 140-136, 141-136, 142-136, 143-136, 144-136, 145-136, 146-136, 147-136, 148-136, 149-136, 150-136, 151-136, 152-136, 153-136, 154-136, 155-136, 156-136, 157-136, 158-136, 159-136, 160-136, 161-136, 162-136, 163-136, 164-136, 165-136, 166-136, 167-136, 168-136, 169-136, 170-136, 171-136, 172-136, 173-136, 174-136, 175-136, 176-136, 177-136, 178-136, 179-136, 180-136, 181-136, 182-136, 183-136, 184-136, 185-136, 186-136, 187-136, 188-136, 189-136, 190-136, 191-136, 192-136, 193-136, 194-136, 195-136, 196-136, 197-136, 198-136, 199-136, 200-136, 201-136, 202-136, 203-136, 204-136, 205-136, 206-136, 207-136, 208-136, 209-136, 210-136, 211-136, 212-136, 213-136, 214-136, 215-136, 216-136, 217-136, 218-136, 219-136, 220-136, 221-136, 222-136, 223-136, 224-136, 225-136, 226-136, 227-136, 228-136, 229-136, 230-136, 231-136, 232-136, 233-136, 234-136, 235-136, 236-136, 237-136, 238-136, 239-136, 240-136, 241-136, 242-136, 243-136, 244-136, 245-136, 246-136, 247-136, 248-136, 249-136, 250-136, 251-136, 252-136, 253-136, 254-136, 255-136, 256-136, 257-136, 258-136, 259-136, 260-136, 261-136, 262-136, 263-136, 264-136, 265-136, 266-136, 267-136, 268-136, 269-136, 270-136, 271-136, 272-136, 273-136, 274-136, 275-136, 276-136, 277-136, 278-136, 279-136, 280-136, 281-136, 282-136, 283-136, 284-136, 285-136, 286-136, 287-136, 288-136, 289-136, 290-136, 291-136, 292-136, 293-136, 294-136, 295-136, 296-136, 297-136, 298-136, 299-136, 300-136, 301-136, 302-136, 303-136, 304-136, 305-136, 306-136, 307-136, 308-136, 309-136, 310-136, 311-136, 312-136, 313-136, 314-136, 315-136, 316-136, 317-136, 318-136, 319-136, 320-136, 321-136, 322-136, 323-136, 324-136, 325-136, 326-136, 327-136, 328-136, 329-136, 330-136, 331-136, 332-136, 333-136, 334-136, 335-136, 336-136, 337-136, 338-136, 339-136, 340-136, 341-136, 342-136, 343-136, 344-136, 345-136, 346-136, 347-136, 348-136, 349-136, 350-136, 351-136, 352-136, 353-136, 354-136, 355-136, 356-136, 357-136, 358-136, 359-136, 360-136, 361-136, 362-136, 363-136, 364-136, 365-136, 366-136, 367-136, 368-136, 369-136, 370-136, 371-136, 372-136, 373-136, 374-136, 375-136, 376-136, 377-136, 378-136, 379-136, 380-136, 381-136, 382-136, 383-136, 384-136, 385-136, 386-136, 387-136, 388-136, 389-136, 390-136, 391-136, 392-136, 393-136, 394-136, 395-136, 396-136, 397-136, 398-136, 399-136, 400-136, 401-136, 402-136, 403-136, 404-136, 405-136, 406-136, 407-136, 408-136, 409-136, 410-136, 411-136, 412-136, 413-136, 414-136, 415-136, 416-136, 417-136, 418-136, 419-136, 420-136, 421-136, 422-136, 423-136, 424-136, 425-136, 426-136, 427-136, 428-136, 429-136, 430-136, 431-136, 432-136, 433-136, 434-136, 435-136, 436-136, 437-136, 438-136, 439-136, 440-136, 441-136, 442-136, 443-136, 444-136, 445-136, 446-136, 447-136, 448-136, 449-136, 450-136, 451-136, 452-136, 453-136, 454-136, 455-136, 456-136, 457-136, 458-136, 459-136, 460-136, 461-136, 462-136, 463-136, 464-136, 465-136, 466-136, 467-136, 468-136, 469-136, 470-136, 471-136, 472-136, 473-136, 474-136, 475-136, 476-136, 477-136, 478-136, 479-136, 480-136, 481-136, 482-136, 483-136, 484-136, 485-136, 486-136, 487-136, 488-136, 489-136, 490-136, 491-136, 492-136, 493-136, 494-136, 495-136, 496-136, 497-136, 498-136, 499-136, 500-136, 501-136, 502-136, 503-136, 504-136, 505-136, 506-136, 507-136, 508-136, 509-136, 510-136, 511-136, 512-136, 513-136, 514-136, 515-136, 516-136, 517-136, 518-136, 519-136, 520-136, 521-136, 522-136, 523-136, 524-136, 525-136, 526-136, 527-136, 528-136, 529-136, 530-136, 531-136, 532-136, 533-136, 534-136, 535-136, 536-136, 537-136, 538-136, 539-136, 540-136, 541-136, 542-136, 543-136, 544-136, 545-136, 546-136, 547-136, 548-136, 549-136, 550-136, 551-136, 552-136, 553-136, 554-136, 555-136, 556-136, 557-136, 558-136, 559-136, 560-136, 561-136, 562-136, 563-136, 564-136, 565-136, 566-136, 567-136, 568-136, 569-136, 570-136, 571-136, 572-136, 573-136, 574-136, 575-136, 576-136, 577-136, 578-136, 579-136, 580-136, 581-136, 582-136, 583-136, 584-136, 585-136, 586-136, 587-136, 588-136, 589-136, 590-136, 591-136, 592-136, 593-136, 594-136, 595-136, 596-136, 597-136, 598-136, 599-136, 600-136, 601-136, 602-136, 603-136, 604-136, 605-136, 606-136, 607-136, 608-136, 609-136, 610-136, 611-136, 612-136, 613-136, 614-136, 615-136, 616-136, 617-136, 618-136, 619-136, 620-136, 621-136, 622-136, 623-136, 624-136, 625-136, 626-136, 627-136, 628-136, 629-136, 630-136, 631-136, 632-136, 633-136, 634-136, 635-136, 636-136, 637-136, 638-136, 639-136, 640-136, 641-136, 642-136, 643-136, 644-136, 645-136, 646-136, 647-136, 648-136, 649-136, 650-136, 651-136, 652-136, 653-136, 654-136, 655-136, 656-136, 657-136, 658-136, 659-136, 660-136, 661-136, 662-136, 663-136, 664-136, 665-136, 666-136, 667-136, 668-136, 669-136, 670-136, 671-136, 672-136, 673-136, 674-136, 675-136, 676-136, 677-136, 678-136, 679-136, 680-136, 681-136, 682-136, 683-136, 684-136, 685-136, 686-136, 687-136, 688-136, 689-136, 690-136, 691-136, 692-136, 693-136, 694-136, 695-136, 696-136, 697-136, 698-136, 699-136, 700-136, 701-136, 702-136, 703-136, 704-136, 705-136, 706-136, 707-136, 708-136, 709-136, 710-136, 711-136, 712-136, 713-136, 714-136, 715-136, 716-136, 717-136, 718-136, 719-136, 720-136, 721-136, 722-136, 723-136, 724-136, 725-136, 726-136, 727-136, 728-136, 729-136, 730-136, 731-136, 732-136, 733-136, 734-136, 735-136, 736-136, 737-136, 738-136, 739-136, 740-136, 741-136, 742-136, 743-136, 744-136, 745-136, 746-136, 747-136, 748-136, 749-136, 750-136, 751-136, 752-136, 753-136, 754-136, 755-136, 756-136, 757-136, 758-136, 759-136, 760-136, 761-136, 762-136, 763-136, 764-136, 765-136, 766-136, 767-136, 768-136, 769-136, 770-136, 771-136, 772-136, 773-136, 774-136, 775-136, 776-136, 777-136, 778-136, 779-136, 780-136, 781-136, 782-136, 783-136, 784-136, 785-136, 786-136, 787-136, 788-136, 789-136, 790-136, 791-136, 792-136, 793-136, 794-136, 795-136, 796-136, 797-136, 798-136, 799-136, 800-136, 801-136, 802-136, 803-136, 804-136, 805-136, 806-136, 807-136, 808-136, 809-136, 810-136, 811-136, 812-136, 813-136, 814-136, 815-136, 816-136, 817-136, 818-136, 819-136, 820-136, 821-136, 822-136, 823-136, 824-136, 825-136, 826-136, 827-136, 828-136, 829-136, 830-136, 831-136, 832-136, 833-136, 834-136, 835-136, 836-136, 837-136, 838-136, 839-136, 840-136, 841-136, 842-136, 843-136, 844-136, 845-136, 846-136, 847-136, 848-136, 849-136, 850-136, 851-136, 852-136, 853-136, 854-136, 855-136, 856-136, 857-136, 858-136, 859-136, 860-136, 861-136, 862-136, 863-136, 864-136, 865-136, 866-136, 867-136, 868-136, 869-136, 870-136, 871-136, 872-136, 873-136, 874-136, 875-136, 876-136, 877-136, 878-136, 879-136, 880-136, 881-136, 882-136, 883-136, 884-136, 885-136, 886-136, 887-136, 888-136, 889-136, 890-136, 891-136, 892-136, 893-136, 894-136, 895-136, 896-136, 897-136, 898-136, 899-136, 900-136, 901-136, 902-136, 903-136, 904-136, 905-136, 906-136, 907-136, 908-136, 909-136, 910-136, 911-136, 912-136, 913-136, 914-136, 915-136, 916-136, 917-136, 918-136, 919-136, 920-136, 921-136, 922-136, 923-136, 924-136, 925-136, 926-136, 927-136, 928-136, 929-136, 930-136, 931-136, 932-136, 933-136, 934-136, 935-136, 936-136, 937-136, 938-136, 939-136, 940-136, 941-136, 942-136, 943-136, 944-136, 945-136, 946-136, 947-136, 948-136, 949-136, 950-136, 951-136, 952-136, 953-136, 954-136, 955-136, 956-136, 957-136, 958-136, 959-136, 960-136, 961-136, 962-136, 963-136, 964-136, 965-136, 966-136, 967-136, 968-136, 969-136, 970-136, 971-136, 972-136, 973-136, 974-136, 975-136, 976-136, 977-136, 978-136, 979-136, 980-136, 981-136, 982-136, 983-136, 984-136, 985-136, 986-136, 987-136, 988-136, 989-136, 990-136, 991-136, 992-136, 993-136, 994-136, 995-136, 996-136, 997-136, 998-136, 999-136, 1000-136

WEST INDIES: First Innings 260 (B C Lara 100)

Umpires: S Bucker (West Indies) and D R Shepherd (England).
Match referee: Majid Khan (Pakistan)



# Running rings round Christie and Wagner

Call me a philistine, call me Forrest Gump, but in an evening requiring a choice between Linford Christie, the Olympic and World 100 metres champion won every time. Wagner may have had them buying for more at Bayreuth, but he never had an entire nation shouting at their televisions in ten-second bursts of mass patriotism. That left Christie, but I was still having trouble working out who he was. Having watched *Bookmark*, I realised I was not alone.

But first, last night's *What Makes Linford Run?* (TV), a curious title for a programme that actually set out to reveal who makes Linford run, his coach of the last 16 years, Ron Roddian. That Roddian is (at least in public) the man who has made Linford shy but likeable man who lives off a pension and guides the career of the world's greatest sprinter (who

is this Dennis Mitchell anyway?) from a former railwayman's cottage in west London. But in most other respects the programme disappointingly and predictably failed. Goodness, what promises the director, Charles Thompson, had made to gain access to Christie's training sessions, but the price was too high. Objectivity and inquiry were left stranded at the starting blocks. It was Roddian who provided a clue to the less than revealing nature of what lay ahead. "There's no secret in coaching," he told us: "anyone who says they've got a secret is a liar — all it is is bloody hard work." So no secrets — fine. But there was little evidence of much bloody hard work either. According to this film, the way to become the fastest man on earth is to turn up at the Linford Christie stadium, exchange high fives and laddish banter with your training partners, lope once or

twice down the track and then drive off in your BMW. There was no sign of the endless gymnasium work that transpires the tall, skinny youth that Roddian mentioned in the muscular powerhouse Christie is today. There was no measure of the improvement during the two or three vital years when Roddian finally persuaded Christie to give up partying, buckle down and run. "The moment Linford realised he had wings," as Frank Dick picturesquely put it.

Meekly, the programme did not even make an effort to explain Christie's sudden departure to Germany for "secret and expensive treatment" on last season's hamstring injury. This was "out of bounds to the media," what makes Linford run? Sadly, I still have a clue. In disappointment, and, if I'm honest, out of fear that I might one

day get stuck in a lift with Bernard Levin, I turned to Wagner v Wagner (Channel 4). This turned out to be a sort of incestuous *J'accuse*, with Gottfried Wagner vigorously accusing his grandfather of anti-Semitism. Now even I, a man who for years thought that Parsifal was something you found in your herb rack, am vaguely aware that this is well-trodden territory. It was also

something of a challenge. For this was shamelessly elitist television. If you didn't know the basic plots of Parsifal, Die Meistersinger and Die Ring cycle, you were seriously stuck. A pretty firm grasp of the Wagner family tree would also have come in handy, with Gottfried happily tossing in first names and explaining them some ten minutes later. Who was this Winifried? Turned out to be his grandmother, a woman adored by Hitler and who later told her grandson that the Holocaust was a lie promulgated by New York Jews. The Wagner boys? They included his father; a member, said his son, of the generation who preferred evasion to outright denial.

More than once, Gottfried Wagner's engaging showman persona grated with the archive horrors, that the director, Richard Broad, laid before us. And what, in his revisionist enthusiasm, the great-

grandson left out, other Wagnerians filled in. The composer's anti-Semitism was indisputable, they said. "He thought there was no greater way to convey his strong views on the subject than through these very powerful works of art."

Such a persuasive programme had two unforeseen consequences. At a stroke it rendered very unfunny indeed the dedication that preceded the otherwise amusing programme that followed, *The Ring Reduced* — "to the memory of those brave men and women who lost their lives in the performance of the Ring cycle". And it brought a new resonance to Sex, Lies and Jerry Kosinski (BBC 2), *Bookmarks*' portrait of the enigmatic Polish writer best known for writing *Being There* and committing suicide in 1991, apparently haunted by images of the Holocaust that he had witnessed as a child. Or had he?

● Lynne Truss is on holiday.

## REVIEW



Matthew Bond

day get stuck in a lift with Bernard Levin, I turned to Wagner v Wagner (Channel 4). This turned out to be a sort of incestuous *J'accuse*, with Gottfried Wagner vigorously accusing his grandfather of anti-Semitism. Now even I, a man who for years thought that Parsifal was something you found in your herb rack, am vaguely aware that this is well-trodden territory. It was also

**BBC1**

6.00 *Business Breakfast* (30744)  
 7.00 *BBC Breakfast News* (3154743)  
 9.05 *Sweet Kate* (s) (3020116) 9.25 *Why Don't You...?* 7 Entertainers ideas for youngsters with time on their hands (s) (2222638)  
 10.00 *News* (Ceefax), regional news and weather (195278) 10.05 *EastEnders* — The Early Days (s) (Ceefax) (4336611)  
 10.35 *Good Morning with Anne and Nick*, *Weekday* magazine (s) (3962218)  
 12.00 *News* (Ceefax), regional news and weather (603541) 12.05 *Feetie Mii* (s) (2969270) 12.55 *Regional News and Weather* (60185744)  
 1.00 *One O'Clock News* (Ceefax) (s) (60894102)  
 1.50 *Going for Gold*, The debonair Henry Kelly with another round of the general knowledge quiz with European contestants (s) (60905218) 2.15 *Alfie Smith and Jones*, Lighthearted western series starring Pete Dinklage and Sam Murphy (s) (5018522)  
 3.05 *My...Gilly*, Children's Entertainment Magazine, Advice on cooking vegetables (s) (5009331) 3.20 *Prus Let's Talk of the Trade*, How to choose fruit (s) (4273831)  
 3.30 *Cartoon* (549299) 3.45 *The Animals of Farthing Wood* (s) (Ceefax) (s) (6085947) 4.10 *Chipmunks Go to the Movies* (s) (7332744) 4.35 *The Boot Street Band* (s) (Ceefax) (s) (3108857)  
 5.00 *Newsround* (4990639) 5.10 *Blue Peter* (Ceefax) (s) (7519622)  
 5.35 *Neighbours* (s) (Ceefax) (s) (562980)  
 6.00 *Six O'Clock News* (Ceefax) and weather (367)  
 6.30 *Regional news magazines* (947)  
 7.00 *This is Your Life* presented by Michael Aspel (Ceefax) (s) (1788)  
 7.30 *Here and Now*, Current affairs magazine (831)  
 8.00 *Hearts of Gold*, More news of acts of courage and kindness (Ceefax) (s) (393890)  
 8.50 *Points of View* (Ceefax) (s) (884676)  
 9.55 *Party Political Broadcast* by the Conservative Party (Ceefax) (833947)  
 9.50 *Nine O'Clock News* (Ceefax), regional news and weather (9633)  
 10.00 *Michael Elphick smells a scoop* (9.30pm)

**BBC2**

6.20 *Open University*  
 6.00 *Breakfast News* (Ceefax and signing) (7860270)  
 6.15 *The Adventures of Shippy* (s) (s) (5433763) 6.40 *Baber* (s) (s) (5125980) 9.05 *Mini Dragons II*, Malaysia's economy (1337170) 10.05 *Playdays* (s) (s) (738687)  
 10.25 *FILM: The Challengers* (1988) starring Gena Zampagna, A drama directed by Eric Till (37912657)  
 12.00 *Swallows at the Mill* (s) (72164)  
 12.30 *Working Lunch* (1270) 1.00 *William's Wish Wellingtons* (s) (s) (65182015) 1.05 *Juniper Jungle* (s) (73517454)  
 1.15 *Celebration of Trees* (6009744) 2.05 *Songs of Praise from Torquay* (s) (Ceefax) (s) (7706305)  
 2.40 *Rugby Union*, Highlights of the Festival of Schools Rugby (3124096)  
 4.00 *Today's the Day*, Recent history quiz (s) (560)  
 4.30 *Ready, Steady, Cook* (744)  
 5.00 *The Oprah Winfrey Show*, Coping with the death of a parent (Ceefax) (s) (6025270)  
 5.40 *Cast in Bronze*, Sculptor John Dryden awards the arrival of his first life-size wax model (s) (606057)  
 6.00 *Star Trek: The Next Generation* (Ceefax) (s) (497034) 6.45 *A Bit of Bluff* (s) (606039)  
 7.00 *Churchill* (b/w and colour) (s) (Ceefax) (s) (8265)  
 8.00 *Seven Wonders of the World* (Ceefax) (s) (7218)  
 8.30 *One Foot in the Past Special: A Very Modern Love Affair* (s) (5725)  
 9.00 *Modern Times: The Game* (Ceefax) (s) (554015)  
 9.50 *Close-Up: City Lights and The Producers* (s) (182015)  
 10.00 *Room 101*, David Baddiel (s) (Ceefax) (s) (7383)  
 10.30 *Party Political Broadcast* by the Conservative Party (Ceefax) (555760)  
 10.35 *Newsnight* (Ceefax) (547725)  
 11.20 *Sound on Film: Temp'et*, A collaboration between composer James Dillon and director Simon Reynell (192893)  
 11.50 *Close-Up: King Kong* (551893) 12.00 *Weather* (4229503)  
 12.05am *Shakespeare: An Antony and Cleopatra Workshop* (3441655) 12.30-1.00 *The History of Mathematics: The Venetian Tradition* (s) (1369457)  
 4.00-4.15 *BBC Select: Benefits Agency Today* (s) (52969)  
 5.00-5.10 *Voluntary Sector Television* (s) (52969)

**CHOICE**

Sharpe  
 ITV, 8.00pm  
*Sharpe's Gold* is the first of three two-hour sword-railers well up to standard of the last series set in the searing dust of the Spanish outbreak (the Ukraine, actually) circa 1813. As followers of the Bernard Cornwell novels will know, Richard Sharpe (Sean Bean) — a major now, up from the ranks — is virtually leading his adoring infantrymen single-handedly (apart from Wellington and a few plums-in-the-smooth, apparently effeminate officers) against Napoleon's troops in the Spanish peninsula war. This is a super, boy's own series (never mind Sharpe's flirtations with females and no expense has been spared on the costumes and battle manoeuvres).

Seven Wonders of the World  
 BBC2, 8.00pm  
 Something of a small wonder itself, the series tonight brings us the fourth of seven scientists who told their own "seven wonders". Biochemist James Lovelock is no stranger to television — you will see him making a complex experiment user-friendly on "an ancient Tomorrow's World" and, as the man who introduced the "Gaia" theory ("think of Earth as a super organism, something like a termite's nest...") he was the inspiration behind the *Earth* series. Now a white-haired benevolent grandfather figure, he has obviously enjoyed drawing up his list, profitably clarifying the Second Law of Thermodynamics and explaining why he is lost in admiration for the "miracle of just standing up".

One Foot in the Past  
 BBC2, 8.30pm  
 Forty newish buildings around Britain have been recommended for listing by Stephen Dorrell, the National Heritage Secretary. Just a few weeks ago the heritage establishment would have dismissed this latest batch as an outbreak of carucanes, says series producer Basil Comely. Has our taste changed so radically? What would HRRH say? For this "special" — *A Very Modern Love Affair* — Lucinda Lambton considers a curvy campaign (1945), presenter Kirby Wolf goes shopping in a one shopping (still b/w) Woolworths (1954). Loyd Grossman samples the American designed Heinz "Bean Palace" (1962). Peter York appraises Castrol House (1957-9) and there are revelations about a Mexican-style John Lewis warehouse (1963), Oxford Road Station (1964) and a signal box in Birmingham New Street Station. Eclectic or what? Viewer response is encouraged.

Shirley Bassey with Liz Brewer (BBC2, 9.00pm)  
 Modern Times: The Game Game  
 BBC2, 9.00pm  
 There has always been a time, one supposes, when a king's mistress or a society hostess pulled strings to assemble the rich and famous, arrange deals, organise salons, even match-make. Today the whole process is speeded up by international faxes, mobile phones, paparazzi and hungry gossip columnists. But "The Flare" still does much the same job. "Nothing ever changes," says Liz Brewer, gushingly juggling her clients for the benefit of the tabloids, television and of course *Hello!* You wonder how suddenly anyone knew about David Mellor and Mona Bawden? Wonder no more. Elizabeth Cowley

**CARLTON**

6.00 *GMTV* (2750562)  
 9.25 *Chain Letters*, Word game with Ted Robbins (2569268) 9.55 *London Today* (Teletext) and weather (3366116)  
 10.00 *Step by Step*, American domestic comedy with Patrick Duffy and Suzanne Somers (s) (32947)  
 10.30 *This Morning*, Family magazine (12427980) 12.20pm *London Today* (Teletext) and weather (3032725)  
 12.30 *News* (Teletext) and weather (9622270)  
 12.55 *Coronation Street* (s) (Teletext) (6947589) 1.25 *Home and Away* (Teletext) (73408299) 1.55 *Capital Woman*, Includes a tour of a nature reserve at Heathrow Airport with a class of pupils from a school in Fetham, Middlesex (s) (65500812)  
 2.25 *A Country Practice* (s) (58108015) 2.50 *Make 'em Laugh*, Classic clips from classroom comedies (1111744)  
 3.20 *ITN News* headlines (Teletext) (4284947) 3.25 *London Today* (Teletext) and weather (428321)  
 3.30 *Alphabet Castle* (s) (s) (8492015) 3.40 *Wizards* (s) (s) (2822267) 3.50 *Talespin* (s) (s) (5051980) 4.20 *Brill* (Teletext) (s) (6991909) 4.40 *Cone Zone* (Teletext) (s) (7312947)  
 5.10 *After 5 with Carol Keating* (Teletext) (4913270)  
 5.40 *ITN Early Evening News* (Teletext) and weather (836102)  
 5.55 *Your Show*, Viewers' opinions (735980)  
 6.00 *Home and Away* (s) (Teletext) (763)  
 6.30 *London Tonight* (Teletext) (265)  
 7.00 *Wish You Were Here...*? Judith Chalmers visits Tenerife's first tourist resort, Puerto de la Cruz, and its popular Parol Park, before taking the ferry to La Gomera, the least spoiled of all the Canary Islands. Anna Walker takes a flying course and John Carter visits Hollywood (Teletext) (s) (5036)  
 7.30 *Coronation Street* (Teletext) (299)

**CHANNEL 4**

6.35am *Spiff and Hercules* (7623367)  
 7.00 *The Big Breakfast* (45509)  
 9.00 *Spacecast* (s) (87096)  
 9.30 *California Dreams* (6054541)  
 9.55 *Gamesmaster* (s) (s) (6025500)  
 10.25 *Batman: Catwoman goes to College* (1281742)  
 10.55 *TinTin: Explorers on the Moon* (s) (5202251)  
 11.20 *Pugwash's Summer* (s) (5853386)  
 11.50 *The Legend of White Fang*  
 12.20 *Terraviva* (8691299)  
 12.30pm *Satellite* (s) (50163)  
 1.30 *The Herbs* (s) (7932367)  
 1.45 *Dig, Dog and Daley* (s) (79552693)  
 1.55 *Gerald McBoing McBoing*, Animation (39536522)  
 2.00 *FILM: Morning Departure* (1950, b/w), John Mills is the commander of a submarine which sinks during a routine exercise (5700) 2.00 *Baker* (directs) (3198)  
 4.00 *Journeymen*, Clive Gurnell tries an oyster and goes diving (s) (Teletext) (928)  
 4.30 *Fifteen to One*, Elimination quiz (s) (Teletext) (812)  
 5.00 *Ricki Lake: Honey, I Hate Your Friend Pannier* and pals (s) (Teletext) (3287819)  
 5.45 *The Windy Day*, Animation (833015)  
 6.00 *All American Girl*, Margaret's family are less than thrilled when she uses them for material for a stand-up comedy show (s) (Teletext) (305)  
 6.30 *Boy Meets World*, Cory discovers that Topanga still likes him (s) (Teletext) (657)  
 7.00 *Channel 4 News* and Weather (Teletext) (60102)  
 7.50 *My Wagner*, Enoch Powell asks his opinions of the German composer (648580)  
 8.00 *Brookside* (s) (Teletext) (238)  
 8.30 *The Great Outdoors*, Dringy sailing, mountain survival training and caving in Wales (s) (Teletext) (1893)  
 9.00 *Dispatches*, An updated version of the award-winning programme about the sinking of the *Marchioness* (Teletext) (817096)  
 9.45 *Heart Songs*, Snipe drives on until he finds a community where the locals are dancing the night away (s) (Teletext) (115218)

**ANGLIA**  
 As London except: 1.55 *A Country Practice* (6089657) 2.25 *Gardening Time* (5818096) 2.50-3.30 *Bookbusters* (1111744) 3.10-3.40 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 3.45-4.00 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 4.05-4.30 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 4.35-4.50 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 4.55-5.10 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 5.15-5.30 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 5.35-5.50 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 5.55-6.10 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 6.15-6.30 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 6.35-6.50 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 6.55-7.10 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 7.15-7.30 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 7.35-7.50 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 7.55-8.10 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 8.15-8.30 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 8.35-8.50 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 8.55-9.10 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 9.15-9.30 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 9.35-9.50 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 9.55-10.10 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 10.15-10.30 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 10.35-10.50 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 10.55-11.10 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 11.15-11.30 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 11.35-11.50 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 11.55-12.10 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 12.15-12.30 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 12.35-12.50 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 12.55-1.10 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 1.15-1.30 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 1.35-1.50 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 1.55-2.10 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 2.15-2.30 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 2.35-2.50 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 2.55-3.10 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 3.15-3.30 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 3.35-3.50 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 3.55-4.10 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 4.15-4.30 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 4.35-4.50 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 4.55-5.10 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 5.15-5.30 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 5.35-5.50 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 5.55-6.10 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 6.15-6.30 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 6.35-6.50 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 6.55-7.10 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 7.15-7.30 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 7.35-7.50 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 7.55-8.10 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 8.15-8.30 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 8.35-8.50 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 8.55-9.10 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 9.15-9.30 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 9.35-9.50 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 9.55-10.10 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 10.15-10.30 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 10.35-10.50 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 10.55-11.10 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 11.15-11.30 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 11.35-11.50 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 11.55-12.10 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 12.15-12.30 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 12.35-12.50 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 12.55-1.10 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 1.15-1.30 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 1.35-1.50 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 1.55-2.10 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 2.15-2.30 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 2.35-2.50 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 2.55-3.10 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 3.15-3.30 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 3.35-3.50 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 3.55-4.10 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 4.15-4.30 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 4.35-4.50 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 4.55-5.10 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 5.15-5.30 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 5.35-5.50 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 5.55-6.10 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 6.15-6.30 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 6.35-6.50 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 6.55-7.10 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 7.15-7.30 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 7.35-7.50 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 7.55-8.10 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 8.15-8.30 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 8.35-8.50 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 8.55-9.10 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 9.15-9.30 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 9.35-9.50 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 9.55-10.10 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 10.15-10.30 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 10.35-10.50 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 10.55-11.10 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 11.15-11.30 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 11.35-11.50 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 11.55-12.10 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 12.15-12.30 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 12.35-12.50 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 12.55-1.10 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 1.15-1.30 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 1.35-1.50 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 1.55-2.10 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 2.15-2.30 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 2.35-2.50 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 2.55-3.10 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 3.15-3.30 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 3.35-3.50 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 3.55-4.10 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 4.15-4.30 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 4.35-4.50 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 4.55-5.10 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 5.15-5.30 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 5.35-5.50 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 5.55-6.10 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 6.15-6.30 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 6.35-6.50 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 6.55-7.10 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 7.15-7.30 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 7.35-7.50 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 7.55-8.10 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 8.15-8.30 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 8.35-8.50 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 8.55-9.10 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 9.15-9.30 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 9.35-9.50 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 9.55-10.10 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 10.15-10.30 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 10.35-10.50 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 10.55-11.10 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 11.15-11.30 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 11.35-11.50 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 11.55-12.10 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 12.15-12.30 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 12.35-12.50 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 12.55-1.10 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 1.15-1.30 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 1.35-1.50 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 1.55-2.10 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 2.15-2.30 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 2.35-2.50 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 2.55-3.10 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 3.15-3.30 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 3.35-3.50 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 3.55-4.10 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 4.15-4.30 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 4.35-4.50 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 4.55-5.10 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 5.15-5.30 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 5.35-5.50 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 5.55-6.10 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 6.15-6.30 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 6.35-6.50 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 6.55-7.10 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 7.15-7.30 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 7.35-7.50 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 7.55-8.10 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 8.15-8.30 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 8.35-8.50 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 8.55-9.10 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 9.15-9.30 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 9.35-9.50 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 9.55-10.10 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 10.15-10.30 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 10.35-10.50 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 10.55-11.10 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 11.15-11.30 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 11.35-11.50 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 11.55-12.10 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 12.15-12.30 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 12.35-12.50 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 12.55-1.10 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 1.15-1.30 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 1.35-1.50 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 1.55-2.10 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 2.15-2.30 *Shirley Bassey* (5818096) 2.35-2.50 *Sh*



## ATHLETICS 38, 39

CHECK THE RUNNERS  
AND TIMES FOR  
THE LONDON MARATHON

## SPORT

WEDNESDAY APRIL 12 1995

Semi-finalists must present united front after death of supporter

## Clubs fail to lead by example

By Rob Hughes  
Football Correspondent

A SUPPORTER has died, his game plays on. Tonight at Villa Park, just four days after Paul Nixon, a Crystal Palace supporter, was killed in a violent eight miles from the same ground, the FA Cup semi-final between Palace and Manchester United takes place. It has the prospect of extremes.

There is the potential of the thrilling human story of Rhys Wilmot, 33, stepping into the Palace goal for his first full 90 minutes in their colours, his first full match in more than two seasons, and by far the greatest challenge of his often suppressed goalkeeping career.

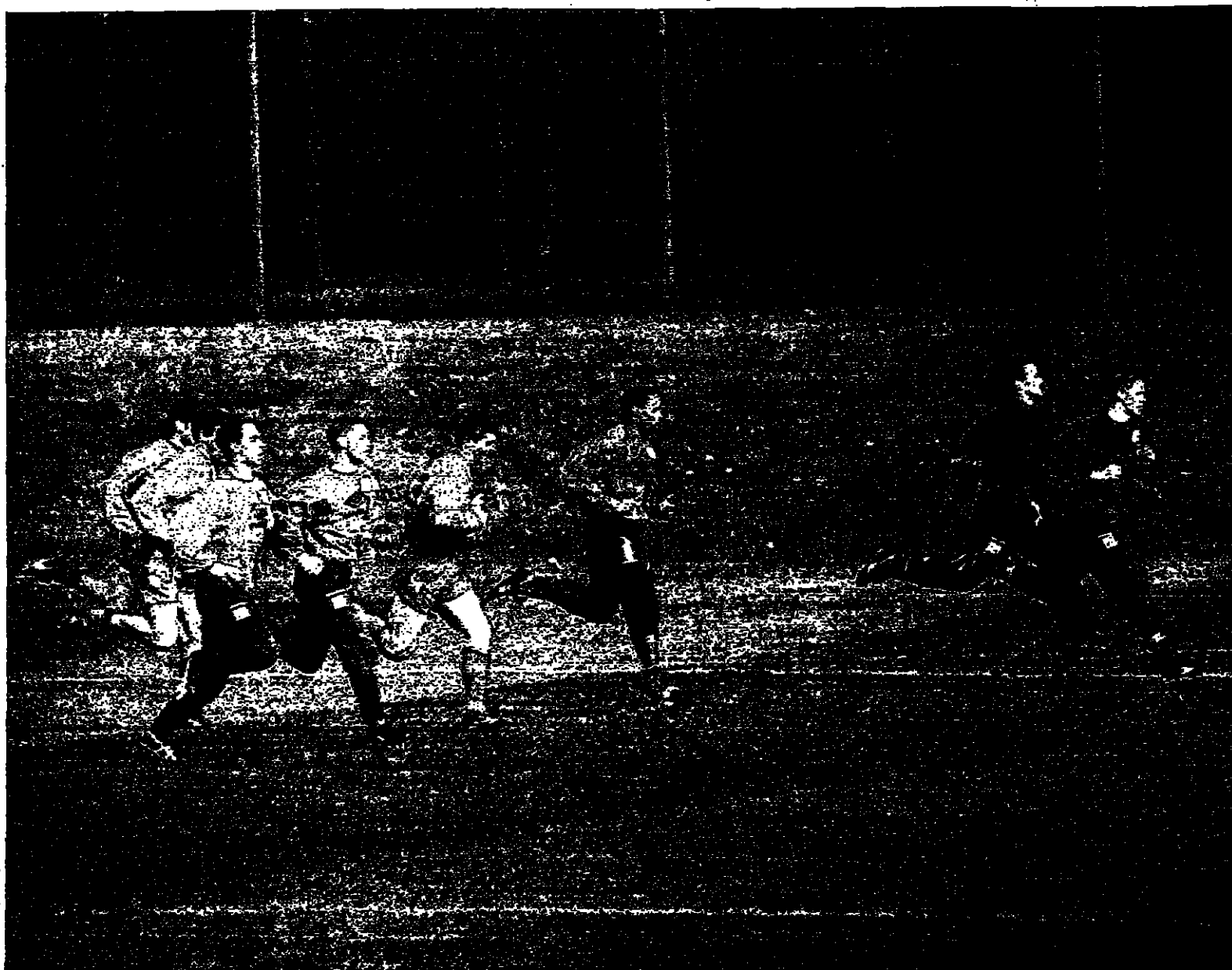
Alas, it is overshadowed by the rumblings of dire consequences that ensue from the inability of the two sides to put on a united front, to go to this semi-final in at least a semblance of togetherness among men who play the game or, if you like, share the business of football.

Before the kick-off tonight, Alex Ferguson and Alan Smith, the managers of United and Palace, will take to the field and urge the supporters to behave. If that is necessary, if the shock and the shame of Sunday have not already deeply affected the behaviour of those who attend, then it may be too late. It is, in any case, too little.

How wretched that the two clubs could not co-ordinate throughout yesterday and that the Football Association did not have the foresight to get them together to ensure that, once the West Midlands Police had decided it was best for the game to go ahead, without postponement, no acrimony could emerge.

Alas, though, the joint appeal by the managers is at the behest of Lancaster Gate, Colin Noades, a director of Crystal Palace and the brother of its chairman, has spent much of the past 24 hours informing the situation.

Noades took it upon himself to call for what amounts to a boycott of the replay by Palace supporters. He predicted that fewer than 4,000 will travel from London, compared to the 15,000 who attended the 2-2



The Manchester United players in training yesterday before the FA Cup semi-final replay at Villa Park tonight. Photograph: Chris Louffe

draw on Sunday. He voiced his annoyance that the FA did not attempt to overrule the police wishes, adding: "For every 100 of our supporters, only one believes the game should be played. They have life in perspective, even if the FA has not."

Noades has scant appreciation of what it takes to police such a volatile event. He should know better, because it is a general rule that the police require ten days' notice to recruit sufficient staff and to

co-ordinate strategy. In any case, who has a finger on the pulse of social disorder better, a club director or the assistant chief constable of a police force?

"It is best that the game is played sooner rather than later," Clive Roche, the West Midlands assistant chief constable, said. "We appreciate the tensions will be high, but we don't think the situation will be improved by delaying the match."

However, Noades said: "We believe it is long overdue for Manchester United to make a statement concerning their supporters' activities and to take the necessary action."

What should have hap-

pened was that Martin Edwards, the United chairman, and Ron Noades, the proper spokesman for Palace, should have spoken chairman to chairman and agreed to speak the same public language.

As it happens, two younger men, Steve Bruce and Gareth Southgate, the captains of the clubs, have come closer to a common plea. Both have effectively asked that, now that the replay is upon us, the supporters of both sides forgo any notion of violence, go to the stadium to try to enjoy the game and, in the words of Southgate, "We should dedicate this replay to the memory of the gentleman who died. We want to lift his family. It is up to us to do what we can to

restore things for them." It is a tall order, but from a young sportsman more acceptable as a sentiment than the bickering of older directors.

Speaking of age, Wilmot will not thank anyone for pointing out that he passed 33 some time ago, or that it is 15 years since he left his native Newport and became an apprentice at Arsenal. He had obvious pedigree, representing Wales at youth and under-21 levels, yet under-studying Pat Jennings and John Lukic, he was granted nine games in nine years for Arsenal, one of them a cup tie at Villa Park.

Obligated by the quality of goalkeepers at Highbury to move on, he joined Plymouth

Argyle, played 116 times for them, and then went to Grimsby Town, where, after one full season, he fell prey to a prolonged injury that wasted more of his sporting prime for the whole of last season.

Palace paid £80,000 to buy him at the start of this season and, for all but three minutes of a match away to Nottingham Forest, he has sat idly on the bench watching Nigel Martyn, with some heroic form, ensuring that nobody replaced him in the Palace line-up.

On Sunday, however, Martyn broke a bone in his hand and so in comes Wilmot, a man who has merely suffered the loss of a year through disc trouble.

## YACHTING 42

INSPIRED VICTORY FOR  
WOMEN'S CREW  
IN AMERICA'S CUPHartson put on  
hold as Wales  
wait for fixtures  
to take toll

By Russell Kempson

JOHN HARTSON, the young Arsenal forward, has been left in international limbo for Wales's trip to Germany for their European championship group seven qualifying match in Düsseldorf on April 26. He has been dropped from the squad and placed on stand-by, but has been selected for the Wales Under-21 party for their game against Germany Under-21 in Wuppertal on April 25.

Hartson, 20, will not know his fate until Mike Smith, the manager, has completed fitness checks on his squad after the congested FA Carling Premiership and Endleigh Insurance League programmes of the week before. Although the Premiership has a free weekend before the Germany match, the Endleigh League continues and five of the 18-strong squad — Kiti Symons, of Portsmouth, Adrian Williams, of Reading, Mark Penbridge, of Derby County, and Roger Freestone and John Cornforth, of Swansea City — are likely to be needed by their clubs. Smith has followed the example of the Northern Ireland manager, Bryan Hamilton, by deciding not to invoke the five-day rule before the trip to Germany.

It is likely that Smith will wait until the last moment before deciding in which line-up Hartson will appear. Although he made an encouraging debut in the 3-1 defeat against Bulgaria in Sofia last month, the return of Ian Rush, from injury, and Mark Hughes, from suspension, has blocked his path.

"John did well against Bulgaria and he will get a game in Germany," Smith said. "It remains to be seen for which team, but it seems more sensible to do it this way. With Ian and Mark coming back, it was always going to be a bit awkward."

Hartson was aware of the predicament that could face Smith, even as he assessed his display in the immediate aftermath of Sofia. "It was great to get my first cap and I really enjoyed it," he said. "I know that Ian and Mark could be back for Germany and that would be a bit of a shame for me, but I fully understand the situation."

Williams and Penbridge

return to the senior squad while Karl Raddy, the Queens Park Rangers defender, is also included in Smith's plans. "I have been impressed by Karl's versatility," he said.

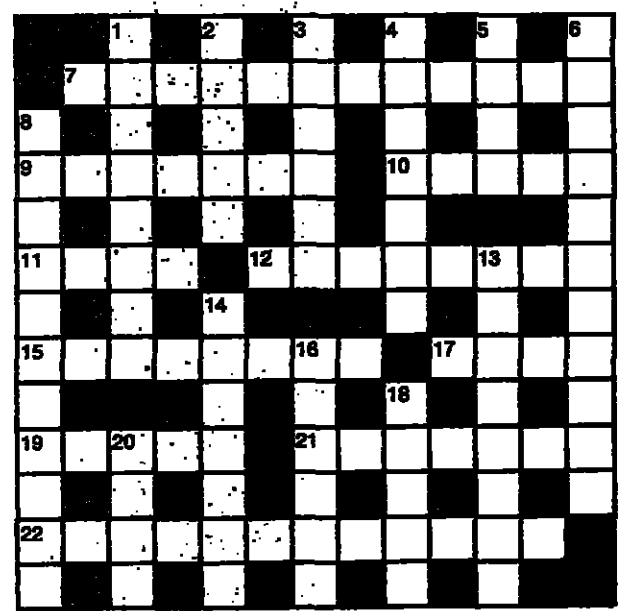
Wales, bottom of the six-strong group, may not pose too much of a threat to Germany, who share the leadership with Bulgaria after collecting four successive victories. However, Bert Vogts, the Germany coach, vividly remembers the 1-0 win by Wales in the countries' European championship qualifying game in Cardiff in June 1991.

"Wales are not the team their position in the group suggests," Vogts said. "They will want to worry us a bit and they have done that before. They know that a win or draw will do a lot for their image."

The board of Exeter City, the troubled Endleigh Insurance League third division club, has put the club up for sale with an asking price of £750,000. Exeter, second from bottom in the table, are £1.2 million in the red but are hoping to clear those debts by selling their St James' Park ground for a housing development. The money would pay off a number of creditors, including the Professional Footballers' Association.

Vogts has selected a provisional squad of 22, which will be reduced to 18 after the Bundesliga fixtures on April 22. It will include Jürgen Klinsmann, the Tottenham striker, who scored both goals in Germany's recent 2-0 victory in Georgia. When Wales visited the former Soviet Union state in November, they lost 5-0.

Wales Squad: N. Southgate (Swansea), A. Roberts (Cardiff), P. Jones (Swansea), C. Coleman (Crystal Palace), K. Symons (Portsmouth), K. Raddy (Queens Park Rangers), M. Bennett (Norwich City), D. Phillips (Birmingham Forest), B. Horne (Swansea), J. Jones (Swansea), S. Jones (Leeds), J. Cornforth (Swansea), R. Freestone (Swansea), A. Williams (Reading), M. Penbridge (Derby County), C. Symons (Derby), D. Jones (Hampshire), W. Wardlaw (Luton), S. Law (Wolverhampton Wanderers), E. Young (Crystal Palace), A. Nelson (Preston City), A. Mervin (Sunderland), M. Meade (Queens Park Rangers), J. Hartson (Arsenal), I. Roberts (Leicester City), N. Biele (Sheff Wed).

TIMES TWO  
CROSSWORD

No 444

## ACROSS

- 7 Make bad news galathea (5,3,4)  
9 A virtue: decorative indoor plant (7)  
10 Spiced drink: woody type of plant (5)  
11 Back of neck (4)  
12 Small circle on circumference of another (8)  
15 Transposer (8)  
17 Jam up (4)  
19 The language of the New Testament (5)  
21 Temperature scale (7)  
22 ... 273 degrees on it (8,4)

## DOWN

- 1 Meat-rotating kitchenhand (8)  
2 Expire; mistake (5)  
3 Put off bedtime (4,2)  
4 Shylock's daughter (7)  
5 Row of seats at one level (4)  
6 Dumbfound (1,1)  
8 It is done by the penive (8,3)  
13 Coalmine (8)  
14 A deceived husband (7)  
16 Stir up (6)  
18 Burn fiercely (5)  
20 Comfortable; compliant; relaxed (4)

## SOLUTION TO NO 443

ACROSS: 1 Came to light, 8 Bagel 9 Gunwale 10 Toil  
11 Laureate 13 Dry run 14 Buffet 17 Dampened 19 Knob  
22 Linkage 23 Basil 24 See eye to eye

DOWN: 1 Cabot 2 Magnify 3 Toll 4 Log-jam 5 Generous  
6 Tiaras 7 Resent 12 Fuselage 13 Doodle 15 Finesse  
16 Merely 18 Mique 20 Belie 21 Abut

TIMES PUBLICATIONS: The Times Guides: English Style & Usage (H.B. £8.99, Japan, Nations of the World, Middle East, Good University Guide 1995-96, Single European Market, £9.99 each, Peoples of Europe (H.B. £16.99, European Parliament - June 94 (H.B. £26), The Times Guide to the New British State (H.B. £17.99, The Times Magazine: The World 48 x 30" £5.99, Ireland 20 x 33" £3.99, British Isles 36 x 36" £5.99, Miscellaneous: The Times Night Sky 1995 £4.50, The Times Illustrated World History (P.B. £13.99, NEW The Times Illustrated History of the World (H.B. £26), The Sunday Times Book of Answers £4.50, Book of Brains £5.99, Prices include P&P (U.K.). Send cheques with order payable to: At Home Ltd, 51 Manor Lane, London SE13 5QW. Delivery to 8 days. Tel 0181-852 1575 (24hrs) No credit cards.

## Top clubs propose super league

By David Hands  
Rugby Correspondent

WHILE rugby league ponders the global implications of its new-found wealth, a super league involving Europe's leading rugby union clubs is now being widely debated. England's elite — Bath and Leicester — hope to convince the Rugby Football Union (RFU) that the concept is not merely a marketing man's dream but a logical extension to the domestic structure, even though the union has ruled it out in the immediate future.

Representatives of the two clubs met on Monday night to prepare a paper and their findings were put before Bath's management committee last night by Richard Mauditt, the chairman. These clubs, alongside Cardiff and Swansea, and Toulouse and Brive, from France — all six held a six-hour meeting at Newbury recently — are the driving force for what is seen initially as a 12-club tournament playing in four pools of three and including Wasps

and Pontypridd, as well as the leading clubs from Scotland, Ireland and Italy.

Stirling County, the Scottish league champions, have discussed the principle and would welcome involvement. They are investing £750,000 in ground development and, like their opposite numbers in England (both Bath and Leicester have embarked, or are about to, on significant building projects), seek to utilise their improved facilities to the full.

As one leading English club chairman said: "Let them hold

the divisional championship by all means, but don't expect our players to appear in it." A European tournament is envisaged in October, either this year or, more likely, next year, with semi-finals and final played before Christmas. The French clubs may be clearer on the proposed dates once their new domestic season has been ratified in Paris tomorrow.

"We haven't shut the door on it, but, at the moment, there is simply no room in the calendar," Dudley Wood, the secretary of the RFU, said

yesterday. "The clubs can't go and play in a European tournament without RFU permission and our aim is to try and balance the aspirations of a very small number of clubs at the top with the rest of the game."

At the same time, Vernon Pugh, the chairman of the Welsh Rugby Union, has warned his country's players of the dangers of jumping on to rugby league's bandwagon. "Players will not struggle for options after the August meeting [on amateurism] of the international board," Pugh said. "After that meeting, a few players will be making a lot of money. We will see a fairly rapid movement in the next few years and my advice to players is to wait and see what comes out of the meeting."

Chris Rea, the former Scotland centre whose voice has been identified with the BBC's rugby commentary over the past 20 years, will be part of the ITV team to cover the World Cup in South Africa this summer.

## Legal action possible

SENIOR clubs in England are threatening legal action against the Rugby Football Union (RFU) to counter moves to limit the number of non-England qualified players in the Courage Clubs Championship (Mark Souster writes). Frank Gibson, the chairman of the Senior Clubs Association, criticised "the indecent haste" with which the

proposals were being drawn up, possibly for next season. Gibson said that a handful of first-division clubs had given him authority to seek the opinion of legal counsel on the issues involved. "I have no doubt we will get support from others," he said. "I hope the committee will appreciate that legal action is the last thing the clubs want."



Play the Fantasy First XI cricket game, starting in The Times tomorrow

## Mavis makes her mark at last

BEING overtaken by a panto-mime horse, or by a runner dressed as Big Ben, in the Nutcracker London Marathon may be unsettling enough, but imagine how it must feel to be passed by the vehicle removing the blue line which marks the course (David Powell writes). Mavis Lindgren knows that feeling.

Today, The Times publishes the last of the finishers recorded by Unisys, the official suppliers of computers to the race, but that is not quite the end of the story. When the computers shut down, hand-timing takes over, and

Lindgren was the last official finisher.

She would have taken less time than her 9hr 06min 42sec had she not got lost in Docklands after the blue line was erased in front of her. Les Smith, her escort, the race director of the Portland Marathon in the United States, knew most of the route though, apparently, he was confused by Docklands.

It may seem unfathomable to many who completed the distance how anyone could take more than nine hours, but this was Mavis's 88th birthday. She could not resist

the occasional stop to share her celebration with well-wishers. "She went straight from the finish-line to the post-race party and flew home to California the next day," a race spokesman said.

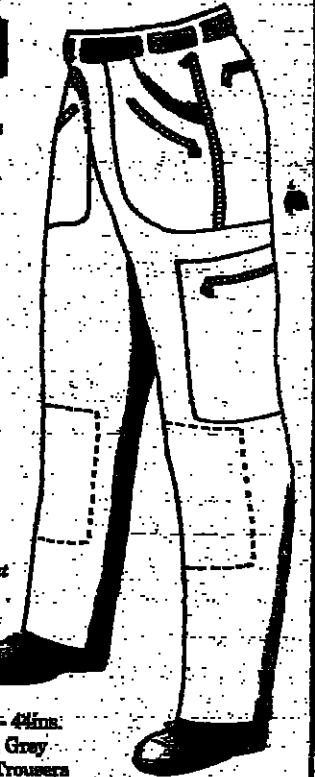
For some there is glory in finishing last, and one entrant is arguing that he should be the official donkey's tail. The marathon, though, is standing its ground: the runner in question started late and, if you want to go into the record books as the last finisher, you simply have to start on time.

Results, pages 38 and 39

MULTI-POCKETED  
ACTION TROUSERS  
ONLY £15.99+p&pSAVE WITH 2 PAIRS  
FOR £29.99+p&p

- SUBSTANTIAL WIDE BELT LOOPS  
2 DEEP, EASY ACCESS SIDE POCKETS  
7 GENEROUS CHINESE ZIPPED POCKETS  
DOUBLE CLOTH ON SEAT  
KNEE PANTS  
HEM EASY TO ALTER  
LIGHT, STRONG, DURABLE POLY/COTTON

Incredibly popular trousers, great looking casual wear, appealing especially to those who like to have secure carrying pockets eg. photographers, walkers, travellers etc.



Size: even waist 28ins - 44ins  
Colours: Light, Navy, Grey  
Item Ref: 10124 Action Trousers

PHONE NOW ON 01768 899111  
OR FAX 01768 899222 TO PLACE CREDIT CARD ORDER

SEND TO: DEPT TOWN & COUNTRY MANNER LTD,  
PENRITH ESTATE, PENRITH, CUMBRIA CA11 9EQ

We hope to dispatch by express, otherwise you should bear freight on orders 28 days. If not please contact us. RETURNED BY POSTAGE NOT GUARANTEED.

Post Code: \_\_\_\_\_

If you are not interested in receiving information on our products and services, please tick this box.

Clashes fo  
Port  
to li  
anim

\$22bn take  
Ask how  
human  
reman  
bed for  
on  
share  
domes  
attemp  
per-  
bath f  
page 2

Apprentices  
Section 1  
Section 2  
Section 3  
Section 4  
Section 5  
Section 6  
Section 7  
Section 8  
Section 9  
Section 10  
Section 11  
Section 12  
Section 13  
Section 14  
Section 15  
Section 16  
Section 17  
Section 18  
Section 19  
Section 20  
Section 21  
Section 22  
Section 23  
Section 24  
Section 25  
Section 26  
Section 27  
Section 28  
Section 29  
Section 30  
Section 31  
Section 32  
Section 33  
Section 34  
Section 35  
Section 36  
Section 37  
Section 38  
Section 39  
Section 40  
Section 41  
Section 42  
Section 43  
Section 44  
Section 45  
Section 46  
Section 47  
Section 48  
Section 49  
Section 50  
Section 51  
Section 52  
Section 53  
Section 54  
Section 55  
Section 56  
Section 57  
Section 58  
Section 59  
Section 60  
Section 61  
Section 62  
Section 63  
Section 64  
Section 65  
Section 66  
Section 67  
Section 68  
Section 69  
Section 70  
Section 71  
Section 72  
Section 73  
Section 74  
Section 75  
Section 76  
Section 77  
Section 78  
Section 79  
Section 80  
Section 81  
Section 82  
Section 83  
Section 84  
Section 85  
Section 86  
Section 87  
Section 88  
Section 89  
Section 90  
Section 91  
Section 92  
Section 93  
Section 94  
Section 95  
Section 96  
Section 97  
Section 98  
Section 99  
Section 100

